

C.P.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 7
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

November 9, 1979

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 6-7, 1979. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-40)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-217)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-25)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-30)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-34)

The University of Texas at Tyler
(Pages TA-1 through TA-6)

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-3)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-36)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-39)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-58)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-60)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-62)

The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-5)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-9, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,


E. D. Walker
Chancellor

1075

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 7
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

November 9, 1979

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 6-7, 1979. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-40)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-217)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-25)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-30)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-34)
- The University of Texas at Tyler
(Pages TA-1 through TA-6)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-3)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-36)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-39)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-58)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-60)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-62)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-5)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-9, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,


E. D. Walker
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 6-7, 1979 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System.	C-3
Adjustments to the 1978-79 and 1979-80 System- wide Personnel Pay Plans	C-3
Amendment to U. T. System Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance Contract	C-4
Grants, Contracts, and Agreements (State).	C-4
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support.	C-6
Amendments to the 1979-80 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-8

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Duncan Foundation (M/M A. Baker Duncan) 100 NBC Center San Antonio, Texas 78205	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$10,000.00
2. Mr. John H. Duncan Suite 2318 Transco Tower 2700 South Post Oak Road Houston, Texas 77056	Chancellor's Council Unrestricted	\$10,000.00
3. *Ralph Spence Family 813 Citizens First National Bank Building Tyler, Texas 75701	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$10,000.00
4. *John P. Thompson Family 2828 North Haskell Avenue Dallas, Texas 75221	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$12,500.00

*No letter of transmittal

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustment to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective July 1, 1979:

CHANGE - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>		<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
8817	Photographer II	\$ 9,648 - \$ 16,440	\$ 9,972 - \$ 16,440

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1979-80 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1615	Medical Technician III	\$ 13,668 - \$ 19,764
1616	Medical Technician II	11,196 - 15,624
1632	Senior Perfusionist	15,624 - 21,840
1633	Perfusionist	12,792 - 17,868
3666	Recorder III	10,476 - 14,616

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
5215	Plumber Supervisor	\$ 16,152 - \$ 21,840	\$ 15,108 - \$ 21,840
8817	Photographer II	10,140 - 17,280	10,476 - 17,280
9059	Patient Relations Clerk	9,816 - 13,212	9,168 - 13,212

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1979-80 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective October 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range
1366	Assistant Coordinator, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information/Counseling	\$ 12,792 - \$ 17,868
8608	Assistant Director, Medical Information	17,280 - 24,156

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1668	Pulmonary Technologist I	\$ 8,580 - \$ 12,372	\$ 8,580 - \$ 12,792
9534	Personnel Representative II	15,108 - 24,972	14,136 - 24,972

AMENDMENT TO U.T. SYSTEM ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE CONTRACT

Aetna Life and Casualty has given The University of Texas System the option to increase the maximum amount of Accidental Death and Dismemberment benefits from \$200,000 to \$300,000 without a change in the basic rate of .46 per \$10,000.

It is recommended that The University of Texas System Board of Regents approve this change in the Accidental Death and Dismemberment contract which will become effective on February 1, 1980, in order to provide employees with the option of increased insurance protection.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 0239 between The University of Texas System Police and the Department of Public Safety whereby the Department of Public Safety will sell reloaded .38 caliber ammunition to the U.T. System Police at the rate of \$43.86 per one thousand rounds in an amount not to exceed 20,000 rounds. The Department of Public Safety will purchase from the U.T. System Police reloadable .38 caliber brass at the rate of \$1.80 per pound. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 0703 between The University of Texas System, University Lands-Surface Interests Office, Midland, Texas and The Texas A&M University System, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas in which the Agricultural Experiment Station will conduct research on "A Remote Sensing Information Management System for University Lands." The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$59,000 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.

90
↑
11GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) Continued)

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 0818 between The University of Texas System, University Lands-Surface Interests Office, Midland, Texas and The Texas A&M University System, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas in which the Agricultural Experiment Station will conduct research on the use of "Remote Sensing for the Management of University Lands". The total amount of the contract will not exceed \$20,000 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital - Corpus Christi, Texas - \$15,465.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a grant of \$15,465.00 to the Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital for the first year's support of the newly proposed Social Work Service in the Neonatal Unit. This Social Work Service will deal with the emotional and social needs of parents of newborn infants, particularly those who need special physical care or have high risk factors in their birth. These grant funds will aid in adding a well-qualified professionally trained social worker to the staff serving infants and young children.

Mrs. Maud W. Keeling, Director of the Department of Social Work in the Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital, will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the grant funds for the duration of the grant period beginning November 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980. A progress report will be submitted prior to September 1, 1980, as a basis for consideration of further funding by the Foundation.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

The University of Texas at AustinOffice of the Vice President for Academic AffairsDevelopment of Interdisciplinary Resources and Training in Aging - \$16,322

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-year grant in the amount of \$16,322 for the period of October 1979 to October 1980 to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. These funds will be used to expand the work of the Committee for Gerontology into the areas of resource development/dissemination and professional training.

Drs. Guy E. Shuttlesworth and Michael Duffy, responsible for administration of the project, will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period in twelve months.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Ms. Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.
(RBC# H-17)

Office of the Dean of StudentsEcological Analysis of the Psychological and Social Adjustments of Adult University Students - \$10,670

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-year grant in the amount of \$10,670 for the period September 1, 1979, to August 31, 1980, to the Office of the Dean of Students, The University of Texas at Austin. This grant would support research on the social and psychological adjustment of adult university students. The Hogg Foundation monies would provide the salaries of the project co-director, Michael Campbell, and a research assistant.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT (Continued)The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)

This research is quite timely in view of the increasing numbers of older students attending our colleges and universities. Previous research has shown that this group is especially susceptible to adjustment problems because of the multiple roles older students often play. It is hoped that the finding of this study will enable the University to design and provide services to help this part of the student population to adapt successfully to the academic environment.

Mr. Michael Campbell and Dr. Gary Hanson, who will be responsible for the administration of the project, will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the research program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Terry Tutchings and Dr. Ralph Culler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.
(RBC# H-13)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONREPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - December 6-7, 1979Office of Investments and Trusts

1. Resign Jack C. Najork, Director of Stock Research at an annual salary rate of \$33,100, effective October 12, 1979. (RBC# D-20)
2. Resign Tom E. Smith, Mortgage and Real Estate Officer at an annual salary rate of \$37,700, effective November 2, 1979. (RBC# D-22)
3. Promote Edmund M. Cowart from Securities Analyst III at an annual salary rate of \$27,612 to Director of Stock Research at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective November 1, 1979. (RBC# D-24)

Office of General Counsel

4. Appoint Francie A. Frederick as University Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$21,500 effective October 1, 1979. (RBC# D-19)
5. Change the beginning date of the leave of absence for James C. McCoy, Senior Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 from October 1, 1979 to December 1, 1979. (RBC# D-21)

Conservation and Land Utilization Projects - West Texas Lands

6. Transfer \$95,000 from the Conservation and Land Utilization Projects Allotment Account to establish the following operating accounts for 1979-80:

Classified Salaries	\$30,000
Wages	45,000
Travel	5,000
Maintenance and Operation	15,000
Total	<u>\$95,000</u>

(RBC# D-6)

Recommended Reappropriations and Lapses of Unexpended Available University Fund Appropriations at August 31, 1979

7. All unencumbered balances in the Available University Funds Appropriations ("63" Series of Accounts) as of August 31, 1979, are lapsed to the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance with the exception of the following listed account balances that are to be reappropriated into 1979-80:

<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
63-0402-0050	Office of Investments and Trusts - Maintenance and Operation	\$45,489.80
63-0800-0100	Conservation and Land Utilization Projects - West Texas Lands	47,697.42
63-0810-0100	Oil, Gas and Mineral Survey	4,934.51
63-0845-0100	Legal Expenses and Other Services	13,162.12

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Revolving Fund

8. Appoint Marvin C. Chamberlain as Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$20,600 for the period September 12 through 14, 1979. (RBC's# D-10, D-13)

Institute of Higher Education Management - Program Revolving Fund

9. To establish budgetary accounts for two Fall programs of the Institute, appropriations are set up from registration fees. These programs are self-sustaining activities.

<u>Account</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Consultants Including Travel	\$ 4,470
Maintenance and Operation	1,854
Food Service	<u>2,201</u>
Sub-total, Current Programs	\$ 8,525
Unallocated Account (Reappropriated from prior year)	<u>7,017</u>
Total	<u>\$15,542</u>
(RBC's# D-11, D-12)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

October 24, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the December 6-7, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 6-7, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1979	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-5
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental	AR-6
State	AR-7
Federal	AR-11
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-14
Amendments to the Summer Budget for 1979 (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-15
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-16

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Grace Gee Thornton Scholarship Fund Arlington Bank & Trust Drawer 1564 Arlington, Texas 76010	Grace Gee Thornton Scholarships - 30 for the Fall Semester, 1979	\$ 7,500.00
2. IBM Mr. Charles R. Bowen Director of Plans and Program Administration University Relations Armonk, New York 10504	Minority Student Engineering Program	\$ 6,000.00

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER 1979, PURSUANT TO
SECTION 51.403(d) OF THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE AND COORDINATING
BOARD RULE 251.02.01.025

I recommend approval of the following Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1979 for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ARCH 4314	501	8	4
CE 4310	501	9	1, 4
CSE 4304	501	2	4
CSE 4305	501	4	4
ME 4314	001	4	4
ART 3367	001	7	3
ART 4368	001	8	2
DRAM 1302	001	1	4
DRAM 1302	002	5	4
DRAM 1302	003	8	4
DRAM 3321	001	7	4
SPCH 1302	002	9	4
RATV 1301	001	2	4
RATV 1301	002	2	4
RATV 1301	003	3	4
RATV 1301	004	1	4
RATV 1301	005	1	4

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
RATV 1301	007	2	4
RATV 1301	008	1	4
RATV 1301	010	1	4
RATV 1301	011	2	4
RATV 1301	012	4	4
RATV 1301	013	1	4
RATV 1301	014	3	4
RATV 1301	015	3	4
RATV 1301	016	3	4
RATV 1301	017	3	4
RATV 1301	019	1	4
RATV 1301	020	5	4
RATV 1301	021	1	4
RATV 1301	500	1	4
RATV 1301	502	1	4
RATV 1301	503	1	4
RATV 1302	003	5	4
FORL 1441	010	1	TAGER
FORL 1441	020	1	TAGER
FORL 1442	040	1	TAGER
GERM 4321	001	7	1, 2
RUSS 3301	001	1	4
RUSS 4359	001	5	4
MILS 2242	001	2	8
PHIL 4387	001	3	4
HEED 3312	501	1	4
POLS 4387	001	9	4
SOWK 3306	501	9	2
BIOL 4359	001	9	4
BIOL 4359	301	9	4
PHYS 4319	001	8	1
CRJU 4306	001	5	TAGER
URBA 3300	001	8	5

Graduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
ARCH 5314	501	2	4
ARCH 5323	001	3	4
ARCH 5327	001	1	4
ARCH 5328	001	1	4
CIRP 5395	001	3	4
LARC 5337	001	4	4
LARC 5339	001	2	4
ME 5313	501	4	4
ME 5320	501	2	4
BIOL 5313	001	1	4
BIOL 5351	001	1	4
BIOL 5351	301	1	4
CHEM 5320	023	1	4
CHEM 5461	007	2	4
CHEM 5461	310	2	4
CRJU 5336	501	4	2
SOCI 5301	001	4	2

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

TAGER - courses taught by other institutions and received by UT Arlington students over TAGER.

NOTE: Of the above listed courses only 9 are in fact classes with an aggregate enrollment in the course of less than 5 and 10 at the graduate and undergraduate level respectively. For example, courses with justification code 4 are classes which are taught as a combination of courses for which there is separate registration. In all such cases, the total number of registrants exceeds the minimum required. Similarly, classes coded TAGER are classes taught over TV and students may register for the course at different campuses.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Business Administration

1. *Organizational Communication: The Keystone to Managerial Effectiveness, by Professor J. C. Wofford, Professor E. A. Gerloff (with R. C. Cummins), Department of Management, which will sell for \$14.95, with royalty of \$0.56 per author, per copy.

College of Engineering

1. *Experiments for Electronic Laboratory - EE3180, by Professor J. D. Spradlin, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$6.60, with no royalty to the author.

*Textbook previously approved.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Sabine Valley Mental Health Mental Retardation, Henderson, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Deep East Texas Regional MHMR Services, Lufkin, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Medical Center Hospital, Tyler, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
4. Performance Contract between the Strom Corporation of Dallas, Texas and the Media Production Services of the Human Resource Center, Graduate School of Social Work, The University of Texas at Arlington, which provides \$500.00 to support the production of a color videocassette under the direction of Professor John J. Litrio, Director of the Human Resource Center, Graduate School of Social Work. The terms of this agreement shall commence on August 20, 1979 and conclude by September 20, 1979.
5. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and The Sulphur Institute, Washington, D. C., whereby The Sulphur Institute desires to make a renewal grant which provides an additional \$4,000.00 in support of research to be directed by Dr. Robert L. Yuan, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. The period of the grant is from September 30, 1979 to January 1, 1980.
6. Letter dated August 16, 1979, whereby the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health awards The University of Texas at Arlington \$2,827.00 in support of "Texas Art Therapy Symposium." The symposium will be held on March 7 and 8, 1980 at the University.

7. Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 79-060-235, to The University of Texas at Arlington for support of project "Talking Texas." The amount of the grant shall not exceed \$4,000.00 to be matched by \$2,000.00 from non-federal sources. The grant period is August 1, 1979 to August 31, 1980.

8. Letter dated July 31, 1979, from the International Research & Exchanges Board awarding the sum of \$4,700.00 for Vladislav Komotsky in the exchange of Graduate Students and Young Faculty from the USSR for 1979-1980.

9. Letter dated July 31, 1979 from the International Research & Exchanges Board awarding the sum of \$4,700.00 for Vladimir Maslow in the exchange of Graduate Students and Young Faculty from the USSR for 1979-1980.

10. Letter dated July 31, 1979, from the International Research & Exchanges Board awarding the sum of \$4,700.00 for Vladimir Shelegedin in the exchange of Graduate Students and Young Faculty from the USSR for 1979-1980.

11. Letter dated September 27, 1979, from the International Research & Exchanges Board awarding the sum of \$4,700.00 for Sergei Palamarchuk in the exchange of Graduate Students and Young Faculty from the USSR for 1979-1980.

12. Contract 80-01-01-02-j2 entitled "Program Evaluation Consultant" between the Oklahoma Highway Safety Office and The University of Texas at Arlington. This contract provides \$14,320.00 in support of evaluation and consultation to be provided by Dr. David Elizandro, Assistant Professor, Industrial Engineering. The contract period is from October 1, 1979 to September 30, 1980.

13. Purchase Order No. CX-2513 dated October 9, 1979, from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, Massachusetts, in the amount of \$12,500.00. This purchase order is for a heat pump system, equipment and installation, and modification to existing heating system to accommodate new heat pump system.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Contract Agreement between the Governor's Office of Energy Resources, Austin, Texas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the University shall provide a program of continuing education, public service and extension in the general area of energy. The amount of this grant is \$15,800.00 and shall commence September 1, 1979 and terminate on September 30, 1979.

2. Amendment No. 5 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0951 between the Governor's Office of Energy Resources and The University of Texas at Arlington which reduces the total amount of the contract by \$15,800.00. The contract period remains the same. This amendment shall become effective August 31, 1979.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0351 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby an assigned faculty member, Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld, will teach Mathematics at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas during 1979-80 year from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. He will teach one-half (1/2) time at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and one-half (1/2) time at The University of Texas at Arlington from September 1979 through May 1980 and full time from June 1980 through August 1980. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$25,600.00 and is to begin September 1, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1980.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 0613 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas to provide for payment of one-third of salary for personal services of Sara Bogan, administrative assistant to the coordinator for the component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$6,690.00, and is to begin September 1, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1980.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0632 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas to provide for payment of twenty-five percent of salary for personal services of Mr. Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator for the component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$7,250.00, and is to begin September 1, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1980.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0685 between the Texas Real Estate Research Center - Texas A&M University and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides for The University of Texas at Arlington to prototype the operation of a campus-located real estate career guidance program for the Texas Real Estate Research Center - Texas A&M University. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$5,300.00 and is to begin September 26, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1980.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0690 between the State Board of Insurance and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides for The University of Texas at Arlington to furnish room space to the State Board of Insurance for the conduct of Insurance Agents Licensure Examinations. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$3,000.00 and is to begin October 1, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0691 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide professional psychological services for The University of Texas at Arlington Student Health Services. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$4,000.00 and is to begin September 27, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1980.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0697 between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Texas Department of Corrections whereby the Texas Department of Corrections will furnish services as needed to The University of Texas at Arlington in the conversion of permanent records to microfilm processes. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$6,000.00, and is to begin September 28, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0730 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Dallas which provides certain faculty services in conjunction with cooperative degree programs in Mathematical Sciences offered by The University of Texas at Arlington, The University of Texas at Dallas and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$10,042.24 and is to begin October 3, 1979 and shall terminate May 31, 1980.
11. Texas Department of Human Resources, letter dated September 7, 1979, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$195,613.00 to be matched by \$83,834.00 in support of Continuation Undergraduate Social Welfare Program: Student Stipends and Training Enrichment 1979-1980. This project is to be directed by Dr. Charles A. Jones, Associate Professor, Department of Sociology. The period of this grant begins September 1, 1979 and ends August 31, 1980.
12. Contract between the Human Resource Center, The University of Texas at Arlington and the Texas Department of Human Resources pursuant to Title IV-B of the Social Security Act. This contract provides payment in the amount of \$160.00 for registration fee costs incurred by eight employees of the Department of Human Resources who attended the workshop entitled "Battered Women: Learning How to Help." Performance under this contract shall begin May 1, 1979 and shall continue through May 31, 1979.
13. Formula grant funding of the Graduate School of Social Work at The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the Texas Department of Human Resources awards the University \$1,004,425.00 for proposal entitled "Manpower Development for the Public Social Services." Dr. Paul H. Glasser is responsible for the program. The dates of the proposal are September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.
14. Cooperative Agreement between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at Arlington which authorizes The University of Texas at Arlington to provide specified services to qualified clients of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission under the direction of Mr. Jim Hayes, Coordinator, Handicapped Students. Total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$25,000.00 unless agreed to by both the Commission and the University. This agreement is effective September 1, 1979 and is applicable to courses at the University commencing after such effective date. This agreement will continue in effect until terminated by either party on thirty days written notice to the other party.
15. Matching Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Sub-Grant Number 79-060-008 to The University of Texas at Arlington, for support of project "Career Service Options for Retired Professionals." The total amount of the grant shall not exceed \$14,500.00 to be matched by \$11,600.00 from non-federal sources. The grant period is from August 1, 1979 to August 31, 1980.

16. Texas Traffic Safety Program Contract, State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Austin, Texas, Project No. 80 05 02 A 3 AF, whereby the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, is awarded \$51,920.00 in support of project "Area Traffic Engineer Multi/University of Texas at Arlington." This project is under the direction of Dr. David MacKenna, and is for the period October 1, 1979 to September 30, 1980.

17. Texas Traffic Safety Program Contract, State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Austin, Texas, Project No. 80 05 01 A 1 AF, whereby the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, is awarded \$36,381.00 in support of project "Traffic Safety Coordination and Management/The University of Texas at Arlington." The project is under the direction of Dr. David MacKenna, and is for the period October 1, 1979 to September 30, 1980.

18. Texas Traffic Safety Program Contract, State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Austin, Texas, Project No. 80 05 03 A 1 AJ, whereby the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, is awarded \$41,456.00 in support of project "Public Information and Education Specialist/The University of Texas at Arlington." This project is under the direction of Dr. David MacKenna, and is for the period October 1, 1979 to September 30, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Contract No. SBA-3422-MA-79 between the Small Business Administration and the College of Business Administration, The University of Texas at Arlington, to provide management counseling and technical assistance to small business concerns. The amount of the award is \$4,000.00; the effective date of this contract is September 30, 1979 and all work shall be completed by December 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Grant Number 79LPAX0857 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$22,000.00 in support of the 1979-80 Law Enforcement Education Program. The program director is Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The grant period is from August 1, 1979 to July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Award to The University of Texas at Arlington via Worden School of Social Service, Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio, Texas, letter dated July 19, 1979, for continued support of PHS Grant 5 T31 MH13473-07-SWE, Texas Consortiums of Graduate Schools of Social Work by the National Institute of Mental Health. The amount of the grant is \$16,062.50 and is for the budget year July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Financial Assistance Award between the U. S. Department of Commerce and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the University is awarded \$54,000.00 for a Cooperative Agreement No. NA80WBH00004 in support of the NOAA Weather Radio Network. This project is under the direction of Dr. Chapin Ross, Associate Professor of Communications, and is for the period October 1, 1979 to September 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Modification No. P00005 to Contract No. DASG60-77-C-0094 between the Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command, Huntsville, Alabama, and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides incremental funding in the amount of \$39,336.00. This fully funds contract No. DASG60-77-C-0094 in the amount of \$141,893.00. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Official Allocation Notice dated June 28, 1979, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is allocated \$41,012.00 for the Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Program. The period of this grant is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 1 T01 MH15944-01 has been revised to include \$44,445.00 direct costs to support special initiative efforts in minority manpower development. This notice supersedes notice dated June 29, 1979. The total project period is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984. This is the first year of a five year budgeted program. The principal investigator is Paul H. Glasser, Graduate School of Social Work. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 5 R01 HL21426-03, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded indirect costs in the amount of \$10,285.00 in support of project entitled "Investigation of Learned Heart-Rate Control." The principal investigator is Dr. Verne C. Cox, Department of Psychology. This is for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, I. D. 06L481318-80 BHL84, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$1,129.00 in support of graduate nursing student scholarship program for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, I. D. 06L481231-80 BHL83, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$14,864.00 in support of undergraduate nursing scholarship program for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant Number G007804976, Project Number 557BH90004 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$30,513.00 in support of proposal "Project - REACH (Regional Educational Action for Community Health)." The project director is Ms. Karen Harlow, Institute of Urban Studies. The period of this award is from October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Human Development Services, Grant No. 6 AG 138/01 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$106,410.00 in support of project "Title IV-A Career Preparation" for the budget period September 30, 1979 through June 29, 1980. Dr. David Maldonado, Graduate School of Social Work, is the program director. The total project period is September 30, 1979 through September 29, 1982. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 7 R01 EY03410-01, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$28,438.00 in support of proposal "Raman Spectroscopy of the Lens of the Eye." The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980. This amount is for the budget period July 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979. The program is under the direction of Ronald A. Schachar, Adjunct Professor of Physics. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 3 R01 EY03410-01S1, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$1,439.00 in support of proposal "Raman Spectroscopy of the Lens of the Eye." The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980. This amount is for the budget period July 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979. The program is under the direction of Ronald A. Schachar, Adjunct Professor of Physics. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 7 R01 EY03410-01, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an indirect cost award in the amount of \$4,925.00 in support of project "Raman Spectroscopy of the Lens of the Eye." The program is under the direction of Ronald A. Schachar, Adjunct Professor of Physics. This amount is for the budget period July 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Registrar's Office

1. Accept the resignation of Josie D. Shelby, Assistant Director of Admissions with annual rate of \$13,450, effective August 15, 1979. (RBC #736)
2. Appoint Janet D. Gill Assistant Director of Admissions with administrative rate of \$11,770 at 100%; effective August 22 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #738)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

Family Nurse Practitioner Program

3. Reappoint Wanda J. Thompson (Non-Tenure/Nursing) and change budgeted status from Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,010, to Director and Assistant Professor with administrative and professional rate of \$26,616 at 100% with stipend of \$2,218 - one month; effective August 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #731)

National Institute of Health/Department of Health, Education and Welfare

4. Appoint Irwin S. Goldberg (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,333.32 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #737)

Department of Human Resources/Social Work

5. Appoint Edward W. Davis (Non-Tenure/Social Work) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$23,500 at 100% with stipend of \$2,611 - 1 month; effective August 1 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #735)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Department of English

1. Remove Richard B. Zacha (Tenure) from Summer School Budget as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,530 at 50% with stipend of \$2,921 - 3 months; effective June 1 - August 31, 1979. (RBC #739)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Mechanical Engineering

2. Appoint David Y. S. Lou, Initial Request/Tenure Award, Professor with academic rate of \$32,500 at 83% with stipend of \$3,000 - 1 month; effective August 1 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #734)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Vice-President for Business Affairs

1. Increase the annual rate of Virginia H. Sheffield, Budget Officer, from \$17,500 to \$18,500; effective October 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #197)

Office of Equal Employment Opportunity

2. Reappoint Carrie W. Lewis as Equal Employment Opportunity Officer with annual rate of \$21,000; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #108)

Business Office

3. Increase the annual rate of Barney G. Stanley, Jr., Director of Accounting, from \$28,500 to \$30,000; effective October 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #198)

Purchasing Office

4. Increase the annual rate of Eugene A. Prasek, Purchasing Agent, from \$22,500 to \$23,000; effective October 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the department. (RBC #199)

Registrar's Office

5. Remove Josie D. Shelby as Assistant Director of Admissions with annual rate of \$14,600 from the 1979-80 budget. Resigned, effective August 15, 1979. (RBC #70)

6. Reappoint Janet D. Gill as Assistant Director of Admissions with annual rate of \$12,372, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from vacated position. (RBC #70)

7. Increase the annual rate of Nelda K. Harvey, Assistant Director of Admissions, from \$13,200 to \$14,200; effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #71)

8. Remove Wesley E. Mead, Jr., as Coordinator of Student Administration with annual rate of \$25,360 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$9,510 - 9 months; at 50% with stipend of \$1,585 - 1-1/2 months; and at 100% with stipend of \$3,170 - 1-1/2 months; as of September 1, 1979. Resigned, effective August 31, 1979. (RBC #133)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

9. Promote Joe Gilbreath (Tenure-Mathematics) from Associate Registrar with annual rate of \$24,013 to Coordinator of Student Administration with annual rate of \$24,906; effective September 1, 1979, and change budgeted status as follows:

From:	9/1 - 5/31	50%	\$9,005 stipend
	6/1 - 7/15	50%	1,501 stipend
	7/16- 8/31	100%	3,002 stipend

To:	9/1 - 5/31	50%	\$9,304 stipend
	6/1 - 7/15	50%	1,557 stipend
	7/16- 8/31	100%	3,113 stipend

Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #164)

Vice-President for Student Affairs

10. Reappoint Roslyn Elizabeth Pope-Sturgis as Director of Ethnic and Intercultural Relations with annual rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department and from Graduate Research Assistant Funds, and Wages. (RBC #65)

Student Financial Aid

11. Promote Barbara A. Towers from Clerk Typist (Account 50-560 - Financial Aid) with annual rate of \$6,780, to the above account as Senior Administrative Clerk with annual rate of \$9,024; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #170)

Guaranteed Student Loan Office

12. Reappoint Ernest P. Williams as Manager with annual rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #21)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDean of Liberal Arts

13. Change the status of Carolyn A. Owens, Assistant Dean with annual rate of \$18,500 from 100% with stipend of \$6,937.47 - 4-1/2 months; to 85.6% with stipend of \$5,937.47 - 4-1/2 months; September 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. Ms. Owens will revert to 100% as of January 16, 1980. (RBC #193)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

Department of English

14. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Billi M. Rogers (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,300; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #66)

15. Remove Isabelle P. French (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,900 from the 1979-80 budget. Granted extension of Leave of Absence - Disability as of September 1, 1979. (RBC #98)

16. Remove Thomas S. Sutherland (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,200 and budgeted at 25% with stipend of \$3,300 - 9 months; from the 1979-80 budget. Will not teach this year. (RBC #99)

Department of Art

17. Correct the budgeted status of Janet R. Menley, Professional Slide Librarian with annual rate of \$14,480 to annual rate of \$13,770, as of September 1, 1979. Prior year rate printed as \$13,770 and should have been shown as \$12,750 budgeted in account 52-186 for 1978-79. (RBC #38)

18. Increase the academic rate of Vincent J. Bruno (Tenure) Professor and Chairman from \$28,600 to \$29,200; effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #150)

19. Appoint Larry Travis (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 100%; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #190)

20. Appoint Dalton Maroney (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 100%; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #191)

Department of Music

21. Appoint Larry Rachleff (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #19)

22. Appoint Andrew M. Russell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #20)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

23. Appoint Carolyn A. Owens (Non-Tenure) as Instructor and establish academic rate of \$13,875 at 14.4% with stipend of \$1,000, 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #194)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

24. Appoint Kenneth L. Pike (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$30,000 at 50% with stipend of \$15,000 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #134)

Department of History

25. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Glenn A. May (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,700; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #1)

26. Appoint James I. Matray (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #67)

27. Appoint Evan M. Anders (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #68)

Department of Physical Education

28. Appoint Connie L. Kelch (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,900 at 30% with stipend of \$4,170 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #45)

29. Change the status of Harold G. Perkins (Non-Tenure) Instructor from academic rate of \$14,512 at 41% with stipend of \$5,950 - 9 months; to academic rate of \$14,517 at 30% with stipend of \$4,355 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #50)

30. Increase the academic rate of Margie L. Pressley (Non-Tenure) Instructor from \$13,960 and budgeted at 25% with stipend of \$3,490 - 9 months; to \$15,160 at 25% with stipend of \$3,790, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #100)

31. Remove Ken Burmeister (Non-Tenure) from the budget as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,125. Resigned, effective September 14, 1979. (RBC #185)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

32. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$8,000.00
To:	Physical Education - Administrative and Profes- sional Salaries	3,100.00
	Wages	2,500.00
	Maintenance and Operation	2,400.00
For:	This is to increase the Physical Education Departmental Budget for the purpose of assignment of administrative responsibilities for operating the Swimming Pool Program. The assignment of this responsibility was made when the Intercollegiate Athletic Swimming Program was dropped.	

(RBC #235)

33. Appoint Jay E. Hasbrouck as Swim Program Coordinator with annual rate of \$13,536 at 25% with stipend of \$3,100 - 11 months; effective October 1, 1979. Funds are available from Administrative and Professional Salaries within the Department. (RBC #237)

Department of Sociology

34. Reappoint Charles A. Jones (Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$28,000, effective September 1, 1979, and correct title for summer appointment on RBC #698 for 1978-79 to show Associate Professor instead of Assistant Professor as of July 16, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #92)

35. Appoint Ted Watkins (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #109)

36. Appoint Desiree Inget as Specialist (Non-Tenure) with academic rate of \$15,750, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #165)

Department of Communication

37. Appoint Joseph Kongevick (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #69)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Chemistry

38. Increase the academic rate of Margaret C. Willoughby (Tenure) Associate Professor from \$21,200 to \$21,800, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #112)

39. Reappoint E. Thomas Strom (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 11.5% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #151)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

40. Reappoint Marilyn C. Marynick (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,500 at 21% with stipend of \$2,000 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #152)

Department of Geology

41. Remove James T. Kirkland (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,810 from the 1979-80 budget as of September 1, 1979. Resigned, effective August 31, 1979. (RBC #110)

42. Appoint Rex E. Crick (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,700; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #113)

43. Appoint Bruce W. Sellwood (Non-Tenure) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 100% with stipend of \$10,000 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979 - January 15, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position in the account. (RBC #200)

Department of Mathematics

44. Grant second year Leave of Absence without pay to Jacob T. B. Beard (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,500, as of September 1, 1979. (RBC #111)

45. Reappoint Gangaram S. Ladde (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #114)

46. Reappoint Constantin C. Corduneanu (initial request Tenure Award) with promotion from Visiting Professor (1978-79) with academic rate of \$24,000, to Professor with academic rate of \$33,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #115)

47. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$20,700, effective September 1, 1979. Budgeted position will not be filled as listed. (RBC #132)

Department of Physics

48. Reappoint Nathan E. Bruner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,800, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #116)

49. Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,800, as of September 1, 1979. Position will not be filled as budgeted. (RBC #117)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

50. Reappoint Paul G. Coleman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #145)

Department of Psychology

51. Appoint Raymond L. Jackson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #135)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

52. Remove Cecily A. Raiborn (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 from the 1979-80 budget as of September 1, 1979. Resigned, effective August 31, 1979. (RBC #2)

53. Appoint Pamela S. Russell (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position in the account. (RBC #72)

54. Appoint Michael D. Woodard (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #73)

55. Reappoint Marcus Dunn (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #74)

56. Appoint Charles E. Caughron (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #75)

57. Appoint Kathryn S. Kenney (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #76)

58. Appoint Charlotte Wright (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #77)

59. Remove John Perry Abbott (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,500 from the 1979-80 budget as of September 1, 1979. Resigned, effective August 31, 1979. (RBC #78)

60. Appoint William Charles Proctor (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$12,000 at 50% with stipend of \$6,000 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #79)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

Department of Management

61. Appoint Lucy Ann Garza (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #22)

62. Remove Herff L. Moore, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000, from the 1979-80 budget as of September 1, 1979. Resigned, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC #202)

Department of Marketing

63. Reappoint James T. M. Welch (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,800, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account and from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #3)

64. Grant Tenure to Paul J. Solomon (initial request Tenure Award), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,300, at 75% with stipend of \$18,975 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #64)

65. Increase the academic rate of George Brickley (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$10,800 to \$11,500; effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #118)

66. Increase the academic rate of Spencer A. Switzer (Non-Tenure) Instructor from \$11,200 to \$11,500; effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #119)

Department of Finance and Real Estate

67. Appoint Bret Van Earp (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$12,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account and from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #4)

68. Appoint Peggy E. Swanson (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #5)

69. Change the budgeted status of William P. Green (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,900, from 100% with stipend of \$11,950 - 4-1/2 months; to 50% with stipend of \$5,975 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979 - January 15, 1980. (RBC #154)

Department of Systems Analysis

70. Reappoint James P. Hughes (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 100%; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position in the account. (RBC #155)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

71. Reappoint John O. Hard (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,500 at 100%; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position in the account. (RBC #159)

72. Change the budgeted status of Michael D. Troxell (Non-Tenure) Instructor from academic rate of \$11,600 at 100% to academic rate of \$11,800 at 100%; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Additional funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #160)

73. Change the budgeted status of Joanne M. Tucker (Non-Tenure) Instructor from academic rate of \$10,900 at 100% to academic rate of \$11,500 at 100%; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Additional funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #161)

74. Change the budgeted status of James M. Branscome (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from academic rate of \$10,300 at 100% to academic rate of \$11,500 at 100%; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Additional funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #162)

Department of Economics

75. Appoint James W. Turkett (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$12,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #195)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Aerospace Engineering

76. Appoint Gustavo D. Fritz (Non-Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 11.5% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979 - January 15, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC #163)

77. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$5,000.00
To:	Wages	5,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the appointment of hourly employees needed within the department.	

(RBC #188)

Department of Biomedical Engineering

78. Remove John R. Axe (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,000, from the 1979-80 budget as of September 1, 1979. Resigned, effective August 31, 1979. (RBC #6)

79. Appoint Wolf W. von Maltzahn (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #93)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

Department of Civil Engineering

80. Appoint Ronald D. Matthys (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$21,600 at 50% with stipend of \$10,800 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #7)

81. Appoint Judith L. Corley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,750, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #52)

82. Reappoint Michail T. Elman (Non-Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 13.8% with stipend of \$1,800 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #149)

83. Appoint Gustavo D. Fritz (Non-Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 11.5% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979 - January 15, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC #167)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

84. Promote Edmond H. Ford from Research Engineer/Scientist Associate III with annual rate of \$18,480 to Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) with academic rate of \$13,860; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position of Assistant Professor within the department. (RBC #94)

85. Reappoint James R. Leith (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$4,500 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979 - January 15, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position in the account. (RBC #168)

86. Reappoint David Y. S. Lou (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$32,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department and from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #169)

87. Reappoint Hugh F. Hefley (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$22,500 at 100%; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position and Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #201)

Department of Electrical Engineering

88. Promote Raymond R. Shoults (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$25,200 at 67% with stipend of \$16,800, to Associate Professor with no change in budgeted status or academic rate. (RBC #80)

89. Cancel the appointment of Herbert E. Welch (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 and budgeted at 16% with stipend of \$3,000 - 9 months; as of September 1, 1979. Did not accept appointment. (RBC #203)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

Department of Industrial Engineering

- 90. Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$24,000, as of September 1, 1979. Will not be filled. (RBC #23)
- 91. Reappoint William G. Matheny (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 13.8% with stipend of \$1,800 - 4-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979 - January 15, 1980. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC #166)

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

- 92. Appoint Julia M. List (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$9,000 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the account. (RBC #24)
- 93. Change the budgeted status of Melvin L. Pierce (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,400 at 33% with stipend of \$7,800 - 9 months; with academic rate of \$23,400 to 000% with no stipend and retain Tenure listing, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #61)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Dean of Graduate School

- 94. Remove Marilyn M. Martin as Assistant to the Dean with annual rate of \$10,700 from the 1979-80 budget. Resigned, effective June 22, 1979. (RBC #39)
- 95. Appoint Violet H. Babes as Assistant to the Dean with annual rate of \$10,700, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from vacated position. (RBC #39)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

Institute of Urban Studies/Search Committee

- 96. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries	\$2,000.00
To:	Institute of Urban Studies/Search Committee - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
For:	To establish account for Director of Institute of Urban Studies Search Committee and to provide funds for expenses required by the Search Committee.	
- (RBC #189)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

Department of Criminal Justice

97. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Charles L. Newman (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$32,000, as of September 1, 1979. (RBC #40)

98. Reappoint Louis J. Gengler (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #148)

Department of Urban and Regional Affairs

99. Change the status of James V. Cornehlis (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$28,600 from Leave of Absence, September 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980, to full-time, September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Return from Leave of Absence, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the account. (RBC #41)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKDean of Social Work

100. Reduce the administrative rate of James W. Callicutt (Tenure/Social Work), Associate Dean, from \$42,666, budgeted at 25% with stipend of \$8,000 - 9 months; to \$42,000 at 25% with stipend of \$7,875 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #158)

Graduate School of Social Work

101. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Richard L. Gorsuch (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$27,200, as of September 1, 1979. (RBC #25)

102. Appoint James S. Kersey (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,150 at 25% with stipend of \$5,288 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Graduate School of Social Work - Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #28)

103. Appoint John S. McNeil (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,312 at 25% with stipend of \$6,328 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #32)

104. Reappoint Richard J. Schoech (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #120)

105. Reduce the academic rate of Mary E. Carroll (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor from \$19,500 to \$18,500, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #121)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

-
106. Reappoint Cathy Faver (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #122)
107. Appoint Edward D. Davis (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$23,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #125)
108. Appoint Mary Koch (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$15,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position of Assistant Instructor at 50% and from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #126)
109. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Roosevelt Wright (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,500, for the period September 1, 1979 - January 15, 1980. Will return to teaching as of January 16, 1980. (RBC #127)
110. Reappoint Reyes Ramos (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #128)
111. Reappoint Fernando G. Torgerson (Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$31,500 at 50% with stipend of \$15,750, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #129)
112. Appoint Michael L. Lobb (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor and establish academic rate of \$16,500 at 37.33% with stipend of \$6,160 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #144)
113. Change the budgeted status of Jeannine H. Sanchez (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at 100% with academic rate of \$19,500, to 23% with stipend of \$2,250 - 4-1/2 months; September 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. Granted Leave of Absence without pay January 16, 1980 through May 31, 1980. (RBC #146)
114. Reduce the academic rate of James W. Callicutt (Tenure) Professor from \$32,000 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$16,000 - 9 months; to \$31,500 at 50% with stipend of \$15,750 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #156)
115. Remove Barton E. Bernstein (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 and budgeted at 19% with stipend of \$3,600 - 9 months; from the budget as of September 1, 1979. Resigned, effective August 31, 1979. (RBC #173)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

116. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Abigail Nichols (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$22,300, effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. (RBC #174)

117. Reappoint Anne Gurnack (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$17,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #181)

118. Increase the academic rate of Anne Gurnack (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor from \$17,000 at 100% to \$18,000 at 100%; effective October 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Additional funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #209)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGNArchitecture and Environmental Design

119. Appoint Fabio N. Fabiano (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account and from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #8)

120. Appoint Steven P. Turnipseed (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #9)

121. Appoint Raymond J. Guy (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,500, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #10)

122. Change the status of Robert DeJean (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 44% with stipend of \$7,000 - 9 months; to Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #48)

123. Appoint Michael R. Yardley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #81)

124. Increase the academic rate of Frank L. Moreland (Tenure) Associate Professor from \$20,400 to \$20,900, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #95)

125. Increase the academic rate of Joel B. Goldsteen (Tenure) Associate Professor from \$24,000 to \$24,700, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #96)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

126. Increase the academic rate of Franklin N. Fallis (Non-Tenure) Instructor from \$15,200 to \$15,800, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #97)
127. Increase the academic rate of Anthony C. Antoniadis (Tenure) Professor, from \$23,000 to \$25,000, effective October 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #123)
128. Promote Alvin J. Mikusek (Non-Tenure) from Instructor with academic rate of \$11,764 and budgeted at 51% with stipend of \$6,000 - 9 months; to Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,000 at 51.8% with stipend of \$8,800 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #130)
129. Promote L. Brooks Martin (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 60% with stipend of \$7,200 - 4 1/2 months; September 1, 1979 - January 15, 1980, to Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 100% - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department and from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #136)
130. Appoint Ardeshir Anjomani-Sani (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #175)
131. Increase the academic rate of Jay C. Henry (Tenure) Associate Professor from \$21,300 to \$22,800, effective October 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #204)
132. Appoint Paul Davidoff (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$26,000 at 51.9% with stipend of \$3,000 - 2 months; October 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the department. (RBC #205)

SCHOOL OF NURSINGNursing

133. Appoint Diane Taylor (Non-Tenure) as Specialist with academic rate of \$11,800 at 50% with stipend of \$5,900 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #176)
134. Appoint Elois R. Field (Non-Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$28,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department and from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #178)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

135. Appoint Claire M. St. Clair (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 18.7% with stipend of \$3,365 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #179)

136. Appoint Samuel T. Hughes, Jr. (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,500 at 69.4% with stipend of \$14,229 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position in the account. (RBC #183)

137. Cancel the appointment of John R. Reed (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,000 as of September 1, 1979, and remove from the 1979-80 budget. Did not accept appointment. (RBC #196)

CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION

138. Remove Janet K. Black (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 as of September 1, 1979. Resigned, effective August 31, 1979. (RBC #26)

139. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Joyce B. Buckner (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,000, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #27)

140. Reappoint David W. Van Cleaf (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,925, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the account. (RBC #36)

141. Appoint Eric V. Strickland (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,925, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Faculty Salaries/Part-Time within the account. (RBC #37)

142. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Angela J. Donofrio (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,600, as of September 1, 1979. (RBC #57)

MEDIA CENTER

143. Reappoint Martin G. Heltai as Coordinator of Media Services with annual rate of \$16,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #58)

LIBRARYLibrary, Other

144. Remove James C. Martin, Jr., Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$21,000 from the 1979-80 budget. Resigned, effective June 22, 1979. (RBC #11)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

145. Promote Robert S. Martin from Social Science Research Associate II with annual rate of \$14,616 to Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$16,000, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #13)

146. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$9,648.00
To:	Computer Services	9,648.00
For:	To provide funds for Computer Services to the Library for the 1979-80 fiscal year. Computer Services were not included in original budget for the year.	

(RBC #82)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Organized Research - Chemistry - Quantitative Assessment of the B-Effect in Carboxyalkylcobaloximes

147. Appoint Eva Zahonyi as Postdoctoral Fellow with annual rate of \$10,800 at 100% with stipend of \$3,600 - 4 months; effective September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. Funds are available from Postdoctoral funds and Maintenance and Operation within the account. (RBC #147)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEPhysical Plant Administration

148. Appoint Gus Langas as Executive Housekeeper with annual rate of \$22,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are from budgeted position within the department and additional funds in the amount of \$2,000 from 17-130 Physical Plant General Services - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #131)

Physical Plant General Services

149. Appoint Richard Munns as Automotive Mechanic with annual rate of \$13,212, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the account. (RBC #14)

Safety Office

150. Increase the annual rate of Russell W. Grunewald, Assistant Safety Director from \$18,920 to \$20,000, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the department. (RBC #42)

151. Increase the annual rate of George F. Bennett, Safety Director, from \$22,100 to \$24,000, effective October 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Physical Plant General Services - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #208)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

Building Maintenance

152. Promote Billy D. Vessells from Maintenance Worker with annual rate of \$8,304 to Electrician with annual rate of \$12,792, effective October 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #206)

Utilities

153. Promote Byron Scott from Maintenance Worker I (17-200 Building Maintenance) with annual rate of \$8,016 to Utilities Station Operator (17-500 Utilities) with annual rate of \$11,964, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #59)

SPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

154. Reappoint Kay W. Cecil as Urban Scientist/Technician and Assistant Professor with annual rate of \$21,120, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #43)

Rural Hospital Outreach Program

155. Appoint Claire M. St. Clair as Training Coordinator/Assistant Professor with annual rate of \$24,000 at 81.3% with stipend of \$14,635 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position and Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #180)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESIntramurals

156. Appoint Ann E. McDonnell as Assistant Director of Intramurals with annual rate of \$13,500 at 100% with stipend of \$11,812 - 10.50 months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position, Wages and Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #55)

Student Health Service

157. Remove Nancy J. Mathis as Physician with annual rate of \$35,734 from the 1979-80 budget as of September 1, 1979. Resigned, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC #101)

158. Appoint Hillard E. Jordan, Jr. as Physician with annual rate of \$35,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from vacated position. (RBC #101)

159. Appoint Kathryn M. Flangin as Physician with annual rate of \$35,000 at 100% with stipend of \$26,250 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #102)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

Activities and Organizations

160. Reappoint Patricia A. O'Neill as Assistant Director of Programming, University Center Facilities with annual rate of \$17,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #53)

Intercollegiate Athletics-Basketball

161. Remove Ken Burmeister from the budget as Assistant Basketball Coach with administrative rate of \$17,520; effective September 14, 1979. (RBC #186)

Intercollegiate Athletics-Women's Basketball

162. Reappoint Connie L. Kelch as Basketball Coach with administrative rate of \$18,600 at 70% with stipend of \$9,780 - 9 months; September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980; and at 100% with stipend of \$775; June 1 - June 15, 1980; and at 100% with stipend of \$775; August 15 - August 31, 1980. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #46)

Intercollegiate Athletics-Track

163. Increase the annual rate of Harold G. Perkins, Track Coach, from \$19,200 to \$19,800, effective September 1, 1979, and change budgeted status as follows:

From:	9/ 1 - 5/31	35%	\$5,070	
	6/ 1 - 6/15	100%	800	
	8/15 - 8/31	100%	800	Total stipend: \$6,670

To:	9/ 1 - 5/31	37%	5,520	
	6/ 1 - 6/15	100%	825	
	8/15 - 8/31	100%	825	Total stipend: \$7,170

Additional funds are available from Swimming - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #51)

Intercollegiate Athletics-Track and Cross Country

164. Increase the annual rate of Harold G. Perkins, Track Coach, from \$19,200 to \$19,800, effective September 1, 1979, and change budgeted status as follows:

From:	9/1 - 5/31	24%	\$3,380
-------	------------	-----	---------

To:	9/1 - 5/31	33%	\$4,975
-----	------------	-----	---------

Additional funds are available from Intercollegiate Athletics-Women's Basketball-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #47)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

Intercollegiate Athletics - Softball

165. Appoint Randall R. Porter as Softball Coach with annual rate of \$18,000 at 75% with stipend of \$13,500 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #49)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSAcademic Computing Services

166. Change the status of Melvin L. Pierce, Director with annual rate of \$31,200 and budgeted at 67% with stipend of \$15,600 - 9 months; and at 75% with stipend of \$5,580 - 3 months; to 100% with no change in annual rate of \$31,200, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the department. (RBC #60)

167. Reappoint Daniel O. Bartley and promote from Computer Operator I with annual rate of \$8,436 (1978-79) to Computer Operator II with annual rate of \$11,196, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #63)

168. Accept the resignation of Ted E. Heithecker, Supervisor Programming Services with annual rate of \$24,972, effective September 14, 1979. (RBC #83)

169. Promote James H. White from Systems Analyst II with annual rate of \$18,480 to Software System Specialist II with annual rate of \$21,840, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the department. (RBC #84)

170. Reappoint Gunnel M. Schaar as Program Analyst I with annual rate of \$16,716, effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department and from Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #85)

171. Promote Robert D. Carr from Computer Programmer II with annual rate of \$17,280 to Software System Specialist II with annual rate of \$21,120; effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the department. (RBC #86)

172. Promote Jack Porter from Computer Programmer II with annual rate of \$16,152 to Programmer Analyst II with annual rate of \$18,480, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the department. (RBC #87)

173. Promote Robert A. Burns from System Analyst I with annual rate of \$13,668 to Software Systems Specialist I with annual rate of \$17,280, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the department. (RBC #88)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

174. Promote Thomas R. Kennedy from Supervisor Computer Operations with annual rate of \$21,120 to Manager, Operations and Services with annual rate of \$24,156, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the department. (RBC #89)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSSpecial Services

175. Reappoint Geraldine W. Guidry as Director with annual rate of \$19,969 at 100% with stipend of \$16,640 - 10 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #30)

Veterans Cost of Instruction

176. Appoint Robert C. McCoy as Director of Veterans Affairs with annual rate of \$12,372 at 100% with stipend of \$1,031 - 1 month; effective September 1 through September 30, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #90)

177. Reappoint Robert C. McCoy, Director Veterans Affairs with annual rate of \$12,372 at 100% with stipend of \$9,279 - 9 months; effective October 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. Grant renewed as of October 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #207)

Biosynthesis of Vitamin B-1

178. Appoint Timothy Lash (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) Postdoctoral Fellow with annual rate of \$12,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,000 - 6 months; effective September 1, 1979 - February 29, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #137)

179. Appoint Zohar Merchant (Non-Tenure/Chemistry) Postdoctoral Fellow with annual rate of \$12,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,000 - 6 months; effective September 1, 1979 - February 29, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #138)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

Department of Health Education and Welfare - Job Development/
Work-Study Allowable Transfer

180. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Student Activities -	
	Student Employment Service	
	Classified Salaries	\$20,712.00
	Wages	1,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	5,424.00
	Capital Outlay	400.00
	Travel	900.00
To:	DHEW - Job Development/ Work-Study Allowable Transfer	
	Classified Salaries	\$20,712.00
	Wages	1,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	5,424.00
	Capital Outlay	400.00
	Travel	900.00
For:	To establish budgeted account for 31-230 DHEW/Job Development Work-Study Allowable Transfer for 1979-80 in order to combine Federal contribution and Institutional Match- ing Funds into one account to simplify administration.	

(RBC #44)

Department of Health Education and Welfare - Community Psychiatric
Mental Health

181. Appoint Diane Taylor (Non-Tenure) as Specialist with academic rate of \$11,800 at 50% with stipend of \$5,900 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from grant funds within the account. (RBC #177)

182. Appoint Samuel T. Hughes, Jr. (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,500 at 30.6% with stipend of \$6,271 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #182)

Minority Self-Help Grant

183. Appoint Esther Langston (Non-Tenure/Social Work) Specialist with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100%; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #139)

184. Reappoint Shirley King (Non-Tenure/Social Work) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #140)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

185. Reappoint Raymond S. Mayers (Non-Tenure/Social Work) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #141)

Department of Health Education and Welfare - Roman Spectroscopy of the Lens of the Eye

186. Reappoint Dr. Irwin S. Goldberg (Non-Tenure/Physics) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,350 at 100% with stipend of \$5,451 - 3 months; effective September 1, 1979 - November 30, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #187)

Science Career Facilitation Project

187. Reappoint Marilyn Marynick (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,500 at 79% with stipend of \$7,500 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available within the grant account. (RBC #153)

United States Navy Contract

188. Reappoint Famei Wang Postdoctoral Fellow with annual rate of \$13,500 at 100% with stipend of \$2,813 - 2-1/2 months; effective September 1, 1979 - November 15, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #192)

Department of Human Resources - Social Work

189. Change the status of James S. Kersey (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,150 from 100% - 9 months; to 75% with stipend of \$15,862 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #29)

190. Change the status of John S. McNeil (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,312 from 100% to 75% with stipend of \$18,984 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #33)

191. Change the status of Michael L. Lobb, Program Coordinator/Assistant Professor with annual rate of \$22,000 as follows:

From: 9/1 - 8/31 100% \$22,000.00

To: 9/1 - 5/31 62.67% 10,340.00

8/1 - 8/31 100% 5,500.00

(RBC #143)

192. Reduce the academic rate of James W. Callicutt (Tenure/Social Work) Professor from \$32,000 at 25% with stipend of \$8,000, to \$31,500 at 25% with stipend of \$7,875 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. (RBC #157)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET

Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

193. Appoint Norma A. Benavides (Non-Tenure) as Specialist with academic rate of \$12,375 at 100% with stipend of \$12,375 - 9 months; September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980; and at 100% with stipend of \$4,125 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #171)

Department of Human Resources - Title XX

194. Reappoint Joanne P. Deschner (Non-Tenure/Social Work) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,500 at 100% - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #142)

Texas Energy Extension Service

195. Appoint Sim Johnson Henry as Energy Specialist with annual rate of \$18,000, effective September 24, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #184)

Texas Humanities Center Grant

196. Reappoint Frances N. Leonard as Director with annual rate of \$18,000 with stipend of \$13,500 at 100% for 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #31)

197. Reappoint Jennifer Williams Jiles as Resource Coordinator with annual rate of \$11,000 at 100% with stipend of \$8,250 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #34)

DESIGNATED FUNDSDevelopment Office

198. Reappoint Thomas R. Moore as Executive Director, Alumni Association, with annual rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #35)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSElectric Power Research Institute Grant

199. Reappoint Raymond R. Shoults (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) as Research Engineer Associate with annual rate of \$33,600 at 33% with stipend of \$8,400 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #91)

American Chemical Society Grant

200. Appoint Gerald Yoneda as Postdoctoral Fellow with annual rate of \$10,800 at 50% with stipend of \$2,700 - 6 months; effective September 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #172)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
301-292	School of Nursing	CTB, Ser 76	AVTP	\$ 6,635.00
		IOP	AVTP	249,810.00
		AVTP	IOP	209,450.00

Legend: CTB, Ser 76 - Constitutional Tax Bond Proceeds, Series 1976
 IOP - Interest earned on bond proceeds
 AVTP - Ad Valorem Tax Proceeds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

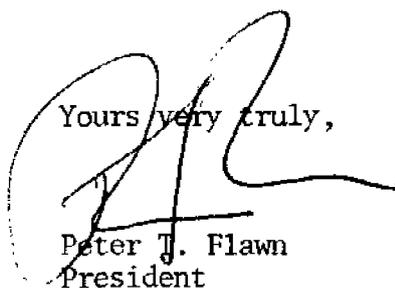
October 31, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 7, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'P. Flawn', written over a faint circular stamp or watermark.

Peter T. Flawn
President

PTF:gp
Attachments

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 7, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	A -3
Small Class Report	A-10
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	A-12
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	A-20
Athletics Schedules	A-23
HEW Grants, Work Study and Student Loan Program	A-26
Revised Laboratory Fee/Special Course Fees	A-27
Contracts and Grants for Research, development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	A-28
State and Local Government	A-39
Federal	A-51
Amendments to the 1978-79 and 1979-80 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	A-89

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	American General Insurance Company J. F. Flack Senior Vice President and Treasurer Post Office Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution representing the fourth instalment on pledge of \$25,000 in support of the Endowed Rooms Program	\$ 5,000.00
2	Amoco Foundation, Inc. Donald E. Burney Executive Director 200 East Randolph Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Mechanical Engineering for a fellowship to be awarded to Peter S. Hamilton	7,000.00
3	Bright Star Foundation, Inc. c/o Payne and Spradley Robert B. Payne 3800 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Memorial Professorship Fund	57,819.26
4	Celanese Chemical Company, Inc. Emil Tejml Plant Manager Bay City Plant Post Office Box 509 Bay City, Texas 77414	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering	5,000.00
5	Chevron Oil Field Research Company L. W. Thrasher Vice-President Production Research Department Post Office Box 446 La Habra, California 90631	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
6	Cities Service Company Bill Knisley Manager Research Facilities and Services Exploration and Production Research Box 50408 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74150	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7 Cities Service Company Wm. K. Pooser Basin Study Manager Box 300 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Preliminary Interpretation of Gulf of Mexico Tectonics Project, Phases I and II	\$10,125.00
8 Conoco Inc. Bruce G. Bray Director of Special Projects Mining Research Division Research and Development Department Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	5,000.00
9 Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of 400 shares of Texasguif Inc. stock to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library collections	11,176.00**
10 Dresser Industries, Inc. John V. James Chairman of the Board President and Chief Executive Officer Dresser Building Elm at Akard Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	5,000.00
11 *Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Exxon Corporation and its consolidated affiliates to: College of Engineering \$ 405 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geologi- cal Sciences 9,150 College of Communication Arts and Sciences Founda- tion 300	10,155.00
12 Exxon Production Research Company Frank Chuck Vice President - Production Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
13 *Exxon USA Foundation 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affiliates to: College of Engineering \$2,070.00 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 4,200.00 College of Business Administration 450.00 College of Communication Department of Journalism 45.00 College of Liberal Arts Department of History 450.00 Intercollegiate Athletics for Men 100.02	\$ 7,315.02
14 General Dynamics Ted S. Webb Vice President Research and Engineering Post Office Box 748 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
15 The General Electric Foundation William H. Stoddard Associate Administrator 1285 Boston Avenue Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602	College of Engineering Contribution to the Center for Energy Studies in support of policy related research	15,000.00
16 The General Electric Foundation William H. Stoddard Associate Administrator 1285 Boston Avenue Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	5,000.00
17 Gulf Research and Develop- ment Company R. V. Brodine Vice President Exploration and Production Post Office Drawer 2038 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
18 Hoffman-La Roche Inc. Jane C. Sheridan, Ph.D. Assistant Vice President Director of Quality Control Nutley, New Jersey 07110	College of Pharmacy Contribution to renew the Roche Research Grant for graduate research in analytical chemistry that may lead to improved understanding of the fundamental phenomena governing techniques used to measure the physical and chemical properties of drug and drug dosage forms	\$10,000.00
19 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	U. T. Austin Contribution to The General Libraries in support of the purchase of the architectural records of J. Riely Gordon, which include drawings, papers and models	12,500.00
20 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Engineering Contribution for one-year renewal of the "Jesse H. Jones Dollar-A-Day Scholarship"	12,500.00
21 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for one-year renewal of the "Public Affairs Reporting Program"	10,000.00
22 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for one-year renewal of the "Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Journalism"	6,000.00
23 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore Trustee Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for one-year re- newal of "Martin Emmet Walter Scholarships in Journalism"	5,000.00
24 The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Lawrence D. Reed Assistant Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for: Newhouse Fellowships Armand Hammer Fellowships Claudia T. Johnson Fellowships	16,100.00 \$3,500 8,400 4,200
25 Jack S. Josey 504 Waugh Drive Houston, Texas 77019	College of Engineering Contribution representing final payment on pledge in support of the Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies	65,586.65

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
26 Marathon Oil Company Fred G. Knight Associate Research Director Denver Research Center Post Office Box 269 Littleton, Colorado 80160	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	\$20,000.00
27 Marathon Oil Foundation, Inc. c/o Marathon Oil Company J. H. Herring Senior Vice President Production, U.S. & Canada Findlay, Ohio 45840	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution in support of the Industrial Participants Program of the College of Engineering Foundation	5,000.00
28 *Mobil Foundation Inc. Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Mobil Oil Company to: College of Business Administration \$2,900 College of Engineering 550 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 50 College of Liberal Arts Department of History 2,000 U. T. Austin 1,000	6,500.00
29 James R. Moffett McMoRan Tower 3421 North Causeway Boulevard Metairie, Louisiana 70002	College of Natural Sciences Gift of 1,000 shares of McMoRan Oil and Gas Company common stock to the Department of Geological Sciences for support of the David S. Thayer Memorial Scholarship Fund and the Leslie Bowling Professorship	25,750.00**
30 Monsanto Fund Mrs. Sharen R. Bull Secretary 800 North Lindbergh Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63166	College of Engineering Contribution in support of minority engineering students	5,000.00
31 Foundation for Nutritional Advancement c/o Annamarie Verde Executive Secretary 461 East 57th Street New York, New York 10022	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Home Economics in support of research conducted by Dr. Rose Ann Shorey on alcohol toxicity in animals particularly relating to the effect of ascorbic acid	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
32 Pennzoil Company T. W. Warren Group Vice President Manufacturing, Marketing and Development Pennzoil Place Post Office Box 2967 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Participants Program of the College of Engineering Foundation	\$ 5,500.00
33 Shell Companies Foundation Incorporated Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Liberal Arts Contribution in support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	7,500.00
34 Stauffer Chemical Company E. I. Lentz Senior Vice President Post Office Box 1381 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution for the Industrial Participants Program with a stipulation that 40% be used to support programs in the Department of Chemical Engineering	7,500.00
35 *Superior Oil Company Post Office Box 1521 Houston, Texas 77001	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
36 Texaco Inc. F. A. Seamans Vice President Exploration and Producing Services Department Post Office Box 52332 Houston, Texas 77052	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
37 Texas Oil and Gas Corporation William L. Hutchison Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer Fidelity Union Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for the H. B. (Burt) Harkins, Jr. Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	10,000.00
38 *Texas Realtors Foundation Post Office Box 14488 Austin, Texas 78761	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Finance in support of the real estate program	12,800.00
39 U.T. Foundation Inc. c/o Martin E. Turner Trust Officer Austin National Bank Post Office Box 908 Austin, Texas 78781	College of Business Administration Contribution to: Project 75 Center for Cybernetic Studies	165,000.00 \$150,000 15,000

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
40 Union Oil Company of California Foundation C. B. Bowden Chairman Undergraduate Scholarship Committee 461 South Boylston Street Los Angeles, California 90017	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for support of seven designated scholarships of \$750 each	\$5,250.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
41 Tommy Bartlett Office Manager GMC Searcy Trucks, Inc. Post Office Box 17333 Austin, Texas 78760	Marine Science Institute Gift of two completed sailfish	400.00**
42 Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Collection of a white bisque porcelain sculpture, "Romeo and Juliet," an original work by Stuart Mark Feldman, issued in a limited edition to commemorate the 100th anniversary of The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-upon-Avon	190.00**
43 Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of 68 color slides of Arch Lauterer set designs 1930-1954, together with Arch Lauterer printed material, and a New York Hippodrome souvenir program pre- senting R. H. Burnside's "Good Times," 1920-21 Season to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts collections	130.00**
44 *Mrs. Margaret B. Moller c/o The Driskill Hotel Austin, Texas 78701	University Art Museum Gift of a book entitled, <u>Frederic Remington: Artist of the Old West</u> by Harold McCracken	25.00**
45 Mrs. Jeannette J. Varner 2510 Jarratt Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of Edgar Allan Poe research material belonging to her late husband and consisting of correspondence, photographs, books, and papers for the Poe collection	500.00**
46 *Mr. and Mrs. Ray Willoughby 800 West Avenue D San Angelo, Texas 76901	Humanities Research Center Gift of a Louis XV side chair in gold leaf with tapestry upholstery for the Willoughby- Blake Room	1,000.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

SMALL CLASS REPORT: I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas at Austin for the Fall semester, 1979, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
OA 305	03090	8	2
CFE 361S	05075	9	2
CFE 361S	05080	9	2
PED 109C	08745	8	7
PED 109C	08750	1	7
PED 109C	08755	7	7
PED 109C	08760	6	7
PED 109C	08770	6	7
SED 667	09665	9	2
SED 379	09745	9	2
ASE 167M	10900	4	7
ARH 362	16540	8	5
ART 319G	17230	9	2
DRM 301L	18140	9	8
DRM 310	18315	9	2
DRM 310	18320	9	2
DRM 316K	18355	8	2
DRM 370S	18605	7	2
MUS 226J	19330	7	2
MUS 327	19335	8	2
MUS 372N	19530	7	2
ETS 374	29360	5	5
HEB 507	36265	7	2
PSY 355	37914	8	8
RUS 218A	38495	9	2
AST 309	40570	8	8
BOT 111M	41650	9	7
BOT 111M	41670	9	7
BOT 121C	41750	9	7
BOT 121C	41770	9	7
PHR 141K	50744	1	7
PHR 145K	50770	4	7
PIR 167M	51030	8	7
PHR 167M	51060	8	7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

SMALL CLASS REPORT (Cont'd.):

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
<u>Undergraduate Courses (continued):</u>			
N 942M	55840	8	7
N 347	55875	9	7
N 952M	55895	9	7
N 962M	55960	7	7
<u>Graduate Courses:</u>			
PED 382	09420	4	1
PED 395	09455	4	1
BME 197S	11535	1	8
CE 381P	12523	3	3
UC 390	25690	3	5
ECO 380L	26165	4	5
MIC 391	42430	4	2
COM 383	52400	4	1
LAW 297M	54797	4	8
LAW 397S	55170	3	5
LAW 397S	55230	4	1
N 393M	56055	4	2
N 395	56090	4	5

JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR THE OFFERING OF SMALL CLASSES:

1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
5. First time offering of the course.
7. Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1979-80 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when an absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Ray Cowart, Program Specialist II, International Office
9/1/79-12/20/79
Lubbock, Texas
To direct Intensive English Satellite Program at Texas Tech University.
Special funding provided by Saudi Arabian Educational Mission of Houston,
Texas
\$132.84, Intensive English Program (Travel)
2. Noreen M. Ross, Administrative Assistant, Visitor Center
University News and Information Service
9/20/79-9/21/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend the Texas Tourist Development Agency's 14th Annual Conference
\$80, Visitor Center
3. Carlota Cardenas Dwyer, Assistant Professor of English
9/27/79
New York, New York
To attend a meeting with the President Lopez Portillo of Mexico to discuss
issues of mutual significance to Mexico and the United States as Chairman
of the Chicano Teachers of English and as a member of the Forum of
National Hispanic Organizations
\$374, Academic Development Fund
4. Robert A. Fernea, Professor of Anthropology
9/14/79-9/17/79
New York, New York
To attend the Margaret Mead Ethnographic Film Festival to review films
and discuss film criticism with participants
\$205, Academic Development Fund
5. Forest G. Hill, Professor of Economics
10/3/79-10/6/79
Toronto, Canada
To attend the annual meeting of the Joint Council on Economic Education
to discuss teaching strategies and materials for introductory economics
and economic education programs in effect at other universities
\$390.20, Academic Development Fund
6. Janice Christensen May, Associate Professor of Government
10/11/79-10/12/79
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the annual meeting of the Southwest Pre-Law Advisors Association
as Chairman of the UT Pre-Law Advisory Committee
\$31, Academic Development Fund
7. James Hinton Sledd, Professor of English
11/21/79-11/25/79
San Francisco, California
To chair a panel discussion by former members of NEH Seminars: "Classroom
Practices and Theories of Standard English"
\$366, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

8. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Research Scientist, Department of Physics
9/19/79-12/31/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,474, EY-76-S-05-5225 (Travel)
9. Bernard Robinson Brooks, Senior Research Associate IV, Institute for Theoretical Chemistry
11/1/79-12/1/79
Bielefeld, Germany
To present a seminar entitled "The Loop-driven Graphical Unitary Group Approach to the Electron Correlation Problem, including Configuration Interaction Energy Gradients" at a workshop on The Unitary Group for the Evaluation of Electronic Energy Matrix Elements to be held at the Centre for Interdisciplinary Research of the Bielefeld University
No expense to the University
10. Robert Crossfeld, Assistant Professor of Zoology
6/18/79-8/31/79
Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Raleigh, North Carolina
To conduct research activities at the Marine Biological Station at Woods Hole and to discuss research results with colleagues at North Carolina State University at Raleigh
\$500, MG 32075-01 (Travel)
11. William D. Laidig, Graduate Research Assistant, Institute for Theoretical Chemistry
11/1/79-12/1/79
Bielefeld, Germany
To participate in a workshop on "The Unitary Group for the Evaluation of Electronic Energy Matrix Elements" at the Centre for Interdisciplinary Research of Bielefeld University
\$1,054, Chemistry Various Donors
12. Jayadev Misra, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
5/13/79-7/6/79
Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Zurich, Switzerland
To attend seminar on Distributed Data Sharing Systems in Aix en Provence; to attend the International Symposium on Semantics of Concurrent Computation in Evian, France; and to conduct research in Zurich and Berlin
\$706, Travel
13. Charles Radin, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
12/9/79-1/10/80
New York, New York
To attend the French American Seminar; to give an invited talk at the 42nd Statistical Mechanics Meeting entitled, "The Ground State for Sticky Disks;" and to attend the International Conference on Nonlinear Dynamics
\$590: \$350 from Attendance at Professional Meetings and \$240 from MCS-78-01520 (Travel)
14. Paul Saxe, Graduate Research Assistant, Institute for Theoretical Chemistry
11/1/79-12/1/79
Bielefeld, Germany
To participate in a workshop on "The Unitary Group for the Evaluation of Electronic Energy Matrix Elements" at the Centre for Interdisciplinary Research of Bielefeld University
\$1,054, Chemistry Various Donors

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

15. Robert E. Davis, Professor of Radio-Television-Film
10/10/79-10/14/79
Los Angeles, California
To meet with the National Ad Hoc Forum of Film/Video Schools; to attend the American Film Institute's First Annual National Conference on Film and Television to evaluate film and television curricula in fifteen national film and television schools, and to develop curriculum for a national program of film and video education
\$365, Academic Development Fund

16. Heather L. Carter, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
9/16/79-9/18/79
Washington, D.C.
To attend meeting of institutional members or liaisons for the American Educational Research Association with congressional members to gain information on federal and national research projects of importance to the College of Education for program planning and research
\$442, Academic Development Fund

17. Charles E. Lamb, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
10/18/79-10/21/79
Orlando, Florida
To attend the 27th Annual Convention of the Florida Council of Teachers of Mathematics and to present a paper concerning research
\$158, Academic Development Fund

18. Nancy L. Roser, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
10/29/79-10/31/79
Albuquerque, New Mexico
To attend the conference of the Thirteenth National Symposium for Professionals in Evaluation and Research to assist in program planning for the College of Education
\$300, Academic Development Fund

19. Melvin P. Sikes, Professor of Educational Psychology
8/29/79-8/31/79
Ogden, Utah
To meet with colleagues of the Race/Sex Desegregation Center at Weber State College to discuss the approaches they have taken to teaching about minorities and to gather materials and instruments for class and committee work
\$424, Academic Development Fund

20. Thomas L. Bauer, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
8/5/79-8/7/79
Arlington, Texas
To attend the 9th Biennial Topical Conference on Reactor Operating Experience
\$180, Nuclear Reactor Laboratory Revolving Fund

21. John F. Betak, Acting Director, Center for Transportation Research,
College of Engineering
9/12/79-9/13/79
Washington, D.C.
To testify at the National HEW Day Care Hearing and meet with National Highway Traffic Safety Administration officials
\$15, CATS Revolving Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

22. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics
6/2/79-8/20/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$1,710, Modification M003-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224 (Travel)
23. Billy V. Koen, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
10/14/79-10/18/79
Niagara Falls, Canada
To attend 1979 Frontiers in Education Conference as Chairman of the Educational and Research Methods Division of the American Society for Engineering Education, and to discuss new directions and new developments in engineering education
\$574: \$449 from Travel and \$125 from Academic Development Fund
24. Randy B. Machemehl, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
9/24/79-9/26/79
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
To attend and participate in meeting of the Institute of Transportation Engineers; and to present a paper, "Continuous Two-Way Left Turn Median Lanes: An Effective TSM Option"
\$340, CATS Revolving Fund
25. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics
7/6/79-8/27/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research and run Experiment #310 at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$1,374, Modification M003-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224 (Travel)
26. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics
8/31/79-1/15/80
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To teach two Physics courses to graduate students who are doing research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$3,159, Modification M003-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224 (Travel)
27. Walter S. Reed, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
9/10/79-9/12/79
St. Louis, Missouri
To attend the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Student Design and the ASME Design Engineering Technical Conferences
\$328, CAL Revolving Fund
28. Michael Allen Schmerling, Research Engineering Associate II,
Department of Mechanical Engineering
8/13/79-8/17/79
San Antonio, Texas
To attend meeting of the Electron Microscopy Society of America and Microbeam Analysis Society
\$59: \$29 from Electron Microscope Lab Account and \$30 from Scanning Auger Microscope Account

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

29. C. Michael Walton, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
9/24/79-9/27/79
Toronto, Canada
To present a paper entitled "Continuous Two-Way Left Turn Median Lanes: An Effective TSM Option" at meeting of the Institute of Transportation Engineers, and a second paper entitled "Integrating Special Event Center into the CBD"
\$460, CATS Revolving Fund
30. Gerard Behague, Professor of Music
10/11/79-10/14/79
Montreal, Canada
To attend the annual convention of the Society for Ethnomusicology Inc. as President-elect; and to preside over the Editorial Board meeting of the Society as its Chairman
\$560, Academic Development Fund
31. Stefan M. Kostka, Associate Professor of Music
11/1/79-11/4/79
New York, New York
To attend the convention of the Society for Music Theory as Chairman of the Program Committee to discuss and plan issues that surround "Computational Studies;" and to determine the direction of the organization concerning trends and debates as they relate to the Society for Music Theory
\$534, Academic Development Fund
32. Paul Denton Reinhardt, Associate Professor of Drama
8/13/79-8/17/79
New York, New York
To attend the convention of the American Theatre Association, to chair a panel on "Costume Research Onstage," and to attend Symposium on Millinery conducted by the Costume Commission of the U.S. Institute for Theatre Technology
\$185, Academic Development Fund
33. John R. Rothgeb, Professor of Drama
8/11/79-8/19/79
New York, New York
To present a paper at the American Theatre Association convention, to attend Board meeting of the U.S. Institute for Theatre Technology, and to meet with designers on the decoration of fire curtain for the Center of Fine Arts
\$185, Academic Development Fund
34. Gerry Cadenhead, Research Associate, School of Nursing
10/3/79-10/5/79
Fort Worth, Texas
To represent UT Committee for Gerontology at the annual meeting of the Southwest Aging Society
\$202.20, Institute for Human Development and Family Studies
35. James Albert Austin, Jr., Research Scientist, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute
3/23/79-7/1/79
Houston, Texas; New York, New York; Boston, Woods Hole, Massachusetts; London, England; Johannesburg, Capetown and Walvis Bay, South Africa
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, stopping at Woods Hole to prepare maps and gather references on the southwestern margin of Africa; to confer with colleagues in Capetown and Johannesburg; and personal business in Boston
\$620, JOI-3 (Travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

36. Daniel A. Goodwin, Technical Staff Assistant II, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute
2/10/79-6/16/79
Walvis Bay, South Africa
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, Legs 1, 2 and 3
\$102, JOI-3 (Travel)
37. George W. Percy, Technical Staff Assistant V, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute
2/10/79-8/31/79
South Atlantic, Brazil, South Africa
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, Legs 1 through 7
\$255, JOI-3 (Travel)
38. Ronald B. Phair, Research Scientist Associate II, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute
2/10/79-5/18/79
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, Legs 1, 2 and 3. Stopover in London
\$260, JOI-3 (Travel)
39. Joseph D. Phillips, Research Scientist, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute
3/2/79-5/22/79
Houston, Texas; Boston, Massachusetts; New York, New York; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Recife, South America; London, England; Johannesburg, Capetown and Walvis Bay, South Africa
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic; to confer with colleagues at Woods Hole, and Lamont Doherty Institute in New York regarding examination of data for planning cooperative Atlantic continental margin studies; also to confer with colleagues at University of Capetown, the Barnard Price Institute in Johannesburg, the Institute of Oceanographic Sciences in Wormley and at Cambridge University in London regarding results of cruise
\$620, JOI-3 (Travel)
40. Thomas Howard Shipley, Research Scientist, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute
6/7/79-7/13/79
San Diego, California; Galveston, Houston, Texas; Johannesburg, Capetown, South Africa; Port of Spain, Trinidad; Miami, Florida
To serve as Chief Scientist (legs 5 and 6) on the R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 in the South Atlantic and to meet with colleagues at Scripps Institute
\$2,089.30, JOI-3 (Travel)
41. Gary W. Winston, Electrician, Physical Plant
9/18/79-9/20/79
Houston, Texas
To attend the Control Maintenance and Troubleshooting Training Program conducted by General Electric Company in Houston
\$532.96, Building Maintenance-Utilities-MO&E
42. Charles Gene Arthur, Acquisitions Editor, UT Press
8/12/79-8/17/79
Stillwater, Oklahoma
To attend the American Institute of Biological Science meeting to submit manuscripts from UT Press and to solicit interest in publications
\$390, Revolving Publications Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

43. John H. Kyle, Director, UT Press
9/22/79-9/26/79
Fripp Island, South Carolina
To attend Southern Presses Association meeting
\$500, Revolving Publications Fund
44. Zora Jarmila Molitor, Rights and Permissions Manager, UT Press
9/25/79-9/28/79
New York, New York
To visit major book clubs and magazines to obtain club rights and serial rights sales for the Spring 1980 list with emphasis on Cordry's MEXICAN MASKS and Coe & Diehl's IN THE LAND OF THE OLMEC
\$560, Revolving Publications Fund
45. C. Delton Simmons, Marketing Manager, UT Press
9/13/79-9/16/79
Houston, Texas
To deliver calophon sheets to UT Press author, and to contact bookstores for placing UT Press books for sale
\$105, Revolving Publications Fund
46. Ponnice Whitton, Exhibits Manager, UT Press
8/26/79-9/3/79
Boston, Massachusetts; Washington, D.C.
To display UT Press books at meetings of the American Sociological Association in Boston and the American Political Science Association in Washington
\$690, Revolving Publications Fund
47. J. William Hearn, M.D., Physician, Specialist-Gynecology,
Student Health Center
9/12/79-9/15/79
Houston, Texas
To attend a seminar entitled "Great Debates in OB-GYN" to update knowledge for use in the GYN Service at the Student Health Center
\$147.96, Other Expense Account
48. Harold M. McDanel, Building Services Supervisor, Student Health Center
9/13/79-9/14/79
Waco, Texas
To attend an "Electrical Safety Hands-On Workshop for Biomedical Technicians and Hospital Engineers" sponsored by Shared Hospital Safety Services and the Texas Hospital Association for training in the use of Leakage Meters and Calibration Devices
\$96.36, Other Expense Account
49. Harold M. McDanel, Building Services Supervisor, Student Health Center
9/15/79
San Antonio, Texas
To attend a "Biomedical Equipment Technicians Symposium" sponsored by St. Philip's College to gain information on effective management and control of preventive maintenance on equipment to be acquired by the Student Health Center
\$32.72, Other Expense Account

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

50. Cynthia Orr, Dietitian, Student Health Center
10/22/79-10/26/79
Las Vegas, Nevada
To attend the American Dietetic Association's 62nd Annual Meeting to gain
current information on food products and clinical dietetics
\$320, Other Expense Account
51. Janis Stansell, Nursing Supervisor, Student Health Center
9/10/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend workshop entitled "Coping with the 1980 Joint Commission on
Accreditation of Hospitals Standards" sponsored by the Dallas-Fort Worth
Hospital Council to gain information on interpreting standards and require-
ments for nursing departments
\$74.12, Other Expense Account

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1979-80 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Energy and Structure</u>	Richard N. Adams	\$ 4.95	\$.50
<u>Verbal Art as Performance</u>	Richard Bauman	6.95	.42
<u>Psychology--Behavior in Perspective</u>	Arnold Buss	15.00	2.00 (all used)
<u>The Progressive Era</u>	Lewis L. Gould	4.95	.10
<u>Reform and Regulation: American Politics, 1900-1916</u>	Lewis L. Gould	6.95	.70
<u>Edward Randolph and the American Colonies</u>	Michael G. Hall	2.25	.03
* <u>Community Psychology</u>	Philip A. Mann	15.95	-0-
* <u>Figuracion de la persona</u>	Julio Ortega	4.00	.40
* <u>Relato de la Utopia</u>	Julio Ortega	3.50	.35
<u>Is the Mexican Revolution Dead? (2nd Edition)</u>	Stanley R. Ross	5.95	.59
<u>Views Across the Border</u>	Stanley R. Ross	5.95	-0-
<u>How It All Began</u>	Walt W. Rostow	11.50	.81
<u>Stages of Economic Growth</u>	Walt W. Rostow	4.95	.50
* <u>The Confidence Game in American Literature</u>	Warwick Wadlington	5.75	-0-
<u>Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3rd Edition)</u>	Robert K. Young and Donald J. Veldman	15.95	1.86
* <u>A Modern Course in Statistical Physics</u>	L. E. Reichl	29.00	2.00
* <u>Editing in the Electronic Era</u>	Martin L. Gibson	9.50	.975
* <u>Communication Theories: Origins, Methods, Uses</u>	James W. Tankard, Jr., and Warner J. Severin	7.95	.40
* <u>Handbook for Student Teaching in Physical Education</u>	C. Burton (Editor)	5.00	-0-
* <u>Teaching a Child to Read</u>	Farr, Roger and Nancy Roser	14.95	1.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Karate (2nd Edition)</u>	<u>D. Kim and T. Leland</u>	\$ 2.50	\$.12½
<u>Judo (2nd Edition)</u>	<u>D. Kim and Shin</u>	2.50	.12½
<u>Proposals that Work</u>	<u>L. F. Lock and W. W. Spirduso</u>	-0-	-0-
<u>Handball</u>	<u>Pete Tyson</u>	3.00	.90
<u>Introduction to Operations Research</u>	<u>Charles S. Beightler and J. Wesley Barnes</u>	8.00	-0-
* <u>Notes on ARE 362L Wood Engineering Design</u>	<u>David Fowler</u>	5.00	-0-
<u>Principles of Radiological Health</u>	<u>E. F. Gloyna and J. O. Ledbetter</u>	20.00	.50
<u>Basic Principles and Calculations in Chemical Engineering, Third Edition</u>	<u>D. M. Himmelblau</u>	22.95	1.84
<u>Process Analysis and Simulation</u>	<u>D. M. Himmelblau and K. B. Bischoff</u>	33.50	2.51
<u>Process Analysis by Statistical Methods</u>	<u>D. M. Himmelblau</u>	36.95	2.77
<u>Measurement and Control Applications, 2nd Edition</u>	<u>J. O. Hougen</u>	35.00	2.80
* <u>Solar/Thermal Energy Systems: Analysis and Design</u>	<u>J. R. Howell, R. B. Bannerot and Gary Vliet</u>	10.00	-0-
<u>Nuclear Reactor Theory Notes</u>	<u>Billy V. Koen</u>	3.00	-0-
<u>Air Pollution: Part A. Analysis</u>	<u>Joe O. Ledbetter</u>	15.00	2.25
* <u>Freshman Chemical Engineering</u>	<u>M. E. Leesley</u>	15.95	1.60
<u>Elements of Hydraulic Engineering, Class Notes</u>	<u>Larry W. Mays</u>	8.00	-0-
* <u>Elementary Statistics Class Notes</u>	<u>Chris S. Noble and Mark S. Daskin</u>	2.30	-0-
* <u>Incompressible Flow</u>	<u>R. L. Panton</u>	10.00	-0-
<u>Self Pace Notes for ME 335</u>	<u>Paul H. Powell and Gerald R. Wagner</u>	8.00	-0-
<u>Chemical Reactor Design for Process Plants, Vol 1</u>	<u>H. F. Rase</u>	38.95	3.12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Chemical Reactor Design for Process Plants, Vol 2</u>	H. F. Rase	\$23.50	\$ 1.88
<u>Project Engineering of Process Plants</u>	H. F. Rase and M. H. Barrow	29.50	2.36
* <u>Measurements and Instrumentation - Laboratory Instructions and Procedures</u>	Philip Schmidt, Eugene Ripperger and Ching Yew	10.00	-0-
<u>Theory of Orbits</u>	Victor G. Szebehely	50.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

ATHLETICS SCHEDULES FOR 1979-80. I recommend approval of the following athletic schedules for 1979-80 as submitted by the Athletics Director, Darrell K. Royal, and Chairman of the Athletics Council, L. O. Morgan.

The following schedule has the approval of the Golf Coach and the Athletics Director:

GOLF SCHEDULE

Sept. 10-12-----SwAC Fall Championship-----Texarkana, TX
Sept. 17-19-----All College-----Oklahoma City, Okla.
Sept. 28-30-----Buckeye Fall Classic-----Columbus, Ohio
Oct. 10-12-----Corbett Invitational-----Baton Rouge, LA
Oct. 22-23-----Morton Braswell Invitational-----Shreveport, LA
Nov. 5-7-----Harvey Penick Invitational-----U.T., Austin, TX

The following schedule has the approval of the Swimming Coach and the Athletics Director:

SWIMMING SCHEDULE

Nov. 19-----Canadian All Stars-----U.T. Austin, TX
Dec. 7-8-----Pre-SwAC Meet-----Houston, TX
Jan. 4-----Long Beach St.-----L.A., CA
Jan. 5-----UCLA-----L.A., CA
Jan. 7-----USC-----L.A., CA
Jan. 11,12,13-----All American Meet-----U.T., Austin, TX
Jan. 18-----Texas AGM-----U.T., Austin, TX
Jan. 19-----Houston-----U.T., Austin, TX
Jan. 26-----Florida-----U.T., Austin, TX
Feb. 2-----Open
Feb. 9-----SMU-----Dallas, TX
Feb. 16-----Tenn.-----U.T., Austin, TX
Feb. 23-----Texas Tech-----Lubbock, TX
Mar. 6,7,8-----SwAC-----Dallas, TX
Mar. 27,28,29-----NCAA-----Boston, Mass.
Apr. 9,10,11,12-----AAU-----U.T., Austin, TX

The following schedule has the approval of the Track Coach and the Athletics Director:

INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD SCHEDULE

Jan. 19-----Sooner Indoor Relays-----Oklahoma City, Okla.
Feb. 2-----Albuquerque Jaycee Invitational-----Albuquerque, NM
Feb. 9-----LSU Invitational-----Baton Rouge, LA
Feb. 15-----Southwest Conference Indoor-----Fort Worth, TX
Mar. 14-15-----NCAA National Indoor-----Detroit, Mich.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

The following schedule has the approval of the Track and Field Coach and the Athletics Director:

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD SCHEDULE

Feb. 23	-----Baylor, NTSU, TCU, Texas-----	U.T., Austin, TX
Mar. 1	-----Border Olympics-----	Laredo, TX
Mar. 8	-----Rice Invitational-----	Houston, TX
Mar. 15	-----Kansas State, NTSU, Texas-----	U.T., Austin, TX
Mar. 22	-----City of Palms Invitational-----	McAllen, TX
Mar. 29	-----Dallas Invitational-----	Dallas, TX
Apr. 4-5	-----Texas Relays-----	U.T., Austin, TX
Apr. 12	-----Open	
Apr. 18-19	-----Kansas Relays or Baylor Invitational-----	
Apr. 25-26	-----Drake Relays-----	Des Moines, IA
May 1	-----Texas A&M, Baylor, Rice, TCU, Texas-----	U.T., Austin, TX
May 9-10	-----Conference Meet-----	*Site to be determined
May 16-17	-----Open OR Conference Meet-----	
May 24	-----Quadconference-----	U.T., Austin, TX
May 31	-----Open	
June 5-7	-----N.C.A.A.-----	U.T., Austin, TX

*The SwAC Track Coaches Association have recommended that our Conference Meet be held in Austin on May 16 and 17, 1980. In a letter to Cliff Speegle, Southwest Conference Commissioner, we requested that the scheduling of the 1980 SwAC Outdoor Track and Field Championship be taken up at the earliest date, preferably at the October meeting in Houston. We further requested that the Championship be held on May 9 and 10, 1980, in conjunction with the State High School Boys Meet in order to avoid the conflict with graduation on May 17, 1980.

The following schedule has the approval of the Track Coach and the Athletics Director:

CROSS COUNTRY SCHEDULE

Sept. 21	-----A&M, Baylor, Texas-----	College Station, TX
Sept. 27	-----A&M, Baylor, NTSU, Texas-----	Waco, TX
Oct. 12	-----TFA/USA SW Championship-----	Denton, TX
Oct. 18	-----Texas Invitational-----	Austin, TX (Georgetown)
Oct. 29	-----Southwest Conference-----	Houston, TX
Nov. 10	-----NCAA District 6-----	U.T., Austin, TX
Nov. 19	-----NCAA Championship-----	Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Penn.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

The following schedule has the approval of the Basketball Coach and the Athletics Director:

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Nov. 17	-----Simon Fraser University (Can.)-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Nov. 30	-----Northwestern, La.-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Dec. 4	-----Harvard-----	-----Boston (Boston Garden)
Dec. 7	-----Vermont-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Dec. 10	-----DePaul-----	-----Chicago, Ill.
Dec. 15	-----Biscayne College-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Dec. 21	-----Hardin-Simmons-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Dec. 22	-----Murray, Ky. State-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Dec. 27	-----San Francisco-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Dec. 29	-----New Mexico State-----	-----Las Cruces, N.M.
Jan. 3	-----Texas Tech (SwAC)-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Jan. 5	-----Southern Methodist (SwAC)-----	-----Dallas, TX
Jan. 8	-----Houston (SwAC)-----	-----Houston, TX
Jan. 12	-----Arkansas (SwAC)-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Jan. 15	-----Texas Christian (SwAC)-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Jan. 17	-----North Texas-----	-----Denton, TX
Jan. 22	-----Baylor (SwAC)-----	-----Waco, TX
Jan. 26	-----Texas A&M (SwAC)-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Jan. 28	-----Rice (SwAC)-----	-----Houston, TX
Jan. 30	-----Southern Methodist (SwAC)-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Feb. 2	-----Arkansas (SwAC)-----	-----Fayetteville, Ark.
Feb. 4	-----Houston (SwAC)-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Feb. 6	-----Texas Christian (SwAC)-----	-----Fort Worth, TX
Feb. 12	-----Baylor (SwAC)-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Feb. 16	-----Texas A&M (SwAC)-----	-----College Station, TX
Feb. 19	-----Texas Tech (SwAC)-----	-----Lubbock, TX
Feb. 22	-----Rice (SwAC)-----	-----U.T., Austin, TX
Feb. 25	-----SwAC Tournament First Round-----	
Feb. 28-Mar. 1	-----SwAC Tournament-----	-----San Antonio, TX

The following schedule has the approval of the Tennis Coach and the Athletics Director:

TENNIS SCHEDULE

Sept. 21-24	-----Texas Sectionals-----	-----Corpus Christi, TX
Sept. 28-29	-----Texas Wesleyan Invitational-----	-----Fort Worth, TX
Oct. 3-7	-----USL Fall Classic-----	-----Lafayette, LA
Oct. 11-14	-----McFarland Open-----	-----San Antonio, TX
Oct. 12	-----O.U. Match-----	-----Dallas, TX
Oct. 12-15	-----Houston Fall Festival-----	-----Houston, TX
Nov. 2-4	-----Texas Tournament-----	-----Conroe, TX
Nov. 9-11	-----April Sound Tournament-----	-----Conroe, TX
Nov. 15-18	-----Westwood Tournament-----	-----Austin, TX
Nov. 24	-----Alumni Match-----	-----Austin, TX

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

HEW GRANTS: EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED SCHOLARSHIP. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has allocated to the College of Pharmacy of The University of Texas at Austin for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, the following grants:

<u>Employer Identification Number</u>	<u>Common Account</u>	<u>Object Class</u>	<u>Obligation Document</u>	<u>Amount of Obligation</u>
1746000203A7	97765149	41.25	A06L480054	\$7,206.00

REDUCTION IN BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

Award Recipient EIN: 1746000203A4
BEOG ID Number: 003658
Document Number: P007902785

Adjustments to Authorization

Previous authorization: \$3,083,631
Adjustment (Increase or Decrease): - \$ 139,001
OF Approved Authorization: \$2,944,630

<u>CAN NO</u>	<u>YTD AUTH</u>	<u>NET CHANGE</u>	<u>APPROP CYCLE 119</u>
8 2003260	\$1,941,730		758/90260
9 2003260	\$1,002,900	- \$139,001	758/90260

NURSING STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

<u>ID Number</u>	<u>Period of Support</u>	<u>Amount</u>
06L481232-80 BHL 83	7/1/79-6/30/81	\$32,926
06L481249-80 BHL 84	7/1/79-6/30/81	\$ 5,833

<u>Employer ID No.</u>	<u>Common Account</u>	<u>Object Class</u>	<u>Obligation No.</u>
1746000203A4	97765231	4131	06L481232R
1746000203A4	97765231	4131	06L481249R

REIMBURSEMENT ON LOANS, TEACHER/MILITARY CANCELLATION: Reimbursement of National Defense/Direct Student Loan principal cancelled due to teacher and/or military service, and the interest which was prevented from accruing thereon during the Award Period as indicated:

Date: September 30, 1979	Reimbursement on loans made prior to 7/1/72
Entity No. 1746000203A4	Teacher/Military Cancellation \$ 4,386
Obligation No. P007924173	Reimbursement on loans made on or after 7/1/72
	Teacher/Military Cancellation \$ 35,309
Total \$ 39,695	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES			
Botany			
Genetics and Evolution of Cultivated Plants (new course)	-0-	\$6.00	Spring, 1981
Ecological Genetics of Plants Graduate course (new)	-0-	\$6.00	Fall, 1980
Ecological Genetics of Plants Upper Division (new course)	-0-	\$6.00	Fall, 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and 21 various non-governmental agencies totaling \$60,234.88 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education, as Supervisory Management Training Development projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. SMDT-No I.D.
Seton Medical Center, Austin, Texas
Training administrators to organize and present professional meetings
\$945 - Effective: 10/10/79 - 11/1/79
2. Change I - I.D. No. 106
Commercial Metals Company, Steel Group, Sequin, Texas
Revises training schedule - to conduct sessions that were cancelled or delayed and suspend training during July and August for previously docketed I.D. 106 (? Feb 79-Item 2)
3. I.D. No. 182
Recognition Equipment, Irving, Texas
To conduct two 12-hour training sessions (Basic and Advanced)
\$1,600 - Effective: 9/17/79 - 9/21/79
4. I.D. No. 194
Victor Business Products, El Paso, Texas
To conduct Basic Supervisory Management Courses for Victor personnel
\$990 - Effective: 8/22/79 - 8/24/79
5. I.D. No. 197
Compressor Systems, Inc., Midland, Texas
To conduct training sessions on understanding and working with people
\$1,600 - Effective: 12/4/79 - 12/12/79
6. I.D. No. 195
Austin Coca-Cola/Dr. Pepper Bottling Company, Austin, Texas
To conduct supervisory management training understanding and working with people for up to 20 employees
\$1,320 - Effective: 1/18/80 - 2/8/80
7. I.D. No. 196
Eagle International, Inc., Brownsville, Texas
To conduct 20 supervisory management development training sessions
\$23,200 - Effective: 8/30/79 - 12/13/80
8. I.D. No. 198
GO-Wireline Services, A Division of Gearhart-Owen Industries
Fort Worth, Texas
To provide a five-day assessment of instructor and training techniques on-site at Fort Worth with evaluation and formal report
\$2,750.88 - Effective: 9/28/79
9. I.D. No. 199
GO-Wireline Services, A Division of Gearhart-Owen Industries
To conduct training sessions "Understanding and Working with People"
\$4,000 - Effective: 8/31/79 - 9/30/80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

10. I.D. No. 201
Union Carbide, Brownsville, Texas
To conduct two supervisory management training sessions
\$1,550 - Effective: 10/9/79 - 10/11/79
11. I.D. No. 203
All Saints Episcopal Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas
To conduct training seminars for first-line supervisors
\$1,600 - Effective: 10/30/79 - 11/28/79
12. I.D. No. 204
Austin Industries, Inc., Austin, Texas
To conduct basic supervisory management personnel training sessions
\$1,029 - Effective: 11/2/79 - 11/16/79
13. I.D. No. 205
L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Massachusetts
To conduct two 12-hour training sessions
\$2,580 - Effective: 9/4/79 - 9/7/79
14. I.D. No. 206
Chi Omega, Austin, Texas
To provide a one-hour showing and discussion of film, "The Time of Your Life," for 50 persons
\$100 - Effective: 9/12/79
15. I.D. No. 209
Associate Credit Bureaus of Texas, Inc., Austin, Texas
To provide instruction and course material for 1980 ACB Institute
\$750 - Effective: 2/6/80 - 2/8/80
16. I.D. No. 212
Reliance Telecommunication Electronics Co., Bedford, Texas
To conduct one session in Basic Supervisory Management
\$990 - Effective: 11/6/79 - 11/8/79
17. I.D. No. 213
Perry Gas Companies, Inc., Odessa, Texas
To conduct two training sessions in basic supervisory management
\$1,550 - Effective: 10/1/79 - 10/4/79
18. I.D. No. 211
Enviroquip, Inc., Austin, Texas
To conduct EEO/AA training session for up to 20 participants
\$800 - Effective: 9/27/79 - 9/28/79
19. I.D. No. 216
Texas Association of Businesses, Fort Worth, Texas
To conduct four hour training session "Understanding and Working with People (Human Value System segment)" for up to 20 persons
\$330 - Effective: 10/30/79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

20. I.D. No. 218
Norton Company, Brownsville, Texas
To conduct ten SMDT training sessions for up to 25 people
\$10,500 - Effective: 10/2/79 - 11/4/81
21. I.D. No. 222
Phillips Chemical Company
To conduct various training sessions for Phillips employees
\$2,050 - Effective: 10/29/79 - 11/2/79
22. Twelve checks totaling \$423,150 from various donors indicated below:

Atlantic Richfield Company, Dallas, Texas---	\$28,515	(Phase III)
Chevron U.S.A., Inc., Concord, California---	\$28,515	(Phase III)
Cities Service Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma-----	\$93,515	-----
	\$32,000	(Phase I)
	\$33,000	(Phase II)
	\$28,515	(Phase III)
EXXON Company, U.S.A., Houston, Texas -----	\$28,515	(Phase III)
Louisiana Land & Exploration Co., New Orleans	\$28,515	(Phase III)
Marathon Oil Company, Littleton, Colorado---	\$33,000	(Phase II)
Mobil Oil Corporation, New Orleans, Louisiana	\$28,515	(Phase III)
Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Oklahoma	\$28,515	(Phase III)
Shell Oil Company, Houston, Texas, and Shell	\$20,000	(Phase III)
Development Company, Houston, Texas -----	\$ 8,515	(Phase III)
Tenneco Oil Company, Houston, Texas -----	\$ 8,000	(Phase II)
Tenneco Oil Company, Houston, Texas -----	\$60,515	-----
	\$32,000	(Phase I)
	\$28,515	(Phase III)
Texaco, Incorporated, Houston, Texas-----	\$28,515	(Phase III)

Continuing Project: Tectonic Framework of the Gulf of Mexico,
Eastern-Gulf Migration of Reflection Data and Interpretation,
with Phase III Fold Measurements on North-South Linking with
Western Gulf traverses.

Effective period: 12/1/77 - 6/30/79

Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director,
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

23. Subcontract dated 9/4/79
The Academy of Applied Science, Junior Science & Humanities Symposium
Raleigh, North Carolina
\$8,275 - Effective: 9/4/79
Project: Texas Junior Science and Humanities Symposium to be held on
February 13-15, 1980 (AAS Prime Contract DAAG-29-77-D-0046)
Dr. Kenneth R. Diller, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

24. Award (letter dated 9/26/79) and Check No. 800347
American Medical International, Inc.
Beverly Hills, California
\$6,570 - Effective: 9/26/79
Feasibility study for quality assurance centers in Ecuador and Bolivia
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean, College of Pharmacy
Dr. Robert V. Smith, Professor, College of Pharmacy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

25. Purchase Order No. 994878
Argonne National Laboratory
The University of Chicago
Argonne, Illinois
\$5,448 - Effective: 9/18/79 - 3/15/80
Analysis and reporting of high speed data obtained from monitoring
the HEAO-C Launch
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
26. Check No. 10332 (dated 9/27/79)
Austin Research Engineers, Inc.
Austin, Texas
\$1,050 additional funds (for current period effective 5/17/79)
Materials Research and Evaluation - Lottman Procedure Testing
Dr. Thomas W. Kennedy, Professor of Civil Engineering
27. Supplemental Agreement 6 - Subcontract 78-158-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
\$10,379 additional funds for a total of \$187,051.
Contract period: 10/1/78 - 3/30/80
For continuing uranium evaluation of the Amarillo Quadrangle
Dr. J. H. McGowen, Lecturer
Bureau of Economic Geology
28. Grant Extension (letter dated 8/22/79)
Brazos River Authority
Waco, Texas
Extends performance period through 12/31/79, without additional funds
Archeological Investigation Lake Limestone Project
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
29. Purchase Order BP-708823
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California
\$12,000 - Effective: 8/1/79 - 7/1/80
Research: Comet P/Encke telescopic observations
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director, McDonald Observatory
30. Change Order No. 2 - Purchase Order No. 3325309
University of California
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
Livermore, California
Extends the purchase order through 11/20/79
Research: Detailed design, fabrication and testing of an engineering
prototype compensated pulsed alternator and engineering design of a
full scale prototype compensated pulsed alternator
William F. Weldon, Director, Center for Electromechanics
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
31. Modification No. 1 - Purchase Order No. 4-L69-3100H-1
University of California
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico
Adds two items of equipment to the purchase order
A study of shallow land burial of low-level radioactive waste
Dr. Joe O. Ledbetter, Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

32. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 - Subcontract No. 4-X29-7772H-1
The University of California
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico
Extends contract period through 8/31/79 without changing other provisions
Project AVE FRIA Experimental Data Analysis
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

33. Modification No. 1 - P.O. No. G10937-3083
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla, California
\$135.65 additional funds for a new total of \$3,187.62
Current period: 5/8/79 - 6/27/79
Deep Sea Drilling Project (under the supervision of Scripps Institution
for Oceanography) is conducted through UT-Austin Marine Science Insti-
tute under direction of Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Director, Geophysics
Laboratory at Galveston

34. Purchase Order No. 1805 (Project FI-AS-CS-1001)
Central and South West Services, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
\$5,199 - Effective: 8/30/79 - 12/29/79
Archeological record check and literature search along proposed
transmission corridors and alternate routes in Texas, Oklahoma
and Louisiana
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey

35. Amendment No. 7 - Subcontract CU-TEXAS-25907
Columbia University in the City of New York
Extends contract through 12/31/79
Project: Survey of Middle America trench IPOD drill sites
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

36. Memorandum of Agreement for Research Contract
Drilco, Division of Smith International, Inc.
Houston, Texas
\$2,150 (estimated cost on per-weld basis)
Effective: September 10, 1979
Research: Welding of carbon steel to alloy steels for oil field
drilling equipment
William F. Weldon, Research Engineer, Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

37. Amendment No. 3 - EPRI Project RP1153-1
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.
Palo Alto, California
Decreases 1979 commitment by \$33,972 - from \$69,752 to \$35,780
Project period unchanged: 12/16/78 - 8/31/79
Research: Integrated regional electric power planning and R&D
analysis
Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACT, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

38. Change Notice #1 - EPRI Agreement RP1153-1
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.
Palo Alto, California
Extends period of performance through 3/1/80
Research: Integrated regional electric power planning and R&D analysis
Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
39. Amendment (8/17/79) to Agreement (dated 10/2/78)
Epsy, Huston and Associates, Inc.
Austin, Texas
\$71,500 additional funds (2nd year) for a funding total of \$202,100.
Agreement total project period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/81
Research: Studies of the effects of the alteration of freshwater inflows into Matagorda Bay Area, Texas
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
40. Contract Extension (letter dated 8/31/79)
Fox and Jacobs
Carrollton, Texas
Extends award through 12/31/79
Research: Investigation of new foundation types
Dr. Richard L. Tucker, Professor of Civil Engineering
41. Extension Grant-in-Aid between UT-Austin and
Fugro Gulf, Inc.
Houston, Texas
\$3,000 additional funds; agreement extends for period: 9/1/79-12/31/79
Research: Development of components for an offshore, bottom-hole seismic device
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
42. Extension (letter dated 8/28/79) - Service Agreement
The City of Galveston, Galveston, Texas
Extends agreement through 10/15/79
Technical Planning Study of West Galveston Island (Galveston's West End Ecosystem Planning Program)
Dr. Kent S. Butler, Assistant Professor, Architecture and Planning
43. Amendment No. 1 - Grant-in-Aid
Huck Manufacturing Company
Waco, Texas
\$13,550 additional funds
Extends agreement for period: 5/15/79 - 12/31/79
Test Program-Preliminary Phase: Fatigue evaluation of 3/4-inch diameter magna grip fastener
Dr. Karl H. Frank, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. Joseph A. Yura, Professor of Civil Engineering
44. Amendment No. 4 - Memorandum of Agreement (dated 5/27/77)
The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation
Austin, Texas
\$60,923 additional funds, increasing total to \$276,927.
Extends agreement through 8/31/80
Research: Administrative history of the Johnson presidency
Dr. Emmette S. Redford, Ashbel Smith Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

45. Grant Letter (dated 8/1/79)
Long/Davy/Associates
Santa Monica, California
\$700 - Effective: 8/1/79 - 8/16/79
Research: Computer calculation of model densities
Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
46. Research Agreement dated 8/6/79
Marathon Oil Company
Houston, Texas
\$31,539 (+ cost of explosives)
Effective: 8/6/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Investigation of seismic structure of low speed bottom
Dr. James Dorman, Research Scientist
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Associate Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
47. Memorandum of Agreement (dated 8/9/79) - File:05581
Mobil Research and Development Corporation
Princeton, New Jersey
\$38,615 - Effective: 8/9/79
Mudslide Research: Numerical model development and analyses of
wave induced sea-floor movements
Dr. Stephen G. Wright, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
48. Grant No. 79-137
The Moody Foundation
Galveston, Texas
\$10,000 - Effective: 8/13/79 - 8/12/81
Texas Rural Health Field Services Program
Dr. Mary Walker, UT-Austin School of Nursing
49. Memorandum of Agreement
Otis Engineering Corporation
Dallas, Texas
\$104,651 - Effective: 8/24/79
Research: Resistance heating and end upsetting of 2-3/8" steel
oil field drill tubing
William F. Weldon, Research Engineer, Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Professor, Mechanical Engineering
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Professor, Electrical Engineering
50. Extension (letter dated 9/18/79) - Subcontract PSR-79-0076-1
Pacific-Sierra Research Corporation
Santa Monica, California
Extends subcontract period through 9/30/79
Design and development of a low noise ULF receiver
Dr. F. X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor, and Director
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory
51. Letter Modification (8/27/79) - Subcontract S79-2
The Pennsylvania State University
Applied Research Laboratory
State College, Pennsylvania
Completion date extended from 8/31/79 to 9/30/79
For continuing CCM Simulation and Analysis Studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

52. Modification No. 1 - Subcontract S79-2
The Pennsylvania State University
Applied Research Laboratory
State College, Pennsylvania
\$60,000 - Increases total estimated cost to \$325,000.
Extends the completion date through 11/30/79
For continuing CCM simulation and analysis studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
53. Extension (letter dated 8/21/79) - Contract CB78.67X/ICCR
The Population Council, Inc.
New York, New York
Extends contract through 8/31/80
Research: Synthesis of peptides
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director,
Institute for Biomedical Research
54. Extension (letter dated 8/21/79) - Contract M76.138/ICCR/C-7
The Population Council, Inc.
New York, New York
Extends contract through 9/30/80
Research: Synthesis of peptides
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director,
Institute for Biomedical Research
55. Addendum Grant No. 79-121 to Grant No. 78-69
Sid W. Richardson Foundation
Fort Worth, Texas
\$4,000 additional funds for current grant period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79
For continuing the Texas Rural Health Field Services Program
Dr. Mary Walker, Lecturer, UT-Austin School of Nursing
56. Contract No. 42-0841
Sandia Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$16,446 - Effective: 8/15/79 - 5/31/80
Research: Thermal analysis of a spent fuel shipping cask in an
engulfing fire
Dr. D. E. Klein, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
57. Modification No. 1 - Contract 42-0841
Sandia Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Revises Article I - Statement of Work
Research: Thermal analysis of a spent fuel shipping cask in an
engulfing fire
Dr. D. E. Klein, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
58. Extension (letter dated 8/1/79) - Grant-in-Aid BR-1701
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
New York, New York
Extends grant period through 10/15/79
Research Fellowship in Physics
Dr. C. Wendell Horton, Jr., Professor of Physics
59. Extension (letter dated 9/19/79) - Grant No. 77-10-11
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
New York, New York
Extends grant period through 8/31/80
Program of visiting scientists and workshops in the cognitive sciences
Dr. Philip B. Gough, Professor of Psychology
Dr. Paul Stanley Peters, Jr., Professor of Linguistics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

60. Grant Agreement Continuation (letter dated 8/31/79)
Southwestern Public Service Company
Amarillo, Texas
\$21,717 - Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Project: Complete the testing and modeling of Jones Unit #2 and
develop fuel planning and dynamic economic dispatch methods
Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. William G. Lesso, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
61. Purchase Order #54E-21905
Sperry Univac
Blue Bell, Pennsylvania
\$22,565 - Effective: 9/1/79 - 12/31/80
Research: Interconnection techniques for very large scale
integrated (VLSI) circuits
Dr. Robert J. Smith, II, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
62. Purchase Order W1182485
Texas Instruments, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
\$14,000 - Effective: 6/29/79
Research: An experiment in program verification
Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist, Computer Sciences
Dr. James C. Browne, Research Scientist, Computer Sciences
63. Supplement No. 1 (dated 10/1/79) -
Purchase Order No. 1-37920 (dated 6/11/79)
Texas Utilities Services, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
\$941 additional funds for current period
Cultural resource sampling, survey and assessment in areas affected
by the Twin Oaks Steam Electric Station
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
64. Purchase Order No. 1-41019
Texas Utilities Generating Company
Fairfield, Texas
\$42,101 - Effective: 9/28/79
Research: Additional archeological investigations in the Big
Brown Lignite Prospect
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
65. Subcontract No. 7796
Union Carbide Corporation
Nuclear Division
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$21,483 - Effective: 8/1/79 - 7/31/81
Project: Furnish services of Dan M. Thomas to the Physics
Division of Oak Ridge Laboratory
Dr. Roger D. Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics
66. Amendment No. 4 to P2 - Subcontract F30602-78-C-0099
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
Redistributes funds within certain categories of the budget
Total Subcontract period: 6/15/78 - 6/14/81
Research: Banyan switch feasibility and evaluation
Dr. G. J. Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

67. Grant Supplement (letter dated 8/24/79)
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
\$9,857 additional funds for grant dated 7/16/79
Current period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/79
Project: A cultural resource survey and assessment of the
Fayette power plant to Lytton Springs 345KV transmission
line, Fayette, Bastrop and Caldwell counties, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
68. Memorandum of Agreement
Rocky Mountain Energy Company
Denver, Colorado
\$7,200 - Effective: 8/3/79
Research: Test of an Uranium Lixiviant
Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell, Jr.
Professor of Petroleum Engineering
69. Supplemental Agreement
West Virginia Department of Highways
Charleston, West Virginia
\$6,236 additional funds; extends agreement through 7/31/80
Research: Evaluation of Silver Bridge
Dr. Karl H. Frank, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
70. Purchase Order SC-723166
General Atomic Company
San Diego, California
\$35,080 - Effective: 10/1/79 - 12/31/80; however, only \$30,000
is incrementally funded through 9/30/80
Project: COBRA-4 Modification
Dr. Dale E. Klein, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
71. Grant (letter dated 10/12/79)
Radian Corporation
Austin, Texas
\$6,292 - Effective: 10/12/79
Research: An archeological survey and assessment of a proposed
refinery site in Brazoria County
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
72. Grant (letter dated 10/2/79)
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
\$1,496 additional funds
Current period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/79
Project: A cultural resource inventory of the Fayette Power
Plant to Lytton Springs transmission line - Gabriel Substation
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

73. Contract
Browning Aerial Services, Inc.
Browning Aerial Services, Inc. agrees to provide flight service from Austin to designated sites noted in the contract as well as other sites as required by the University
9/1/79-8/31/80
Services to be billed monthly

74. Lease Agreement
Delta Zeta Corporation
Delta Zeta Corporation agrees to lease to the University the building located at 2315 Nueces Street (approximately 13,100 square feet of space plus all on-site furniture, per inventory itemized on lease UT-9-00394, and parking lot east of the building) in Austin, Texas to be used for offices and activities in support of the various programs sponsored and maintained by the International Office
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$3,500 per month

75. Lease Agreement
DHI, Ltd.
DHI, Ltd. agrees to lease to the Bureau of Economic Geology approximately 11,580 square feet of office space located in Tri Towers East, at 818 West 23rd Street, Austin. The lease also provides for 50 parking spaces
10/1/79-9/30/84
\$7,527 per month

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Subcontract No. L800195
Texas A&M Research Foundation
College Station, Texas
\$14,895 - Effective: 9/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Computer model of human thermal system (RF Project No.3919
Task 0013 - A&M Prime Contract F33615-78-D-0629)
Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Henry Beckman Professor
Chemical Engineering

2. Agreement (letter dated 9/1/79)
Texas A&M University/Sea Grant College Program (NOAA)
College Station, Texas
\$20,000 - Effective: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Methods for large-scale planting on dredged materials
Dr. Carl K. Oppenheimer, Research Scientist
\$18,400 - Effective: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Flux of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon in Corpus
Christi Bay system
Dr. P. L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

3. Sub-Grant No. 79-930-013
Texas College and University System - Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$24,000 - Effective: 8/1/79 - 8/31/80
Competency-Based Continuing Pharmacy Education Programs
Dr. Bill Jobe, Associate Professor, College of Pharmacy

4. Adult Basic/Vocational Education Funding Agreement
Project No. 00320117
Texas Education Agency - Occupational Administrative Services
Austin, Texas
\$132,643 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Adult Performance Level Project continuation
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education
Jim C. Cates, Coordinator, APL Project

5. Employee Training Act Contract UT-IE (79-80)-004
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
Austin, Texas
\$35,000 - Effective: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Supervisory Management Development Training
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education
Bill D. Powell, Coordinator, Industrial Education Department

6. Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
Austin, Texas
\$996,915 - Effective: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
For support of Center for Highway Research programs
Dr. Clyde E. Lee, Professor of Civil Engineering, and Director
Center for Highway Research

7. Contract of Services
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Dallas, Texas
\$15,088 - Effective: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Anthropometric symmetry in normal and mentally retarded boys
Dr. Robert M. Malina, Professor of Anthropology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

8. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1840, Amendment No. 1
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas and the Texas Department of Water Resources mutually agree to decrease computer expenses by \$200 and increase expendable equipment and supplies by \$200
Effective 8/31/79
9. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0055, Amendment No. 1
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Bureau of Economic Geology and the Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council mutually agree to extend the termination date to October 15, 1979, decrease reproduction expense by \$1,000 and decrease consultants by \$1,100
Effective 9/13/79
10. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0144, Amendment No. 1
Texas Department of Human Resources
The Computation Center and the Texas Department of Human Resources mutually agree to decrease the amount of the contract from \$30,000 to \$25,000
Effective 9/27/79
11. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0580, Amendment No. 1
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Bureau of Economic Geology and the Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract by \$10,138
Effective 9/28/79
12. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0143
State Board of Control
The State Board of Control agrees to provide the Special Events Center parking spaces for the University's use after normal working hours and on weekends for University-sponsored events
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$25,000
13. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0179
Stephen F. Austin State University
The Physics Department agrees to provide liquid nitrogen and liquid helium in containers provided by S. F. Austin State University for freight transport from Austin to Nacogdoches
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$2,000
14. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0180
Texas Department of Corrections
The Texas Department of Corrections agrees to provide microfilm services to the College of Education
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$10,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

15. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0200
Texas Department of Health
The Speech and Hearing Clinic agrees to provide the following services for the Texas Department of Health:
- 1) Audiological assessment
 - 2) Otologic examination
 - 3) Hearing aid evaluation
 - 4) Pediatrics examination, if recommended
 - 5) Psychological examination
 - 6) The providing of an ear mold if recommended and authorized
- 9/1/79-8/31/80
\$1,500
16. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0213
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available at the Center for meetings, workshops and conferences of the Coordinating Board
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$5,000
17. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0214
Railroad Commission of Texas
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to complete photo interpretation of the North Central Texas Project area to identify and locate abandoned coal mines and to assess and document the degree of disturbance at each site
9/1/79-9/30/79
\$4,354
18. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0215
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The General Libraries-Film Services agrees to provide visual instructional films and other instructional aids to the Commission
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$3,000
19. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0216
Texas Tech University
The General Libraries-Film Services agrees to provide visual instructional films and other instructional aids
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$8,000
20. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0217
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to make available space for meetings and visual aids as required by the Commission in carrying out authorized staff development activities
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$2,000
21. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0222
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
University Mail and Supply Service and Printing Division agree to furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and services as the Health Science Center may consider necessary to its operation
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$15,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

22. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0223
Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission
The Natural Fibers Information Center agrees to provide office facilities and personnel to operate and keep up to date the Dr. A. B. Cox Library in accordance with Legislative intent, H.B. 558, General Appropriations, 65th Legislature, Regular Session
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$25,440
23. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0224
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Balcones Research Center agrees to lease to the Department of Water Resources office and laboratory space in buildings located at Balcones Research Center
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$16,831.84
24. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0234
State Board of Control
The Certifiable Minicomputer Project agrees to provide any or all of the automated services enumerated in Section III to assist the University in the performance of its statutory and administrative duties
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$5,000
25. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0267
General Land Office
The Civil Engineering-Atmospheric Science Group agrees to study the inundation of tidal flats in Laguna Madre by wind tides
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$6,600
26. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0310
Texas Department of Public Safety
The Department of Public Safety agrees to provide to the UT Austin Police Department 30,000 rounds of reloaded .38 caliber ammunition
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$2,000
27. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0324
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of the Center's computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$4,000
28. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0336
General Services Commission
The General Services Commission agrees to lease TELPAK circuits to The University of Texas at Austin (Utilities)
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,000
29. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0355
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of the Center's computer systems to the Health Science Center
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$5,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

30. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0357
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Center for Transportation Research agrees to furnish the Office of Traffic Safety the services of its Computation Center computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$15,000
31. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0384
Texas Department of Corrections
The Texas Department of Corrections agrees to provide data entry and key verification of data according to written instructions by the College of Engineering
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$3,500
32. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0386
Aransas Pass Adult Habilitation Center of the Corpus Christi State School
The Corpus Christi State School agrees to assist the Port Aransas Marine Laboratory in upgrading the quality of their grounds maintenance at a reduced cost while providing work training programs and dignified, meaningful employment for the clients at the School
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$13,728
33. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0387
The University of Texas System Cancer Center
The UT System Cancer Center agrees to provide the Animal Resources Center with laboratory animals, biologics and services procured or maintained by the Veterinary Resources Division of the UT System Cancer Center Science Park at Bastrop
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$10,000
34. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0456
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Radiocarbon Laboratory agrees to perform Carbon 14 Dating Tests of charcoal and bone specimens which have been, or may in the future be, excavated from archeological sites on the Texas Highways System
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$4,000
35. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0466
Attorney General's Office (Enforcement Division)
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of the Center's computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$2,000
36. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0467
Comptroller of Public Accounts
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of the Center's computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$20,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

37. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0472
Mexia State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
The Film Library agrees to provide visual instructional films and other
instructional aids
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$700
38. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0473
San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio School of the Texas
Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The College of Pharmacy will receive clinical training and supervision
for students enrolled in the Clinical Pharmacy Program at The University
of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$5,676
39. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0506
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to provide services to undertake its
designated portions of the project "The Analysis of the Impacts of the
Existing Electric Utility Institutional Framework on Power Plant Productivity
and the Development of Candidate Policies to Encourage Productivity Improve-
ment," coordinated by the Energy Advisory Council
9/1/79-12/31/79
\$20,080
40. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0524
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Texas Department of Water Resources agrees to provide information
processing services for the Bureau of Business Research. The services shall
include keypunching, analysis, programming, computer time, external data
base searches, computer graphics, associated equipment, storage and supplies
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$595
41. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0532
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (Department of
Epidemiology and Biomathematics)
The specific objective of this cooperation contract between The University
of Texas Health Center at Tyler (Department of Epidemiology and Biomathematics)
and the Institute for Biomedical Research is to elucidate the basic biochemistry
of the role of certain vitamins and coenzymes in certain disease states. The
basic biochemistry will be performed at the Institute for Biomedical Research,
UT Austin, on patient blood samples taken at UT Health Center at Tyler with
an average of 40 samples per month
9/1/79-2/29/80
\$14,651
42. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0558
Texas Department of Health
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services
for use by the Texas Department of Health
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$1,800

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

43. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0565
Texas State Library (Records Management Division)
The Records Management Division of the Texas State Library agrees to duplicate original 35mm 100-foot microfilm rolls which includes processing
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$2,400
44. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0566
Texas Senate
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of the Center's computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$4,000
45. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0567
Texas Commission on Alcoholism
The Counseling-Psychological Services Center agrees to provide two alcohol abuse prevention programs for students, faculty and staff of the University
9/1/79-11/30/79
\$1,112.55
46. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0568
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available at the Center for use by the Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$500
47. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0570
Texas Department of Labor and Standards
The Departments of Civil Engineering and Aerospace Engineering agree to perform structural tests on shear walls typical of those used in mobile home construction
9/7/79-8/31/80
\$35,000
48. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0578
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
The University Supply and Mail Service agrees to furnish duplication services, photocopy services, interlibrary loans, stenographic stores and supplies, printing services, and other needed supplies and services as the Institute of Texan Cultures may consider necessary
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$20,000
49. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0579
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available at the Center for use by the Advisory Council
9/7/79-8/31/80
\$2,500
50. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0580
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Bureau of Economic Geology in cooperation with the Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council agrees to define the methodology and select a region for study in order to develop a method for characterizing uncertainty in coal resource estimates
9/1/79-5/31/80
\$80,760

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

51. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0585
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
The University Supply and Mail Service agrees to furnish general stores supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental and such other needed supplies and services as UT Permian Basin may consider necessary to its operation
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$10,000
52. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0602
Texas Department of Human Resources
The Instructional System Laboratory, College of Education, agrees to provide statistical and data processing services to the Department of Human Resources
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$2,400
53. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0610
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of the Center's computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$15,000
54. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0618
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Department of Communication Disorders agrees to provide speech, hearing and language services to patients of the Austin State Hospital
9/13/79-8/31/81
\$30,400
55. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0626
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of the Center's computer systems
9/4/79-8/31/80
\$21,000
56. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0633
Railroad Commission of Texas
The Petroleum Research Committee agrees to provide laboratory and office supplies and materials, computer services, telephone services, and reproduction of manuscripts for the Railroad Commission to expedite the research for discovery and development of practical and efficient methods for secondary recovery of oil and gas in Texas
9/10/79-8/31/80
\$7,500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

57. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0653
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to:
1. Provide for instrumentation of the solar heating, cooling and water heating system for collection of flow rate, temperature, isolation and electric (backup) energy use data, as specified in the proposal
 2. Compile analogue data on the above factors
 3. Compile a detailed log of the system operation in terms of maintenance and occupancy and other needed data not recorded automatically to facilitate data evaluation
 4. Evaluate data in terms of system performance, component performance and energy use
 5. Assess load carried by the solar system and excess energy available
 6. Assess system degradation with time
 7. Compare actual performance with predicted performance using TRANSYS model
 8. Compare energy use patterns in solar apartments before and after installation and with use patterns of adjacent non-solar apartments
 9. Determine problems associated with a several-user, central solar heating and cooling system, and evaluate methods of cost sharing that are fair and that provide an incentive for conservation
- 9/19/79-4/1/80
\$2,000
58. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0656
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Special Events Center agrees to admit Austin State Hospital patients to various sporting and/or other special events
9/13/79-8/31/80
\$5,000
59. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0662
Senate of the State of Texas
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to provide professional, administrative and technical services to the Committee on Human Services as required under SR 67 of the 65th Legislature, 2nd Called Session
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$25,835
60. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0664
Corpus Christi State University
The UT Press, Continuing Education and Bureau of Business Research agree to rent or sell books, periodicals, films and inter-library loans to be used in the instructional program of Corpus Christi State University
9/20/79-8/31/81
\$30,000
61. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0668
State Comptroller
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide a "data printout" containing all Texas Manufacturers, their key agents, and their mailing addresses
9/24/79-10/3/79
\$672

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

62. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0676
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The UT Press agrees to furnish publications as needed and available
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$350
63. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0679
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The School of Architecture agrees to:
1. Develop a set of building standards to guide the building industry in acceptance of passive solar design
 2. Provide construction details and operating data for each passive component
 3. Perform economic analysis on each component as well as for various combinations
 4. Develop "pattern language" showing various possible applications of these technologies within the current conventional building industry
 5. Design computer programs for use in hand-held calculators for design of such systems
 6. Compose the final report of a package of 2 through 5 above
- 9/21/79-12/1/80
\$1,250
64. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0689
Texas Antiquities Committee
The Texas Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas agrees to make available mooring space at no cost to the Committee in the UT Boat Basin for the Committee's vessels, ANOMALY and DISCOVERER, and to furnish mooring and preventive maintenance for the two vessels
9/26/79-8/31/80
\$2,782.94
65. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0696
Legislative Budget Board
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of the Center's computer systems
9/26/79-8/31/81
\$1,000
66. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0698
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The General Libraries agrees to furnish photocopies and negative microfilm of Library materials at the request of the Department
9/28/79-8/31/80
\$400
67. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0699
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Texas Department of Water Resources agrees to provide information processing services to the Bureau of Economic Geology
9/28/79-8/31/81
\$5,000
68. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0700
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to provide the services of five student interns to the Council
9/15/79-5/31/80
\$23,432

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

69. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0701
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to provide the service of one student intern to the Council
9/15/79-5/31/80
\$3,970
70. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0712
The University of Texas at San Antonio
UT San Antonio agrees to provide teaching services for the 1979-80 academic year to the LBJ School of Public Affairs
10/1/79-5/31/80
\$9,426.45
71. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0715
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to develop operational capabilities for analyzing Landsat satellite data
10/2/79-5/31/80
\$24,646
72. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0718
Texas Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide supervisory management or related training through the open seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
10/2/79-8/31/80
\$500
73. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0735
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Department of Communication agrees to provide speech, hearing and language services to patients of the Austin State Hospital
10/9/79-8/31/81
\$27,000
74. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0750
Texas Department of Human Resources
The Graduate School of Social Work agrees to provide employees for immediate need consulting with the Department, as well as access to and booking of facilities for the Department
10/5/79-8/31/80
\$100,000
75. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0751
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Extension and Correspondence Studies of the Division of Continuing Education agrees to provide testing for G.E.D. certification for clients of the Austin State Hospital
10/5/79-8/31/81
\$1,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

76. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0756
Texas Employment Commission
The Bursar's Office agrees to furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Texas Employment Commission
10/9/79-8/31/81
\$742.56

77. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0765
Corsicana State Home
The Bursar's Office and the Division of Housing and Food agree to provide room, board, tuition and fees for a Corsicana State Home student at UT Austin
10/10/79-8/31/81
\$6,396

78. Contract
Texas Department of Human Resources
Contract between the Texas Department of Human Resources and the School of Social Work for the Undergraduate Title XX Social Work Program
10/1/79-5/31/80
To be paid from HEW funds as set out in the contract

79. Contract
Texas Department of Human Resources
Contract between the Texas Department of Human Resources and the School of Social Work for the Graduate Title XX Social Work Program
10/1/79-5/31/80
To be paid from HEW funds as set out in the contract

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Agreement Modification (dated 9/6/79) - IPA #78/79-03
U. S. Air Force Academy, Colorado
\$180 (Travis County) - To increase rate of pay to \$35,679 and increase the total award amount to \$45,549. This increases the rate of basic pay for Dr. Thomas F. McGann (Department of History) to serve on the USAFA faculty as a Distinguished Visiting Professor for the period 8/15/78 - 5/31/79
2. Modification AFOSR-76-3062E - Grant AFOSR-76-3062
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$9,629 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Bivariate distributions and their applications in communication theory
Dr. Gary L. Wise, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Terry J. Wagner, Professor of Electrical Engineering
3. Modification AFOSR-77-3409-C - Contract AFOSR-77-3409
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
Substitutes Dr. Daniel Chester for Dr. Raymond T. Yeh as Principal Investigator
Research: An integrated methodology and tools for software development
Dr. Daniel Chester, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
4. Grant AFOSR 79-0123
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$77,985 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/30/79 - 9/29/80
Research: Mathematical simulation of the cardiopulmonary system
Dr. R. Eugene Collins, Professor of Petroleum Engineering
5. Modification P00001 - Contract F08635-79-C-0103
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Systems Command
Armament Development & Test Center
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
Adds provisions to include the contract under Advance Payment Pool Agreement
Research: Polymer-concrete for rapid repair of runways
Dr. David W. Fowler, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. F. B. McCullough, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. D. R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering
6. Modification P00005 - Contract F29601-78-C-0073
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Contract Management Division
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
\$16,545 additional funds (Travis County) - Increasing totals to \$546,458 and incorporating SOW Amendment No. 1
Contract period: 8/8/78 - 2/7/80
Continuing 0.5 to 35 GHz Radar Systems Improvement Program
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00006 - Contract F29601-78-C-0073
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Contract Management Division
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
\$64,000 (Travis County) - Increases total amount to \$610,458.
Contract period: 8/8/78 - 2/7/80
Research: 0.5 to 35 GHz Radar Systems Improvement Program
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
8. Modification P00006 - Contract MDA904-77-C-0171
Department of Defense/Maryland Procurement Office
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland
\$180,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals to \$665,758.
Extends contract for period: 1/17/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Verifying communications systems
Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist, Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
9. Modification P00002 - Contract DMA800-78-C-0040
Department of Defense/Defense Mapping Agency
Hydrographic/Topographic Center
Washington, D. C.
\$24,071 (Travis County) plus \$7,584 increment (for a total of \$31,655) to increase and fully fund the \$67,655 contract total.
Continuing support of satellite Doppler positioning
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
- 9A. Modification P00018 - Contract DMA800-74-C-0086
Department of Defense/Defense Mapping Agency
Washington, D. C.
Provides accounting and appropriation data on \$24,475 funding allotment in Modification P00015
Current contract period: 1/15/73 - 5/31/79
Doppler Tracking System Operation
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
10. Modification P00004 - Contract DASG60-78-C-0091
Department of the Army
Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command
Huntsville, Alabama
\$53,936 additional funds (Travis County); \$20,000 increment through 12/31/79.
Extends contract for period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Optically coupled integrated circuits
Dr. G. Jack Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
11. Modification P00005 - Contract DASG60-78-C-0091
Department of the Army
Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command
Huntsville, Alabama
\$33,936 incremental funds to fully fund \$104,504 total awarded.
Current period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Optically coupled integrated circuits
Dr. G. Jack Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

12. Modification P00001 - Contract DASG60-78-C-0161
Department of the Army
Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command
Huntsville, Alabama
Extends contract period through 1/24/80
Project: Data processing requirements modelling technology
Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences
13. Purchase Order DACW05-79-P-2188
Department of the Army
Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District
Sacramento, California
\$10,000 (Travis County)
Effective: 9/28/79 - for a period of 260 days
Research: Addition of statistical criteria to computer program HEC-4
Leo R. Beard, Director, Center for Research in Water Resources
14. Contract DACW63-79-C-0157
Department of the Army
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth District
Fort Worth, Texas
\$34,414 (Travis County)
Effective: 9/21/79
Research: Archeological excavations at the Three Rivers flood
protection project, Live Oak County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
15. Contract DACW63-79-C-0160
Department of the Army
Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth District
Fort Worth, Texas
\$95,445 (Travis County)
Contract period: 10/3/79 - 10/2/80
Research: Archeological and historical investigations in the
Aquilla Lake Area, Hill County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
16. Contract MDA903-79-C-0391
Department of the Army/Army Research Institute, Alexandria Division
Defense Supply Service - Washington
Alexandria, Virginia
\$188,546 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82
Research: An investigation of cognitive learning strategies and
study skills to improve learning and retention
Dr. Claire E. Weinstein, Assistant Professor, Educational Psychology
17. Modification P00001 - Grant DAAG29-78-G-0174
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$33,677 incremental funds (toward \$105,534 total awarded)
Grant period changed (from 7/16/78 - 7/15/81) to 7/16/78 - 3/15/81
Research: Experimental and modeling studies of high temperature
combustion
Dr. William C. Gardiner, Jr., Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

18. Modification P00001 - Grant DAAG29-78-G-0207
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$35,554 - Incremental funds (for funding total of \$66,062 toward
\$103,081 estimated cost)
Grant period: 9/28/78 - 9/27/81
Research: Miscible polymer blends based on polycarbonate and a
copolyester
Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering
Dr. Joel W. Barlow, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
19. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-76-C-0953
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$18,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Project: Mathematical simulation of diver performance
Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Henry Beckman Professor of Chemical Engineering
20. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-77-C-0606
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$15,153 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 10/1/79 - 2/1/80
Research: Development of an advanced ocean-bottom sensor system-
Expansion of Scope - B
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Associate Director, Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
21. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-77-C-0779
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$4,500 additional funds (Travis County) - Increases total to \$54,500.
Contract period (9/1/77 - 8/31/79) extended through 12/31/79
Data Acquisition Sea Trip: Simulation and measurement of sediment
acoustic and thermal in-situ properties
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
22. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-78-C-0094
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$18,000 incremental funds (toward \$174,187 total award)
Current contract period: 12/1/77 - 11/30/80
Research: Microscopic study of the transverse properties of
graphite-aluminum composites
Dr. Harris L. Marcus, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
23. Modification P00007 - Contract N00014-78-C-0113
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$50,000 - Incremental funding completes total award of \$590,000.
Contract period (1/1/78 - 4/15/80) unchanged
Research: Acoustic Bottom Interaction Studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

24. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-78-C-0329
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$175,000 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost to \$650,870;
\$50,000 additional increment is provided, for \$525,870 funding total
for the period through 11/30/79, without changing other provisions.
For continuing long-range acoustic propagation program support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
25. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-78-C-0663
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$29,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 9/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: An investigation of hybrid estimation algorithms
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering
26. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-79-C-0333
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$99,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding to
\$199,000.
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Low frequency acoustic propagation in shallow water
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
27. Contract N00014-79-C-0921
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$9,975 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/79 - 11/30/79
Research: Specification of a homopolar generator power supply for
industrial energy store
William F. Weldon, Technical Director, Center for Electromechanics
28. Contract N00014-79-C-0960
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$4,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Development of a marine seismic monitoring system -
program planning
Paul L. Donoho, Research Scientist
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Associate Director, Geophysics Laboratory
at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

29. Modification P00008 - Contract N00024-77-C-6035
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$1,250,000 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost from \$20,355,178 to \$21,605,178 and provides \$1,300,000 incremental funds for a funding total of \$16,982,403.81 toward the total contract amount.
Contract period: 2/22/77 - 2/21/80
Continuing TRF and sonar technical support and assistance
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
30. Modification P00003 - Contract N00024-78-C-6195
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract period (9/13/78 - 9/12/79) through 3/15/80
Continuing acoustic detection and classification
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
31. Contract N00024-79-C-6283
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$1,193,590 (Travis County); \$347,000 incrementally funded toward total.
Contract period: 9/4/79 - 9/3/81
To support sonar/torpedo classification and mobile sonar technology programs
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
32. Modification P00001 - Contract N00024-79-C-6358
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$1,200,254.81 - Increment increases funding total to \$4,674,254.81 toward the \$28,340,843.00 awarded.
Contract period: 6/5/79 - 9/30/82
Sonar Technical Support Program
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
33. Contract N00039-78-G-0080-0002, Task Order under
Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N00039-78-G-0080
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$34,975 (Travis County); \$18,000 incremental funds through 9/30/79.
Research: Analysis of the verifiability of ADA
Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

34. Contract N00039-78-G-0080-0003, Task Order under
Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N00039-78-G-0080
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$66,725 (Travis County); \$36,000 incrementally funded through 9/30/79.
Contract period: 9/13/79 - 9/12/80
Research in decision support systems: Part II - system performance
modeling
Dr. K. M. Chandy, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of
Computer Sciences
Dr. J. C. Browne, Research Scientist, Computer Sciences
35. Modification P00002 - Contract N00140-79-C-6548
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Contract Office
Newport, Rhode Island
\$108,000 - Increases incremental funding to \$195,000 (toward
\$1,950,794 awarded as total estimated cost).
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81
Sonar Tests and Test Instrumentation Support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
36. Modification P00002 - Contract N60921-78-C-A249
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
Dahlgren, Virginia
Makes certain administrative changes to the contract
Project: Design and fabrication of a second-generation compensated
pulsed alternator
William F. Weldon, Technical Director
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Director
Center for Electromechanics
37. Modification P00003 - Contract N60921-78-C-A249
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
Dahlgren, Virginia
\$19,760.56 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 9/20/79 - 11/19/79
Research: Design and fabrication of a second-generation compensated
pulsed alternator
William F. Weldon, Technical Director
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Director
Center for Electromechanics
38. Modification P00001 - Contract N60921-79-C-A156
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
Dahlgren, Virginia
\$30,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding
totals to \$60,000; adds DD254 classification specification.
Current contract period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research: Navigation satellite and global positioning studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

39. Telecopy Contract N60921-79-C-0169 (Pending confirming contract)
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland
\$368,356 (Travis County) total estimated cost; \$10,000 incremental
funds to begin effort while confirming contract is in process.
Contract period: 9/17/79 - 10/16/82
To support underwater tracking system operation and maintenance
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
40. Contract N60921-79-C-0169 (replaces telecopied interim document)
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland
\$368,356 total estimated cost; \$10,000 initial increment provided to
begin effort followed by incremental fundings by modifications.
Contract period: 9/17/79 - 10/16/82
Underwater Tracking System Operation and Maintenance
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director, Applied Research Laboratories
41. Modification P00015 - Contract N61339-75-C-0058
Department of the Navy
Naval Supply Center
Charleston, South Carolina
\$931,517 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost from \$4,958,671
to \$5,890,188; \$50,000 current increment increases funding total
from \$4,958,671 to \$5,008,671.
Contract period (2/14/75 - 3/31/79) extended through 3/31/80
Design and development of a shipborne minehunting sonar
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
42. Modification P00016 - Contract N61339-75-C-0058
Department of the Navy
Naval Supply Center
Charleston, South Carolina
\$81,000 - Increment increasing total funding to \$5,008,671 (toward
the estimated \$5,890,188 contract amount)
Contract period: 2/14/75 - 3/13/80
Continuing design and development of a shipborne minehunting sonar
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
43. Modification 02 - Task HR-28, Delivery Order under Basic
Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
\$54,999 - Increases task estimated cost & funding totals to \$284,999.
Current period (11/13/78 - 11/23/79) unchanged
WIDS Bistatic Doppler Sonar Development: R&D Support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

44. Task HR-35, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement
Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
\$14,983 - Effective: 9/17/79 - 8/29/80
Evaluation of thermal flux and mean skin temperature for divers to be performed by Dr. Eugene Wissler, Henry Beckman Professor of Electrical Engineering, under Applied Research Laboratories' basic ordering agreement contract.
45. Task HR-36, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement
Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
\$9,897 - Effective: 9/17/79 - 2/21/80
Research: Nearfield calibration array development
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
46. Contract N66001-79-C-0362
Department of the Navy
Naval Ocean Systems Center
San Diego, California
\$39,977 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/25/79 - 7/25/80
SACS/FORACS Test Development
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
47. Modification No. 3 - Contract NAS5-25018
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Extends contract through 7/31/80
Project: Data reduction methods for the Spacelab Geodynamics Ranging System (SGRS) Workshop
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering
48. Modification No. 9 - Contract NAS8-31459
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
Extends contract through 8/31/80
Research: Analysis of ultraviolet stellar spectra obtained with Skylab Experiment S-019
Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy
49. Modification No. 145 - Contract NAS9-13143
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Sets indirect cost rate at 48% of salaries and wages for the period 11/1/74 - 1/31/75
Research: Passive seismic experiment
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

50. Modification 1S - Contract NAS9-14405
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Sets indirect cost rate at 48% of salaries and wages for the
period 1/1/75 - 4/30/76.
Research: Lunar seismic profiling experiment natural activity study
Dr. Frederick K. Duennebieer, Geophysics Laboratory, Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
51. Modification No. 2 - Contract NAS 9-15567
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$7,200 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 10/1/79 - 6/30/80
Research: Interaction of numerical and dynamical stability
Dr. Victor G. Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and
Engineering Mechanics
52. Modification No. 3 - Contract NASW-2974
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract through 12/31/79 and expands Statement of Work
Research: Design and construction of a transportable lunar laser
tracking station
Dr. Eric Silverberg, Research Scientist, Astronomy
53. Supplement No.11 - Grant NGR 44-012-152
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$330,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 4/30/80
A continued program of planetary study at McDonald Observatory
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director,
UT-Austin McDonald Observatory
54. Supplement No.11 - Grant NGR 44-012-165
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$90,685 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 10/1/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Lunar laser ranging project
Dr. Eric C. Silverberg, Research Scientist, Astronomy
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director,
UT-Austin McDonald Observatory
55. Supplement No. 8 - Grant NGR-44-012-282
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$45,026 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Research: Outer planet satellite studies
Dr. J. Derral Mulholland, Research Scientist, Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

56. Extension (letter dated 9/4/79) - Grant NGR 44-012-283
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Extends grant through 12/31/79
Sensitivity Study of Laser Ranging to Lageos for Geodynamics
Applications
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
57. Supplement No. 3 - Grant NSG 1446
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia
\$20,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 12/31/79
Research into a data management system for scientific/engineering
applications
Dr. J. C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
58. Extension (letter dated 8/10/79) - NASA/Ames Grant NSG-2345
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California
Extends grant through 9/30/80
Research: A program of far-infrared observations of star formation
regions in molecular clouds
Dr. Neal J. Evans II, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
59. Supplement No. 09 - Grant NSG-7159
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 10/31/79
Research: Preliminary geophysical and geological site survey at the
region of the McDonald Observatory, West Texas (Phase III)
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. James H. Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
60. Supplement No. 3 - Grant NSG 7232
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$19,000 additional funds (Travis County) for a new total of \$77,088.
Extends grant for period: 5/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Astrophysics of supermassive accretion disks
Dr. J. Craig Wheeler, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Gregory A. Shields, Associate Professor of Astronomy
61. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG-7363
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 7/31/80
Research: Lunar tectonics through space and time
Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geological Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

62. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG 7381
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$13,852 additional funds (Travis County) for a new total of \$39,797.
Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: A continuing program of infrared photometry of sources
embedded in molecular clouds
Dr. Neal J. Evans II, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
63. Purchase Order T-5615G
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$5,167 (Travis County)
Period of performance: 8/8/79 - 11/16/79
To provide engineering support for digital data recording system (DDRS)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
64. Modification No. 2 - Contract NAS8-32906
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
Extends period for current allotment of funds through 2/29/80
Contract period: 2/24/78 - 2/23/84
Research: Astrometric uses of the space telescope
Dr. William H. Jefferys, Professor of Astronomy
65. Amendment No. 12 to Indemnity Agreement E-25 between The
University of Texas at Austin and the
U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, D. C.
By which the Commission modifies the definition of "in the course of
transportation" in Article I of the amendment to Part 140 effective
5/1/77 to include transportation outside the United States and
supersedes the definition which included only transportation within
the United States.
Professor Dale E. Klein is current director of the University's
Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory.
66. Fellowship Support Grant AC9DG609
U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Washington, D. C.
\$4,900 (Travis County) - Effective: 9/1/79
Hubert H. Humphrey Doctoral Fellowship in Arms Control and
Disarmament: Dissertation research support for Robert G. Mullins
Coordinated in the Office of Graduate Studies
Dr. William S. Livingston, Acting Vice-President and Dean
67. Extension (letter dated 9/11/79) - Cooperative Agreement
AG48scs-03053
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service
Temple, Texas
Extends agreement through 3/31/80
Special Study (continuation): Water yield, flood control and
sedimentation effects of Trinity River Basin
Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering
Leo R. Beard, Director, Center for Research in Water Resources

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

68. Amendment No. 1 - Cooperative Agreement No. 58-7B30-9-50
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Science and Education Administration
New Orleans, Louisiana
Extends agreement period through 12/30/79
Research: Isoenzymatic determination of taxonomic diversity of
genetic loci of ticks
Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Professor of Zoology
69. Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Assignment Agreement
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Bureau of Standards, Procurement Section
Washington, D. C.
\$44,614 (Travis County) - Effective: 11/5/79 - 8/4/81
To reimburse salary for Michael H. Kelley while on assignment as a
physicist on a program of research involving low energy electron
polarizatin at NBS, Gaithersburg, Maryland, under supervision of
Dr. Manfred Fink, Professor of Physics
70. Grant ERD-706-G-79-41 (99-7-13514)
U. S. Department of Commerce
Economic Development Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$28,398 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Targeting on the underemployed
Dr. Patricia Salinas, Assistant Professor, School of Architecture
71. Amendment No. 1 - Grant ERD-706-G-79-41 (99-7-13514.1)
U. S. Department of Commerce
Economic Development Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$501 supplementary funds (Travis County) for fringe benefits
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Targeting on the underemployed
Dr. Patricia Salinas, Assistant Professor, School of Architecture
72. Purchase Order NA79RAA04651
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration
Boulder, Colorado
\$4,301 (Travis County) - Effective: 9/19/79
Research: Mass balance of Campeche oil intruding into Corpus
Christi bays through Aransas Pass
Dr. R. Warren Flint, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
73. Contract and Purchase Order NA79RAC00141
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Environmental Research Laboratories
Boulder, Colorado
\$91,797 (Travis County) as indicated:
Task I - \$26,896; Effective: 8/4/79 - 8/31/79 (P. L. Parker)
Task II - \$15,003; Effective: 8/1/79 - 9/14/79 (Amos/Parker)
Task III - \$49,898; Effective: 8/10/79 - 12/10/79 (Parker/Amos)
Research: Mexican Oil Spill Survey in support of the Hazardous
Materials Response Team
Anthony F. Amos, Research Associate
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Research Scientist
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

74. Amendment No. 1 - Contract No. 78-4120
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Ocean Survey
Rockville, Maryland
Extends contract period through 5/31/79
Continuation of development of ocean bottom sensor systems, and
an ocean bottom seismic experiment in the Central Aleutian Islands
Dr. H. James Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies, and Associate Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

75. Purchase Order NA79RGA00238
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Bering Sea-Gulf of Alaska Project Office
Juneau, Alaska
\$10,000 (Travis County)
Purchase order period: 8/14/79 - 7/31/80
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program:
Oxidation of aromatic compounds by phytoplankton
Dr. Chase Van Baalen, Research Scientist
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

76. Contract DE-AC03-79SF10540
Department of Energy
San Francisco Operations Office
Oakland, California
\$51,032 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Multiple-effect absorption cycle solar cooling
Dr. Gary C. Vliet, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

77. Modification A017 - Contract DE-AC05-76ET53036
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$20,000 (Travis County) - Increases contract total to \$8,717,000.
Current period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics

78. Modification A025 - Contract DE-AC05-76ER02972
(formerly EY-76-C-05-2972)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$170,000 additional funds (Travis County); changes contract number
Task B = \$130,000 (Tamura) - Theoretical nuclear physics research
Task C = \$ 40,000 (Riley) - Experimental measurements at LAMPF
Extends contract for period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Dr. Taro Tamura, Professor of Physics
Dr. Peter J. Riley, Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

79. Modification/Supplemental Agreement A001 -
Contract DE-AC08-79ET27112
Department of Energy
Nevada Operations Office
Las Vegas, Nevada
\$78,384 (Travis County) for Task 2 under contract
Task 2 performance period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Research (Task 2): U. S. Gulf Coast geopressured-geothermal aquifer
simulation. Contract period (6/1/79-5/31/80) extended through: 7/31/80
Dr. K. E. Gray, Halliburton Professor (Task 1) and
Dr. T. W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
Dr. Robert C. MacDonald, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering,
Center for Energy Studies (Task 2)
80. Modification A002 - Contract DE-AC08-79ET27112
Department of Energy
Nevada Operations Office
Las Vegas, Nevada
\$126,900 (Travis County) for Task 3 under contract
Task 3 performance period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Contract period (6/1/79 - 7/31/80) extended through 8/31/80
Research (Task 3): DOE Geopressured-geothermal initiatives:
Balanced address of industry risk, expected value, and noneconomic
concerns
Dr. K. E. Gray, Halliburton Professor (Task 1) and
Dr. T. W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
Dr. Robert C. MacDonald, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering,
Center for Energy Studies (Task 2)
Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Research Engineer, Center for Energy
Studies (Task 3)
81. Modification A004 - Contract DE-AC19-78BC20001
Department of Energy
Bartlesville Energy Research Center
Bartlesville, Oklahoma
\$225,413 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Project: Tertiary oil recovery processes
Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry
Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professor in
Petroleum Engineering
82. Contract DE-AC19-79BC10095
Department of Energy
Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
Bartlesville, Oklahoma
\$495,740 (Travis County); \$172,390 currently funded - costs allowable
effective 7/8/79 not to exceed \$10,000.
Contract period: 8/24/79 - 7/31/82
Research: Mobility control and scale-up for chemical flooding
Dr. Gary A. Pope, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
83. Modification A012 - Contract DE-AS05-76ER03992
(formerly EY-76-S-05-3992)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$140,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Research Program in Elementary Particle Theory
Dr. E. C. G. Sudarshan, Professor of Physics
Dr. Y. Ne'eman, Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

84. Modification A002 - Supplemental Agreement to
Contract DE-AS03-76ET10265 (formerly ET-76-S-03-2069)
Department of Energy
Oakland, California
\$110,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/80
Research: Chemical, mechanical, and environmental factors in
underground coal gasification
Dr. T. F. Edgar, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
Dr. T. W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
Dr. M. J. Humenick, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. K. E. Gray, Halliburton Professor in Petroleum Engineering
85. Modification A007 - Contract DE-AS05-76ET28461
(formerly EY-76-S-05-4891)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$65,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current contract period: 5/1/79 - 11/30/79
Selection of geopressured-geothermal test-well site, Willcox and
Vicksburg formations, Texas Gulf Coast
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
86. Modification A002 - Contract DE-AS05-77ER05528
(formerly EG-77-S-05-5528)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$42,644 additional funds (Travis County), increasing total from
\$62,613 to \$105,257; contract number redesignated.
Extends contract for period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Research: Solar-induced photochemistry: Photoelectrochemistry
and molecular storage
Dr. Marye Anne Fox, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
87. Modification A003 - Contract DE-AS05-77ET52029
(formerly Contract EG-77-S-05-5594)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$15,000 additional funds (Travis County) for plant & equipment
Extends contract for period: 2/1/79 - 10/31/80
Research: Inductive and inertial storage systems
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering
88. Contract DE-AS07-79ID12057
Department of Energy
Idaho Operations Office
Idaho Falls, Idaho
\$327,202 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Low-level geothermal studies
Dr. C. M. Woodruff, Jr., Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

89. Modification M001 - Grant DE-FG04-79CS30168
Department of Energy
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Transfers certain items of property from Grant EM-78-C-04-4236
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research: Expansion of the simulation capabilities and of the user access to the computer program DEROB/PASOLE
Dr. Francisco Arumi-Noe, Associate Professor of Architecture
90. Modification A001 - Grant EH-78-G-01-6546
Department of Energy
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 5/31/80
Research: The energy situation in Eastern Europe through mid-1980's.
Dr. George W. Hoffman, Professor of Geography
Dr. Edward A. Hewett, Associate Professor of Economics
91. Contract EMT-C-0019
Federal Emergency Management Agency
Federal Regional Center - Region VI
Denton, Texas
\$39,862 (Travis County)
Contract period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Federal Emergency Management Agency Training Project
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education
Dr. Alan D. Thompson, Project Coordinator
92. Modification No. 3 - Contract AA551-CT8-51
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
Transfers accountability for one Smith-McIntyre Grab from Contract AA551-CT8-17 to CT8-51.
South Texas Outer Continental Shelf Three-Year Data Synthesis
John Thompson, Associate Director of Administration
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
93. Modification No. 4 - Contract H0110401
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Mines
Denver, Colorado
Establishes final overhead rate and reduces amount of contract by \$3.11 to a final contract total of \$124,494.01
Contract period: 1/1/71 - 2/7/74
Research: Early warning system of impending rock failure for safety in mines and excavations
Dr. Kenneth E. Gray, Halliburton Annual Professor
Dr. A. K. Podio, Associate Professor
Petroleum Engineering
94. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 14-16-0009-78-071
Department of the Interior
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Washington, D. C.
\$12,467 additional funds (Travis County) for a total amount of \$105,103.
Extends contract for period: 11/1/79 - 1/15/80
Research: Wetland delineation and classification study of the coastal and Panhandle regions of Texas
Dr. E. G. Wermund, Associate Director
Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

95. Modification No. 2 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-571
Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Denver, Colorado
\$9,797 supplementary funds (Travis County), increasing the total to \$36,601.
Current grant period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Research: Implementation of laboratory and field techniques to measure dynamic soil properties
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe II, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
96. Modification No. 3 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-571
Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Denver, Colorado
\$1,409 additional funds (Travis County) for a new grant total of \$38,010.
Research: Implementation of laboratory and field techniques to measure dynamic soil properties
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe II, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
97. Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-629
Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
\$40,947 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/80
Research: Magnetotelluric interpretation procedures for three dimensional earth structures
Dr. F. X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering
98. Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-633
Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Denver, Colorado
\$40,524 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/15/79 - 9/14/80
Research: Fluid flow systems of an actively subsiding basin-- implications for nature and location of epigenetic uranium deposits
Dr. W. E. Galloway, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
99. Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-639
Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
\$19,021 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/15/79 for a period of 2½ months (11/30/79)
Research: Computerized calculation of lignite resources in Texas
Dr. W. R. Kaiser, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

100. Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-640
Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Denver, Colorado
\$98,224 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/15/79 - 11/14/80
Research: Resource Evaluation of the Frio Formation (Frio MSU -
Texas Gulf Coast Province)
Dr. W. E. Galloway, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
101. Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-642
Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
\$165,371 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/15/79 - 9/14/81
Research: Land resources and environmental impact for East Texas
Lignite Belt, Jackson-Yegua Trend
Dr. E. G. Wermund, Associate Director
Bureau of Economic Geology
102. Contract No. 14-34-0001-9451
Department of the Interior
Office of Water Research and Technology
Washington, D. C.
\$81,087 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/24/79 - 9/23/81
Research: Reservoir management for water conservation
Leo R. Beard, Director, Center for Research in Water Resources
103. Grant IA-19046-19-G
International Communication Agency
Washington, D. C.
\$76,810 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 3/30/80
Project: Conference on United States-Latin America-Caribbean
trade relations
Mr. Darrel A. Young, Assistant Instructor of Economics
Dr. William Glade, Professor of Economics
104. Amendment No.5-Grant No. 1069-887022
International Communication Agency
Washington, D. C.
\$62,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
The Fulbright-LBJ Program for Visiting Fellows: Mid-career program
for Latin American professionals and managers
Dr. Sidney Weintraub, Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
105. Modification No.9-Grant No. 21-48-75-07
U. S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 10/31/79
Citrus Labor Market Demonstration Project
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

106. Modification No 3-Contract No,99-8-944-42-44
U. S. Department of Labor
Office of National Programs
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C.
Transfers funds within budget categories
Outreach support and review project for the Minority Women
Employment Program's performance and effectiveness
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
107. Modification No 4-Contract No. 99-8-944-42-44
U. S. Department of Labor
Office of National Programs
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract period through 10/31/79
Outreach support and review project for the Minority Women
Employment Program's performance and effectiveness
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
108. Modification No 1-Contract SBA-2397-MA-79
U. S. Small Business Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$4,250 additional funds (Travis County), increasing total award to
\$10,750.
Current period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Small Business Institute: To provide management counseling and
technical assistance to small business concerns
Seymour Schwartz, Assistant Dean, Business Administration
109. Contract SBA-3484-MA-79
U. S. Small Business Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$4,250 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/30/79 - 12/31/79
Small Business Institute
Seymour Schwartz, Assistant Dean, Business Administration
110. Intergovernmental Personnel Assignment (IPA) Agreement
Department of State
Agency for International Development (AID)
Washington, D. C.
\$33,367 (Travis County) - To pay salary and round-trip travel and
transportation while on assignment to AID for policy planning
relating to social and political aspects of international migration.
Agreement period: 9/2/79 - 9/1/80
Dr. Richard N. Sinkin, Associate Professor of History
111. Extension (letter dated 7/30/79) - Contract No. 1722-82-142
Department of State
Supply and Transportation Division
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract through 12/31/79
Research: Push factors in Mexican migration to the United States
Dr. Robert M. Malina, Professor of Anthropology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

112. Modification No. 8-Contract DOT-CG-63441-A
Department of Transportation
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract period through 9/30/79
Research: A study of broad bank high level audio systems
Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
113. Modification No. 6-Contract DOT-FH-11-8900
Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract period through 12/31/79
Research: Slip-behavior of friction-type joints with coated
surfaces and evaluate related data from FHWA study
Dr. Joseph A. Yura, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. Karl H. Frank, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
114. Modification No. 8-Contract DOT-OS-30093
Department of Transportation
Procurement Operations Division
Washington, D. C.
Transfers administrative responsibility for the contract
Research: Transportation to fulfill human needs in the rural/urban
environment
Dr. Thomas W. Kennedy, Professor of Civil Engineering
115. Modification No. 3-Contract DOT-OS-50126
Department of Transportation
Procurement Operations Division
Washington, D. C.
Transfers administrative responsibility for the contract
Research: Ride quality studies on ground based transportation systems
Dr. A. J. Healey, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
116. Modification No. 4-Contract DOT-OS-50232
Department of Transportation
Washington, D. C.
Transfers administrative responsibility for the contract
Research: A systems analysis procedure for estimating the capacity
of an airport
Dr. B. Frank McCullough, Professor of Civil Engineering
117. Modification No. 4-Contract DOT-OS-70074
Department of Transportation, OST
Procurement Operations Division
Washington, D. C.
Transfers administrative responsibility for the contract
Project: Improving flow management and control via improving
shortest path analysis
Dr. Darwin Klingman, Professor of General Business and Computer
Sciences
118. Contract DOT-RC-92039
Department of Transportation
Washington, D. C.
\$49,745 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Improvement of large scale network solution procedures
Dr. Darwin Klingman, Professor of General Business

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

119. Modification No.3-Contract DOT-TSC-1558
Department of Transportation
Transportation Systems Center
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Extends contract period through 8/31/80
Workshop: Dissipative Structures in the Social & Physical Sciences
Dr. Ilya Prigogine, Professor of Physics
Dr. W. C. Schieve, Associate Professor of Physics
120. Extension (letter dated 8/8/79) - Research & Training
Grant TX-11-0009
Department of Transportation
Urban Mass Transportation Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 10/31/79
For a study on development of cost-effectiveness measures and a
planning methodology for transportation services for the elderly
and handicapped
Dr. Sandra Rosenbloom, Associate Professor
School of Architecture and Planning
121. Contract (dated 9/27/79)
U. S. Water Resources Council
Washington, D. C.
\$30,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/27/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Water availability in USWRC water accounting units
Leo R. Beard, Professor of Civil Engineering, and Director,
Water Resources Research Center
122. Amendment No.2-Grant T900897-02
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Water Program Operations
Washington, D. C.
\$10,860 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Professional training of graduate students in water pollution control
and water supply
Dr. Neal Armstrong, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
123. Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Assignment Agreement
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Research and Development
Gulf Breeze, Florida
Approximately \$44,500 (Travis County)
Effective: 9/15/79 - 8/14/80
To pay salary and all fringe benefits for Dr. Thomas W. Duke while
on assignment as a visiting scientist with the Marine Science
Laboratory at Port Aransas
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

124. Purchase Order N-1290-X NAEX
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Environmental Research Lab
Narragansett, Rhode Island
\$9,995 (Travis County)
Effective: 9/19/79 for a period of 120 days
Research: Intercomparison of analyses for PCBs and polynuclear
aromatic hydrocarbons - PHASE II
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Research Scientist
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
125. Amendment No.5-Grant R803660-03
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D. C.
\$90,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research: Aerosol dynamics
Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering
126. Grant T900680030 (Continuation of T900680020)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Grants Administrative Division, Grants Operations Branch
Washington, D. C.
\$59,894 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/80
Graduate Training in Air Pollution: A project to provide incentive
in the form of forgivable loans for pursuing study in air pollution
control science
Dr. Hal B. H. Cooper, Jr., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
127. Modification No. 1-Contract No. 68-06-0002
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Water Division
Dallas, Texas
Extends contract period through 12/16/79
Research: Delineation of short-term and seasonal variations of
nitrate concentration in ground water produced for public water
Dr. L. Jan Turk, Professor of Geological Sciences
128. Modification No. 1-Contract No. 400-78-0060
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$198,760 - Increment for period 9/29/79 - 9/30/80 - Phase II,
increasing funding total to \$309,545 (toward \$518,682 awarded)
Total contract period: 9/29/78 - 9/28/81
Project: Literacy development in community colleges
Dr. John E. Roueche, Jr., Professor of Educational Administration
129. Revision No.1-Grant NIE-G-78-0227
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$98,992 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Project for Minorities and Women in Research
Dr. Theresa H. Escobedo, Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

130. Grant NIE-G-79-0167
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$35,988 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/15/79 - 9/14/80
Research: Learning from expository text: The interaction of text
structure with reader characteristics
Dr. Diane L. Schallert, Assistant Professor, Educational Psychology
131. Contract No. 300-79-0667
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education, Division of International Education
Washington, D. C.
\$1,500 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/27/79 - 5/31/80
International Education Development Program
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office
132. Revision No.05-Grant G007700573
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$28,800 additional funds (Travis County); cumulative total \$460,492.
Current period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/80
Bilingual Education Fellowship Program
Dr. George M. Blanco, Associate Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
133. Revision No.06-Grant G007700573
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$26,800 reduction (Travis County-decrease) for a revised cumulative
total of \$433,692.
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/80
Bilingual Education Fellowship Program
Dr. George M. Blanco, Associate Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
134. Revision No.03-Grant G007801665
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
Adjusts amount of unobligated funds authorized for use from prior
budget period; cumulative total of \$143,000 is unchanged.
Current grant period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Total project period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/80
Training project: Personnel preparation for visually handicapped
Dr. Natalie C. Barraga, Professor of Special Education
135. Revision No.01-Grant G007800417
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
Extends current period through 11/30/80
Total project period: 9/7/78 - 11/30/80
Public Service Institutional Program
Dr. Jared E. Hazleton, Associate Dean and Professor,
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

136. Revision No.02-Grant G007800417
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
Revises termination date from 9/30/79 to 11/30/79
Total project period: 9/17/78 - 11/30/79
Public Service Institutional Program
Dr. Jared E. Hazleton, Associate Dean and Professor,
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
137. Revision No.01-Grant G007805142
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$95,715 additional funds (Travis County); cumulative total \$180,715.
Extends grant for period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Total project period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/80
Project: Continuing professional education of community college
staff through utilization of learning modules
Dr. John E. Roueche, Professor of Educational Administration
138. Revision No.01-Grant G007901898
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$2,334 additional funds; cumulative total \$11,179.
Current period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
For support of one participant in the Faculty Research Abroad
(Fulbright-Hays Fellowship) Program: Dr. Donald M. Stadtner, Pro-
fessor of Art (Fellow) for maintenance costs in India.
Coordination of the program will be in the Graduate School under the
direction of the Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies.
139. Grant G007902712
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$71,075 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/80
South Asian Studies Center and Fellowship Program
Dr. F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Director, Center for Asian Studies
140. Grant G007902722
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$133,725 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/80
Project: Latin American Language and Area Center
Dr. William P. Glade, Director, Institute of Latin American Studies
141. Grant G007902807
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$116,855 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/80
Comprehensive Middle Eastern Language and Area Studies and
Fellowships Program
Dr. Paul W. English, Director, Center for Middle Eastern Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

142. Grant G007903220
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$49,905 (Travis County)
Grant period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Project: Archives and textbooks, a new lease on life: The
identification, acquisition, and preservation of Mexican American
primary source materials
Dr. Harold W. Billings, Director of General Libraries
143. Grant G007903330
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$7,516 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Indian Fellowship Program
Seymour Schwartz, Assistant Dean, College of Business Administration
144. Grant G007904029
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$24,849 (Travis County)
Grant period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Institute of Museum Services - Special Project Support
Susan Mayer, Lecturer, U.T. Art Museum
Becky Reese, Education Curator, U.T. Art Museum
145. Grant G007904843
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$8,051 (Travis County)
Grant period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Institute of Museum Services Special Project Support - Amphibian
Acoustics Lab: Improved curatory and interpretive use
Dr. Robert F. Martin, Research Associate V, Texas Memorial Museum
146. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 300-78-0332
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$174,539 additional funds (Travis County), increasing total estimated
cost to \$342,668.
Total project period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/80
To continue Texas Teacher Corps Network - 2nd year 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Dr. Ruben D. Olivarez, Assistant Professor, and Director,
Curriculum & Instruction
147. Contract No. 300790538
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$392,293 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/26/79 - 3/26/81
Research: Verification and implementation of program standards for
vocational home economics education
Dr. Wilma P. Griffin, Associate Professor of Home Economics
Dr. Carol Akkerman, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
Dr. Karmeta J. Funderburk, Assistant Professor of Home Economics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

148. Cooperative Agreement No. 90-C-1591 (02)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services
National Center on Child Abuse & Neglect, Washington, D.C.
\$293,629 (Travis County); current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/82
For the continuation of a Regional Resource Center on Child Abuse
and Neglect for HEW Region VI
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
Rosalie N. Anderson, Training Specialist III
School of Social Work
149. Grant No. 90-CO-1979(01)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services
Administration for Children, Youth & Families - Children's Bureau
Washington, D. C.
\$314,222 (Travis County); current period: 9/30/79 - 9/29/80
Total project period: 9/30/79 - 9/29/84
Project: To establish a Region VI adoption resource center
Dr. Michael Lauderdale, Associate Professor, School of Social Work
Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology
150. Order R6-153-79
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services
Administration for Children, Youth & Families - Children's Bureau
\$7,000 (Travis County)
Effective period: 8/22/79 - 5/31/80
To provide a regional workshop relating to child welfare activities
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor, School of Social Work
151. Health Professions Capitation Grant No. 5E03MB16608-10
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$138,190 (Travis County)
Grant period: Funds awarded may be obligated during budget period
10/1/79 - 9/30/80 and succeeding 12 months (i.e., total period of
availability is 10/1/79 through 9/30/81)
Health Professions Capitation Grant Program - Institutional
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean (Coordinator), College of Pharmacy
152. Nursing Capitation Grant No. 2 E04 NU02037-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bureau of Health Manpower, Division of Nursing
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$86,846 (Travis County)
Grant period: Funds awarded may be obligated during budget period
7/1/79 - 6/30/80 and succeeding 12 months (i.e., total period of
availability is 7/1/79 - 6/30/81)
Nursing Capitation Grant Program - Institutional
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean (Coordinator)
U.T.-Austin School of Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

153. Advanced Nurse Training Grant D23 NU00135-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bureau of Health Manpower, Division of Nursing
Bethesda, Maryland
\$42,845 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/30/79 - 9/29/80
Total project period: 9/30/78 - 9/29/81
Advanced Training-Expansion: Graduate Maternal-Child Nursing
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
U.T.-Austin School of Nursing
154. Advanced Nurse Training Grant D23 NU00092-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Health Resources Administration, Division of Nursing
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$126,700 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/30/79 - 9/29/80
Total project period: 9/30/77 - 9/29/80
Advanced Nurse Training-Maintenance: Research Major in the Ph.D.
Degree
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
U.T.-Austin School of Nursing
155. Training Grant A11 NU00253-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Nursing
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$48,675 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Total project period: 8/1/76 - 7/31/80
Training-Graduate: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
U.T.-Austin School of Nursing
156. Maternal and Child Health Training Grant MCT-000259-10-2
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bureau of Community Health Services
Rockville, Maryland
\$3,122 (Travis County) - supplementary funds as terminal support
for Project #259 field unit operation and indirect costs and
provides extension of both total project and current budget periods
Current period: 4/1/78 - 5/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/74 - 5/31/80
MCHTG: Social work training in relation to handicapped children
Dr. George K. Herbert, Associate Professor, School of Social Work
157. Revised Grant K01 AA00044-01 - Research Career Program -
Development Award
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
Bethesda, Maryland
\$2,778 additional funds (Travis County) - for salary and related costs
for Dr. Steven W. Leslie
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/84
Research: Membrane tolerance to ethanol and barbiturates
Dr. Steven W. Leslie (Awardee), Assistant Professor
Dr. James Doluisio (Sponsor), Dean
College of Pharmacy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

158. Grant AA03396-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
Bethesda, Maryland
\$105,627 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Total project period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/80
Research: Community "culture": A means of primary prevention
Dr. Douglas E. Foley, Associate Professor of Anthropology
159. Grant AG00958-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Bethesda, Maryland
\$157,215 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 6/1/78 - 8/31/82
Research: Reproductive aging in male mice
Dr. Claude Desjardins, Professor of Zoology
Dr. F. H. Bronson, Professor of Zoology
160. Grant AG01934-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Bethesda, Maryland
\$48,853 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/29/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/29/79 - 8/31/82
Research: Genetics of reproductive longevity in drosophila
Dr. Yuichiro Hiraizumi, Professor of Zoology
161. Revised Grant AI07184-14
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$1,200 additional funds (Travis County) for increase in fringe
benefits and adjusts future years accordingly.
Current period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Total project period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/82
Research: Studies with antiglobulin antibodies
Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor in Microbiology
162. Grant AI10087-10
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$28,838 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/80
Research: Reticuloendothelial involvement in endotoxemic effects
Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

163. Grant AI10466-08
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$42,157 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
Research: Immunity to cholera and other enterotoxigenic diseases
Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology
164. Grant AI12955-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$56,858 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Total project period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/81
Research: New approaches to pertussis vaccine
Dr. Charlotte D. Parker, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
165. Grant AI13584-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$49,349 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/82
Research: X-ray structure analysis of an antiviral protein
Dr. Jon D. Robertus, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
166. Revised Grant AI10087-10
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$1,871 additional funds (Travis County) for fringe benefits increase.
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/80
Research: Reticuloendothelial involvement in endotoxemic effects
Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology
167. Revised Grant AI13584-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$2,427 additional funds (Travis County) for increase in fringe
benefits and adjusts future years accordingly.
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/82
Research: X-ray structure analysis of an antiviral protein
Dr. Jon D. Robertus, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

168. Grant AI13940-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$59,012 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/83
Research: Nutrition and metabolism of microorganisms
Dr. Esmond E. Snell, Professor of Microbiology
169. Revised Grant AI13940-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$3,451 additional funds (Travis County) for increase in fringe
benefits and adjusts future years accordingly.
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/83
Research: Nutrition and metabolism of microorganisms
Dr. Esmond E. Snell, Professor of Microbiology
170. Grant AI14710-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$59,977 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/81
Research: Togavirus growth in vertebrate and invertebrate cells
Dr. Dennis T. Brown, Professor of Microbiology
171. Grant AI15046-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$46,021 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/81
Research: Analysis of a morphogenetic determinant in an embryo
Dr. Klaus O. Kalthoff, Associate Professor of Zoology
172. Revised Grant AI15046-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$2,487 additional funds (Travis County) for increase in fringe
benefits rate
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/81

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

173. Grant AM21333-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$33,000 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/30/78 - 8/31/81
Research: Copper binding in proteins: Resonance Raman study
Dr. William H. Woodruff, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
174. Extension (letter dated 8/2/79) - Grant AM25629-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
Extends both current and total project periods for 6 months, without
additional funds: 9/1/78 - 2/28/80
Research: Human Amino Acid Requirement: Their enzyme basis
Dr. Betty E. Haskell, Professor of Home Economics
175. Grant HDO6160-09
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$126,864 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/81
For continuing Population Research Center
Dr. Omer R. Galle, Associate Professor of Sociology
176. Grant HD10969-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$24,877 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/29/78 - 8/31/83
Research: The emergence of linguistic intuitions in children
Dr. David T. Hakes, Associate Professor of Psychology
177. Grant HD12605-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$36,371 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/29/78 - 8/31/80
Research: Family configuration and interpersonal behavior
Dr. Toni Falbo, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

178. Grant HL19173-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$47,950 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/80
Research: Analysis of blood trauma from microporous oxygenators
Dr. Robert C. Eberhart, Adjunct Associate Professor
Biomedical Engineering
179. Grant MH14076-13
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$80,646 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/80
Research: Pheromone communication and social behavior
Dr. Delbert D. Thiessen, Professor of Psychology
180. Revised Grant MH31351-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$15,144 - (\$10,000 direct costs) additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/81
Research: The limbic system in learning and memory
Dr. Michael Gabriel, Associate Professor of Psychology
181. Grant MH33199-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$45,179 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/25/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/25/79 - 8/31/82
Research: Self-disclosure: Roots of intimacy and reciprocity
Dr. Richard L. Archer, Assistant Professor of Psychology
182. Contract N01-HD-92819
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$151,502 (Travis County); \$79,380 incremental funds for period
9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Contract period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/81
Research: Reciprocal interaction skills and ego identity formation
in adolescents from one- and two-child families: An investigation
of family structure and family process antecedents
Dr. Harold D. Grotevant, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
Dr. Catherine R. Cooper, Associate Professor of Home Economics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

183. Contract N01-HD-92830
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$211,516 (Travis County); \$134,575 incremental funds for period
9/20/79 - 9/29/80
Contract period: 9/30/79 - 9/29/81
Research: The consequences of being and having an only child on
intelligence, interpersonal orientation, attitudes and time use
Dr. Toni Falbo, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology
184. Revised Grant NS13276-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and
Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$4,375 additional funds (Travis County) for salary support for
Dr. Glenn Crow
Current period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/80
Research: A single unit analysis of the auditory system
Dr. George Pollak, Associate Professor of Zoology
185. Grant NU00677-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bureau of Manpower, Division of Nursing
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$62,272 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/15/79 - 9/14/80
Total project period: 9/15/78 - 9/14/81
Research: Toward models of mother-infant dyadic development
Dr. Lorraine Walker, Professor
U.T.-Austin School of Nursing
186. Purchase Order PR-464979-9(TPO)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$2,000 (Travis County)
Effective: 2 months ending 9/30/79 (8/1/79 - 9/30/79)
Logistical support for Dr. Burke Judd, Professor of Zoology
187. Amendment No.1-Grant FR-34825-78-1361
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
\$3,453 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 3/1/79 - 8/31/80
Seminar: Varieties of English as a World Language: Uses and values
Dr. James Sledd, Professor of English

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

188. Amendment No. 02-Grant MCS-7717655
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$153,949 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 8/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: Collaborative U.S.-U.S.S.R. research in econometric modeling and computer analysis applied to the economics and management of large systems
Dr. Alfred G. Dale, Associate Director
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications
189. Amendment No. 02-Grant AST-7712216
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$57,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 12/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: Observation of lunar occultations and other mutual phenomena
Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy
190. Grant AST-7822483
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$27,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: Investigation of binary and multiple stars
Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy
191. Grant BNS-7912105
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$21,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 1/31/81
Research: Circadian regulation of foraging behavior in the honeybee
Dr. Mary Ann Rankin, Assistant Professor of Zoology
192. Grant BNS-7913828
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$45,219 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: Motives and strategies for creating attribute ambiguity
Dr. Robert A. Wicklund, Associate Professor of Psychology
193. Amendment A03 - Grant CHE-7707827
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Approves designation of John M. White as replacement for William H. Wade as Principal Investigator
Research: Structure and reactivity in catalytic systems
Dr. John M. White, Professor of Chemistry
194. Amendment No. 01-Grant CHE-7809338
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$32,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/15/79 - 12/31/80
Research: Reaction dynamics of biomolecules using time-resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy
Dr. William H. Woodruff, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

195. Amendment A02 - Grant CHE-7809720
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Approves designation of Dr. R. Zellner as replacement for Dr. William Gardiner as Principal Investigator
Research: Homogeneous isotope exchange reaction between hydrogen and deuterium
Dr. R. Zellner, Visiting Associate Professor of Chemistry
196. Grant CHE-7912145
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$5,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Eighth Austin Symposium on Molecular Structure: Austin
March 3-5, 1980
Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry
197. Grant DAR-7817451
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$90,362 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82
Research: Describing and perceiving space in architectural environments
Michael L. Benedikt, Assistant Professor, Architecture & Planning
198. Amendment A01 - Grant DEB76-82627
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 10/31/80
Research: Fossil echinoderms from the Bromide Formation of Oklahoma
Dr. James T. Sprinkle, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
199. Grant DEB-7816139
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$88,005 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82
Research: Biochemical genetics of Culex pipiens allozymes
Dr. G. Barrie Kitto, Professor of Chemistry
200. Amendment A01 - Grant DEB-7910248
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$54,762 (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82
Research: Systematics of Krameria and interactions with oil collecting bees
Dr. Beryl B. Simpson, Professor of Botany
201. Grant INT-7821382
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$25,161 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 1/31/81
Joint U.S.-France Program of Interstellar Molecular Spectroscopy
Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. John H. Davis, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

202. Grant INT-7900329
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$33,122 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 1/31/82
Research: Genetics and function of the Escherichia coli cell
division gene 651
Dr. James R. Walker, Professor of Microbiology
203. Grant INT-7906644
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$17,725 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: A model for simulation analysis of the macroeconomic
consequences of internal migration: Final estimation, adjustment,
and sensitivity analysis
Dr. Michael E. Conroy, Associate Professor of Economics
204. Grant INT-7915165
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$40,485 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82
Research: Development of a joint research program in the area of
tertiary oil recovery processes
Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry
Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professor of
Petroleum Engineering
205. Grant IST-7918474
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$63,952 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/79 - 1/31/82
Research: Representation, retrieval, and reorganization of
conceptual information
Dr. Jane Perlmutter, Assistant Professor of Psychology
206. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS78-07306
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Designates Alfred G. Dale as replacement for Raymond G. Yeh as
Principal Investigator
Continuing Program: To assist in acquisition of computer science
and computer research equipment
Dr. Alfred G. Dale, Research Scientist, Computer Sciences
207. Grant MCS-7906143
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$15,136 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/15/79 - 8/31/80
Conference on Topology - Austin, Texas - October 20-23, 1979 (in
honor of R. H. Bing's 65th birthday)
Dr. Michael P. Starbird, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Dr. William T. Eaton, Professor of Mathematics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

208. Amendment A01 - Grant OCE-7806880
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Conveys full right, title and interest to certain items of excess
Federal property
Contract period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/79
Integrated Ocean Bottom Seismometer Experiment: Mariana Transect
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
U.T.-Austin Marine Science Institute
209. Grant SED-79-7912803
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$100,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82
Research: Cognitive processes and knowledge structures used in
solving physics problems
Dr. Gordon S. Novak, Jr., Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
210. Grant SER-7913553
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$20,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 10/1/79 - 3/31/82
Project: Undergraduate physical and analytical laboratory development
Dr. Charles G. Wade, Associate Professor of Chemistry
211. Grant SOC-7908288
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$80,128 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82
Research: Socioeconomic determinants of changes in mortality rates
Dr. Alberto Palloni, Assistant Professor of Sociology
212. Amendment A01 - Grant SPI-7827672
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 11/30/79
Project: Student Science Training
Dr. Irwin Spear, Professor of Botany
213. Grant SPI79-22371 - Institutional: Graduate School
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$68,640 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/84, or earlier whenever all funds are
expended.
1979-80 NSF Graduate Fellowship Program (9 Fellows)
Office of the Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies
Coordinated by: Dr. William G. Livingston, Acting Vice-President
and Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

English

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

1. Amount of Transfer - \$1,288

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

To provide for the purchase of supplies and for rental expenses of a Savin Copier.
 (RBC# 5883)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

General Business

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of supplies and to defray other operating costs for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 5879)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Educational Psychology

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

3. Amount of Transfer - \$1,765

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 5882)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

4. Amount of Transfer - \$2,096

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred.
 (RBC# 5880)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)Mechanical EngineeringAppointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

5. David L. Bourell

8/16 - 8/31 100 9 \$21,000

Source of Funds: Transfer from the departmental Classified Personnel account.

(RBC# 5896, 5878)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSDramaTransfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$4,927

To: Drama - Maintenance and Operation

From: Music - Classified Personnel

Transfer funds needed to defray expenses incurred for the Summer Entertainment Program.

(RBC# 5911)

SCHOOL OF LAWTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

7. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Classified Personnel

Funds were needed to purchase replacement equipment and to defray operating expenses incurred.

(RBC# 5881)

PHYSICAL PLANTImprovement Projects AllocationsTransfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000

To: Fire Damage Cleaning and Repair, Shop Area 102, Texas Memorial Museum

From: Improvements Projects Allocations (RBC# 5910)

SPECIAL ITEMSBureau of Economic GeologyTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

9. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of funds needed for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 5884)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist				
10. Sally C. Lopreato				
To:	9/1 - 8/8	100	12	\$22,110
	8/9 - 8/26	20		
From:	9/1 - 7/15	100	12	22,110
	7/16 - 8/31	50		
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget (80%),				
Government Contract (20%)				
(RBC# 5794, 5900, 5566, 5134, 5135, 5136)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
11. Jane Perlmutter	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 5921)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
12. Philip Chang	6/1 - 7/14	25	9	16,203
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences - Summer Session Budget				
Instructor	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	16,203
(RBC# 5911)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
13. Andrew H. Sherman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,280
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 5904)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
14. Nancy V. Moore	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,167
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Home Economics)				
(RBC# 5901)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
15. Jeanne H. Freeland				
To:	7/16 - 8/23	100	9	\$18,000
From:	7/16 - 8/17	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 5894)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
16. John H. Elton	8/1 - 8/31	70	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Contract Funds				
Academic Status: Instructor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5920)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
17. Linda J. Hayes	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Army Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5916)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
18. James R. Brock	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,755
Sources of Funds: U. S. Army Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 5217, 5218, 5866, 5867, 5892)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
19. Robert P. Popovich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,500
Sources of Funds: Contract Funds				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5101, 5372, 5871)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
20. Hugo Steinfink				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$33,100
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4392, 4393)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
21. Miroslaw Malek	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant -	6/1 - 6/30			
Contract Funds -	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 5364, 5869)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
22. Terry J. Wagner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,300
Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4726, 5876, 5877)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
23. Gary A. Pope	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Petroleum Engineering)				
(RBC# 5870)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
24. Henry F. Dunlap	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: University of California Subcontract				
Academic Status:				
Adjunct Professor				
(Petroleum Engineering)				
(RBC# 5893)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer				
25. Clyde D. Zinn	8/1 - 8/31	25	12	\$28,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 5909)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
26. Earl W. Behrens	8/4 - 8/17	100	9	19,709
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce - Campeche Oil Spill Grant				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marine Studies) (RBC# 5895)				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies, Center for Cybernetic Studies and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
27. Darwin Klingman				
Council for Advanced Transportation Studies - U. S. Department of Transportation Contract Funds				
	7/11 - 7/24	93	9	30,000
Center for Cybernetic Studies - U. S. Navy Contract Funds				
	7/25 - 7/31	93	9	30,000
Computer Sciences - NSF Grant Funds				
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Concurrent Employment: CBA Foundation				
Research Associate	6/1 - 7/31	7	9	30,000
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (General Business) (RBC# 5912, 5913, 5914)				
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
28. Leon S. Lasdon	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
	6/1 - 8/2			
NSF Grant				
	8/3 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) and (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4831, 5718, 5868)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Theoretical Physics</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
29. Philip Candelas	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,250
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 5919)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
30. Paul A. VandenBout	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,400
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 5915)				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
31. Edward J. Powers, Jr.				
Electronics Research Center -				
U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	26,500
	7/1 - 7/31	50		
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Fusion Research Center -				
Texas Atomic Energy Research				
Foundation Funds				
	7/1 - 7/31	50	9	26,500
Academic Status: Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 5513, 5514, 5515, 5510, 5512, 5872, 5873, 5874)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
32. Edmund T. Emmer	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 4281)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
33. Salma K. Jayyusi	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Libyan - Arab Development Institute - Arabic Literature account				
Academic Status:				
Visiting Associate Professor				
(Center for Middle Eastern Studies)				
(RBC# 1461A)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)AppointmentResearch Associate

34. Elizabeth W. Fernea	8/1 - 8/31	35	9	\$13,110
-------------------------	------------	----	---	----------

Source of Funds: Libyan - Arab
Development Institute - Program
Development/Travel account

Academic Status: Instructor
(Center for Middle Eastern
Studies) and (English)
(RBC# 1430A)

AccountingAppointmentSocial Science Research Associate (Faculty)

35. James W. Deitrick	7/16 - 8/31	91	9	19,700
-----------------------	-------------	----	---	--------

Source of Funds: Department of
Accounting - Various Donors/Variou
Purposes account

Academic Status:
Assistant Professor (Accounting)
(RBC# 5923)

Division of Continuing Education - Office of the DeanResignationProgram Coordinator

36. Ann S. Jennings	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,786
---------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Date of Resignation
(RBC# 1094) 8/31/78

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 Weeks): June 1, 1979 - July 15, 1979

Second Term (6 Weeks): July 16, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1979 - July 31, 1979

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTUREAppointmentAssistant Professor

1. Patricia W. Salinas (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5922)	7/1 - 8/31	--	\$18,000	\$ --
--	------------	----	----------	-------

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSHistoryResignationWalter Prescott Webb Chair in History

2. Joe B. Frantz (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	37,750	6,293
---------------------------	-------------	-----	--------	-------

Remove from Summer Session Budget
(RBC# 5918)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
3. Edward J. Powers, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$26,500	\$ 4,418
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4606)				
Professor				
4. Terry J. Wagner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,300	4,218
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4725)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
5. Gary A. Pope (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,667
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,000	3,667
(RBC# 5370, 5371)				

1978-79 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Bettina Z. Adelberg			
Counseling - Psychological Services Center	Postdoctoral Research Associate		
Psychology		Social Science Research Associate V	
Salary Rate	\$13,008	\$15,372	8/1/79
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources Contract (RBC# 5885)			
2. Angela L. Handford			
Office of Student Financial Aid	Senior Clerk-Typist		
Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration		Senior Administrative Clerk	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5886, 5887)	\$ 7,632	\$ 9,648	8/27/79

DOCKET CORRECTION

Correct Department on Item No. 9, page A-85 of U. T. Austin Docket for the October 11-12, 1979 Board Meeting to Office of Admissions from Office of Accounting.
(RBC# 5193, 4982, 4983)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds are payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
1. Amount of Transfer - \$16,000				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for classified personnel needed in this office. (RBC# 75)				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs				
2. James S. Wilson				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,400
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,969
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	19,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 119)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,400</u>
<u>Office of the Vice President for Administrative Services</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Vice President for Administrative Services				
3. G. Charles Franklin	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	54,600
Source of Funds: Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Classified Personnel (RBC# 124, 487, 486)				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant to the Vice President				
4. Edwin R. Sharpe, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,510
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,983
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	17,110
Rate Increase (RBC# 544, 1272)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,400</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Director				
5. Clemith J. Houston				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,540
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,700
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>23,470</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1347)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,070</u>
Associate Director				
6. William F. Wallace, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,021
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,100
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,740</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1358)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,281</u>
<u>Office of the Business Manager</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
7. Amount of Transfer - \$8,016				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the establishment of a new position of Senior Clerk-Typist needed in this office. (RBC# 76)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Ombudsman				
8. Anna C. Buie	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	11,196
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,656</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 490)			<u>12</u>	<u>540</u>
<u>Counseling-Psychological Service Center</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Associate Director				
9. R. James Clack	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,958
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 138, 346)			<u>12</u>	<u>958</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES</u>				
<u>Official Publications, Office of the Registrar</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Editor, Official Publications				
10. Thomas Belinoski (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,836
Date of Resignation (RBC# 110)	8/31/79			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean				
11. Betty M. Flowers	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 20,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
English				
Associate Professor (RBC# 1131, 1132, 502)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,500
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
12. David C. Ekroth (Non-tenure) (RBC# 45)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Lecturer				
13. Stuart Haden (Non-tenure) (RBC# 43)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
14. Jon H. Thompson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1279)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	14,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
15. John T. Regan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 899)	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	27,000
Assistant Professor				
16. Ben J. Refuerzo (Non-tenure) (RBC# 37)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Adjunct Professor				
17. Walter E. George (Non-tenure) (RBC# 33, 34)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	23,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
18. Gabrielle Yablonsky (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 35)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
19. David A. Vermooy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 36)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Lecturer				
20. James J. Anis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	28,400
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>27,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 47)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
21. Wiley L. Cheatham (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 11,990
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	10,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 44)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,990</u>
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
22. Larry A. Doll (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	16,578
	1/16 - 5/31	DWOP		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,578
(RBC# 275, 32)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
23. Rahib S. Sarela (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,447
Date of Resignation (RBC# 39)	8/31/79			
Transfer of Funds				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000				
To: School of Architecture - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Unallocated Visiting Lectures and Consultants				
Funds will be used to support the 1979-80 Visiting Critics Program (RBC# 1494)				
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Dean				
25. Joseph M. Horn	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 25,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,000
(RBC# 213, 976, 977, 978, 979)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
26. Ellen R. Brennan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 429)				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
27. David S. Dibble (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	17,514
	1/16 - 5/31	--		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	17,514
Concurrent Employment:				
Texas Archaeological Salvage Project				
Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 9/30	50	12	24,156
(RBC# 441)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Anthropology and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
28. James B. Brow (Non-tenure)				
Anthropology	9/1 - 5/31	55	9	\$ 17,110
Center for Asian Studies (RBC# 224, 225)	9/1 - 5/31	45	9	17,110
<u>Anthropology and Center for Mexican-</u>				
<u>American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
29. Jose E. Limon (Non-tenure)				
Anthropology	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,500
Center for Mexican-American Studies (RBC# 707, 708)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,500
<u>Anthropology and English</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
30. Beverly J. Stoeltje (Non-tenure)				
Anthropology	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from History - Faculty Salaries				
English	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1067, 1476, 465)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
31. James L. Reid (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	15	9	14,500
Concurrent Employment: Music				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 171)	9/1 - 5/31	85	9	14,500
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
32. Caroline H. Williams (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	14,480
Research Associate (Faculty) - Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 1289, 1307)	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	14,480
Assistant Professor				
33. Victorine C. Abboud (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: General Budget (1/3), and U. S. Office of Education Contract (2/3) (RBC# 1203, 1204)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Acting Director and Professor				
34. James A. Bill (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 27,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Government - Faculty Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Government Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	27,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 218, 836, 466)				
<u>Classics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
35. Peter White (Non-tenure)	10/30 - 11/9	100	9	24,432
(RBC# 1479)				
Visiting Professor				
36. William S. Anderson (Non-tenure)	11/26 - 12/5	100	9	26,742
(RBC# 1446)				
<u>Comparative Studies and Educational Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
37. Thomas W. Lowry (Non-tenure)				
Comparative Studies	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	17,514
Educational Psychology	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	17,514
Concurrent Employment:				
Counseling - Psychological Services Center				
Psychologist IV	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	23,352
(RBC# 709, 1402)				
<u>Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
38. Otis W. Gilley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 222)				
Visiting Professor				
39. Gyorgy Szakolczai (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	30,000
(RBC# 741)				
Visiting Professor				
40. Anthony Scaperlanda (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	37,000
(RBC# 905)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
41. Bobbie L. Horn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Change Title Only:				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 223)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Associate Professor				
42. Michael E. Conroy (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 24,650
Term of Leave (RBC# 273)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Economics and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
43. Alfred H. Saulniers (Non-tenure)				
To: Economics Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,816
From: Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies Consultant	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,860
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>816</u>
Concurrent Employment: Institute of Latin American Studies Social Science Research Associate V (RBC# 530, 531)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,436
<u>Economics and University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Professor				
44. David A. Kendrick (Tenure)				
To: Economics	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	38,500
	1/16 - 5/31	---		
University Research Institute- Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	38,500
From: Economics (RBC# 869, 870, 1081)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	38,500
<u>English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
45. Margaret S. Gaines (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1459, 1483)				
Instructor				
46. Sharon M. Beehler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1448)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
47. Hazel M. W. Ward (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1477)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
48. Marcia E. Whitehead (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1502)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
49. Michael D. Youngblood (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1291)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
50. John M. Slatin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1276)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
<u>Instructor</u>				
51. Kirk R. Hampton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1497)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
52. Lester L. Faigley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 687)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
<u>Instructor</u>				
53. W. Wade Dorman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1453)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
54. Elizabeth Cullingford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 847)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
55. Keith E. Byerman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 433)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
56. Archie Green (Non-tenure) (RBC# 692)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
<u>Instructor</u>				
57. Rudiger Kunow (Non-tenure) (RBC# 703)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,800
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
58. Thomas D. Kelly (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1239)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
59. Dolores B. Rodi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1265)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
60. Phillis R. Jeffrey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1462)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Instructor</u>				
61. Terri R. LeClercq (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1464)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Instructor				
62. Virginia MacDonald (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1466)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Instructor				
63. Ronald Stroud (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 740)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Instructor				
64. Katherine E. Staples (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 737)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Assistant Professor				
65. Sharon L. P. Wevill (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1478)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Professor				
66. Michael W. Adams (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1206)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Instructor				
67. Jane E. Archer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1207)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Instructor				
68. Frederick D. Asnes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1208)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Assistant Professor				
69. David F. Beer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1449)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
70. Johanan Bernstein (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 13,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1450)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Instructor				
71. Susan P. Chisholm (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 437)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Instructor				
72. John M. Cook (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1215)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Instructor				
73. Linda S. F. Dorman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1220)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Instructor				
74. Carolyn G. Gray (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1228)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Change of Status				
75. James Pavone (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Change title only:				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor				
Mr. Pavone's academic rank was in error in the Original 1979-80 Budget. (RBC# 522)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
76. Elizabeth H. Harris (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 507)	1/16 - 5/31			
Professor				
77. Thomas M. Cable (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 491)	1/16 - 5/31			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
78. Joanne F. Diehl (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/79			
(RBC# 498)				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
79. Amount of Transfer - \$272,250				
To: English - Faculty Salaries				
From: Germanic Languages - Faculty Salaries - \$26,500				
Government - Faculty Salaries - \$72,875				
History - Faculty Salaries - \$74,750				
Sociology - Faculty Salaries - \$71,125				
Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries - \$27,000				
Reallocation of available Faculty Salaries funds to provide for staffing of English Department courses.				
(RBC# 1484, 935, 936, 934, 1482, 1485)				
<u>English and American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
80. Jeffrey L. Meikle (Non-tenure)				
English	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
American Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
(RBC# 1246, 298)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
81. Funsho Akingbala (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 1395)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American, and English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
82. Donatus I. Nwoga (Non-tenure)				
Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	30,000
English	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	30,000
(RBC# 1405, 1406)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American, and English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
83. Juan Rodriguez (Non-tenure)				
Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,000
English	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	16,000
(RBC# 721, 722)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
84. David P. Birdsong (Non-tenure) (RBC# 837)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Assistant Professor				
85. Brian M. Duren (Non-tenure) (RBC# 277)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
86. Robert G. Pucci (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 523)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Professor				
87. Linn B. Konrad (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,800
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 512)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Professor				
88. Mary L. Cleveland (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,800
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 493)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Associate Professor				
89. Josette M. Bigelow (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,858
Term of Leave (RBC# 424)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Geography and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
90. Bharat L. Bhatt (Non-tenure)				
Geography	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Center for Asian Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 169, 172)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
91. Lynda J. King (Non-tenure) (RBC# 221)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Instructor				
92. Linn D. Johnk (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1146)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Instructor				
93. John R. Tuman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,306</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1180)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,694</u>
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
94. Robert R. Mollenauer (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 520)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Government</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
95. James M. Enelow (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 853)				
Instructor				
96. Charles D. Phillips (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 1261)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
97. Janet K. Boles (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	15,134
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 167)			<u>9</u>	<u>734</u>
Change of Status				
Professor				
98. Robert L. Hardgrave (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,900
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	25,900
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 220)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
99. James E. Miller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 168)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
100. Steven J. Baker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,340
Term of Leave (RBC# 78)	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
101. Armando G. Gutierrez (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,740
Date of Resignation (RBC# 219)	8/31/79			
<u>History</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
102. Sheila Fleming-Afejuku (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
(RBC# 857)				
Visiting Professor				
103. Arcadius Kahan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	38,000
(RBC# 982)				
Assistant Professor				
104. Sabine G. MacCormack (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 880)				
Assistant Professor				
105. Michael B. Stoff (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 739)				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
106. Patricia W. Salinas (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	11	9	18,000
Concurrent Employment: School of Architecture Assistant Professor (RBC# 904)	9/1 - 5/31	89	9	18,000
Resignation				
Consultant				
107. Edward W. Glab, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,860
Date of Resignation (RBC# 282)	8/31/79			
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
108. Amount of Transfer - \$7,930				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of part-time personnel. (RBC# 933)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
109. John J. McCarthy III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 166)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
110. Robert Bley-Vroman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	15,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 840)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literature</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
111. Esther Fuchs (Non-tenure) (RBC# 965)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Research Scientist				
112. Helen E. Ullrich (Non-tenure) (RBC# 264)	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	24,000
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
113. Michael B. Green (Non-tenure) (RBC# 164)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
114. Robert C. Solomon (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(28,181)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,181
From: (RBC# 216)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(28,181)
115. Carolyn A. McMullen (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
To correct the Original 1979-80 Budget as to rank and rate. (RBC# 883)				
<u>Plan II</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
116. Bernard Darbyshire (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1336)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	32,000
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
117. Laura Hubbs-Tait (Non-tenure)				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Research Associate (Faculty) - USPHS Contract Funds (RBC# 401, 698)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
118. Erin D. Bigler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 266)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	18,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
119. Philip A. Mann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 214)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
120. Timothy Schallert (Non-tenure) (RBC# 997)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,000
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Psychology Computer Specialist				
121. James A. Dibble				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,540
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>19,543</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 108)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,457</u>
Assistant Professor				
122. Mary E. Olbrisch (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 137)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Correct the Budget				
Assistant Professor				
123. Duane G. Albrecht (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Assistant Professor Albrecht's academic rate as shown in the Original 1979-80 Budget was in error. (RBC# 215)				
<u>Psychology and Comparative Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
124. James A. Bannerot (Non-tenure)				
Psychology	9/1 - 5/31	16.7	9	21,000
Comparative Studies (RBC# 826, 261)	9/1 - 5/31	16.7	9	21,000
<u>Psychology and Educational Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
125. Robert J. Silver (Non-tenure)				
Psychology	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	19,500
Educational Psychology	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	19,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 910, 313)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology and University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Change of Status and Appointment</u>				
Professor				
126. Arnold H. Buss (Tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Psychology				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 33,900
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(33,900)
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(33,900)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	33,900
Appointment:				
University Research Institute				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	33,900
(RBC# 211, 212, 609)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
127. Martin Horwitz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 696)				
Assistant Professor				
128. Gilbert C. Rappaport (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 163)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
129. Richard Machalek (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	19,500
(RBC# 711)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
130. Carlos Gijon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 968, 967)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Instructor				
131. Stephanie Merrim (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,200
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	12,000
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
(RBC# 518)				
Instructor				
132. Miriam B. Echeverria (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,200
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	13,000
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
(RBC# 850)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
133. Lucienne G. Gougenheim	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	30,100
(Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 690)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
134. Christopher A. Sneden (Non-tenure) (RBC# 736)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 19,200
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
135. Dennis C. Ebbets (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	9,126
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>874</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 849)	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	12,792
136. Sidney B. Parsons (Non-tenure)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,117
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	17,235
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>882</u>
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
NASA Contract Funds	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	24,156
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	22,978
Rate Increase (RBC# 892, 1058, 1959)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,178</u>
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
137. Sydney W. Falk, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,920
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,920
Source of Funds: Transfer from McDonald Observatory - Classified Personnel				
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	18,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 855, 1020, 594)			<u>9</u>	<u>920</u>
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
138. George F. Benedict (Non-tenure)				
<u>Appointment:</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,117
<u>Change of Status:</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
To: Research Scientist - NASA Contract Funds	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	24,156
From: Research Scientist Associate V General Budget Funds (RBC# 958,1212)	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	24,156

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
139. John W. LaClaire, II (Non-tenure) (RBC# 178)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Assistant Professor				
140. Alan J. Waring (Non-tenure) (RBC# 920)	9/1 - 11/14	50	9	20,000
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
141. Laurence D. Neff (Non-tenure)				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,500
Research Scientist - NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 889, 1055)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,500
142. Bennett Hutchinson (Non-tenure)				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,180
Research Scientist -USPHS Contract Funds (RBC# 1144, 1490)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	34,393
Visiting Associate Professor				
143. Reinhard Zellner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 323)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
144. Charles G. Wade (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 536)	10/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
145. Alan Campion (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,250
Term of Leave (RBC# 270)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Chemistry and University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Associate Professor				
146. Petr Munk (Tenure)				
To: Chemistry	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	21,000
University Research Institute- Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,000
From: Chemistry (RBC# 1156, 11)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
147. Elaine A. Rich (Non-tenure) (RBC# 720)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Lecturer				
148. Martin S. Schmookler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 534)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	21,000
Assistant Professor				
149. Umeshwar Dayal (Non-tenure) (RBC# 439)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
150. John W. Atwood (Non-tenure) (RBC# 229)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	24,001
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Specialist, Computer Programmer				
151. Joyce R. Brennan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,782</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 430)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>718</u></u>
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Lecturer				
152. David R. Kincaid (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	19,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	--
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	26,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 294, 345)				
Lecturer				
153. Nell B. Dale (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	17,200
(RBC# 14)				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Professor				
154. Raymond T. Yeh (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(34,500)
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(34,500)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	34,500
(RBC# 13)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
155. Philip Y. Chang (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 15)	8/31/79			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Professor				
156. Laurent Siklossy (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 22,900
Date of Resignation (RBC# 12)	8/31/79			
<u>Computer Sciences, and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
157. George H. Culp (Non-tenure)				
Computer Sciences	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	20,025
Curriculum and Instruction	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	20,025
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	26,700
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 495, 1334, 1335)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
158. Lawrence W. Hunter (Non-tenure)				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,556
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	18,657
Academic Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,899</u>
<u>Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications - U.S. Army Contract Funds</u>				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	27,363
1978-79 Professional Rate - 12 mos.			12	24,876
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>2,487</u>
(RBC# 1142, 1143)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
159. Wayne D. Pennington (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
(RBC# 228)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
160. Carol W. Brown (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
(RBC# 1331)				
<u>Instructor</u>				
161. Joan V. Whitson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
(RBC# 1075)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
162. Josette H. Rabun (Non-tenure) (RBC# 718)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Instructor				
163. Kathy R. Shelton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1274)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Assistant Professor				
164. Eugenia P. B. Hobday (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1346)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Lecturer				
165. Mattie J. Hulls (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	18,300
Concurrent Employment:				
Home Economics				
Director, University Child Development Laboratory (RBC# 19)				
	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	18,300
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
166. Arn M. DuPont (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 18)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Change of Status				
167. Nancy H. Swann (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Change Title Only:				
To: Assistant Professor				
From: Instructor (RBC# 1110)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
168. Amount of Transfer - \$34,000				
To: Home Economics - Faculty Salaries - \$16,000				
Home Economics - Teaching Assistants - \$18,000				
From: Botany - Faculty Salaries - \$10,000				
Zoology - Faculty Salaries - \$6,000				
Chemistry - Faculty Salaries - \$18,000				
Reallocation of funds within this college to provide for the stipends of Assistant Instructors and Teaching Assistants needed to staff Fall Semester Home Economics courses. (RBC# 938, 1112, 1198)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics and Vocational Teaching Training</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
169. Kermetta C. Funderburk (Non-tenure)				
Home Economics Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	22	9	\$ 17,400
Vocational Teacher Training Teacher Educator	9/1 - 5/31	78	9	17,400
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	16,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 17, 227)			<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>
<u>Marine Studies</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
170. Judith C. L. Land (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	15,600
Rate Increase (RBC# 875)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
171. Joseph Heisler (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	18,200
(RBC# 972, 973)	1/16 - 5/31	33		
Visiting Associate Professor				
172. Margaret Waid (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,000
(RBC# 1111)				
Instructor				
173. David C. Royster (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 726)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
174. Raimo Nakki (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	82	9	18,000
(RBC# 888)				
Instructor				
175. Gordon W. Lukesh (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,100
(RBC# 1045)				
Instructor				
176. Ian Inglis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 980)				
Assistant Professor				
177. Sidney W. Graham (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
(RBC# 691)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
178. Zvi Altshuler (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,100
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	13,400
Rate Increase (RBC# 174)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
Mathematics (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
179. Jacob Sternfeld (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 14,300
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 175)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
Change of Status and Appointment				
180. Patrick L. Brockett (Non-tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Assistant Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	18,100
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	18,100
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Appointment:				
Research Scientist (Faculty) - U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 23, 841)	9/1 - 9/30	33	9	18,100
Resignation				
Professor				
181. Larry L. Schumaker (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1271)	9/9/79			
Instructor				
182. Joseph O. Howell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 22)	8/31/79			
Assistant Professor				
183. Jia-Arng Chao (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 24)	8/31/79			
Budget Correction				
Assistant Professor				
184. Arnold W. Miller (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Assistant Professor Miller's academic rate as printed in the Original 1979-80 Budget was in Error. (RBC# 884)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
185. David T. Gibson (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	33,000
	10/1 - 5/31	100	9	34,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>33,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 240)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
186. Uzi J. Even (Non-tenure)				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 1/15	60	9	\$ 20,000
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty) - NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 101, 501)	9/1 - 1/15	40	9	20,000
<u>Instructor</u>				
187. Joan M. Centrella (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Concurrent Employment: Center for Relativity Theory Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 844)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	12,792
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
188. Peter Gray (Non-tenure) (RBC# 863)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	28,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
189. Harry J. Kimble (Non-tenure) (RBC# 871)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
190. Valerie P. Myerscough (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1054)	9/1 - 9/22	100	9	24,000
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
191. Robert C. Roeder (Non-tenure) (RBC# 723)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	33,002
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
192. Nelson Zamorano (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	10,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	8,841
Rate Increase (RBC# 1360)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,159</u>
<u>Instructor</u>				
193. Bruce L. Nelson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,510
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	10,000
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>510</u>
Concurrent Employment: Center for Relativity Theory Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 1249)	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	13,212
<u>Physics and Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
194. Roman Smoluchowski (Tenure)				
Physics Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	34,000
Astronomy - NASA Contract Funds Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	34,000
Concurrent Employment: Astronomy Professor (RBC# 29, 585)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	34,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATRUAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics and Center for Particle Theory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
195. Don M. Tow (Non-tenure)				
Physics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Center for Particle Theory - U.S. Department of Energy Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 1086, 1280)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
196. Chinn-Chann Chiang (Non-tenure)				
Physics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Center for Particle Theory - U.S. Department of Energy Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	15,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	14,103
Rate Increase (RBC# 436, 1125)			<u>9</u>	<u>897</u>
<u>Physics and Ilya Prigogene Center for</u>				
<u>Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
197. Jack S. Turner (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Physics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
Change of Status:				
Ilya Prigogene Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics				
To: Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
From: Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,972
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Wages Account				
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	17,820
Rate Increase (RBC# 1074, 1181, 120)			<u>9</u>	<u>2,180</u>
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
198. Stephen P. Meier (Non-tenure) (RBC# 712)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
Instructor				
199. John D. Marrelli (Non-tenure) (RBC# 177)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,400

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
200. James P. Allison (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1116)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	\$ 16,125
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
201. Walter K. Long (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,900
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	28,900
(RBC# 31)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Acting Assistant Dean				
202. Robert W. Smith	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	17,800
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Lecturer				
(RBC# 314)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	17,800
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Assistant to the Dean</u>				
203. Gerald G. Amundson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,138
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>638</u>
(RBC# 257)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Assistant to the Dean</u>				
204. Jess R. Totten	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,860</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,140</u>
(RBC# 316, 916)				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
205. Amount of Transfer - \$13,743				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were used to establish two new classified positions, a Counseling Specialist I and a Senior Clerk-Typist.				
(RBC# 664)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
206. Amount of Transfer - \$82,325				
To: Office of the Dean - Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
From: Accounting - Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$16,625)				
Finance - Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$14,200)				
General Business - Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$20,200)				
Management - Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$20,200)				
Marketing Administration - Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$11,100)				
Computer funds have been centralized in the Office of the Dean to facilitate payment of computer charges for the entire College. (RBC# 80, 122, 123, 81, 82)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
207. Robert W. Wyndelts (Non-tenure) (RBC# 207)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 26,000
Assistant Professor				
208. Steven J. Rice (Non-tenure) (RBC# 996)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,000
Instructor				
209. Marc I. Kellner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 184)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
Assistant Professor				
210. Robert L. Black (Non-tenure) (RBC# 425)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Assistant Professor				
211. H. Perrin Garsonbke (Non-tenure) (RBC# 206)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,500
Assistant Professor				
212. Adrian M. Harrell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 694)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,500
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
213. Robert J. Hibbetts (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	25,200
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>24,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 183)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
214. Peter A. DeVito (Non-tenure) (RBC# 440)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Lecturer				
215. Joseph R. Ewers (Non-tenure) (RBC# 446)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,200

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
216. Wayne Y. Lee (Non-tenure) (RBC# 705)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 25,850
Assistant Professor				
217. G. Emir Morgan, III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1248)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
<u>Finance and College of Business Administration - Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
218. William E. Avera (Non-tenure)				
Finance				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	24,600
College of Business Administration - Institute for Constructive Capitalism - Current Restricted - The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 1311, 420)	9/1 - 2/29	25	9	24,600
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
219. Oveida F. Rye, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	20,025
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration				
Systems Analyst III (RBC# 528)	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	26,700
Visiting Associate Professor				
220. Michael Engquist (Non-tenure) (RBC# 278)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,800
Specialist				
221. Paul A. Teas (Non-tenure) (RBC# 186)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
222. Thomas W. Sager (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	18,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 311)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Professor				
223. Michael A. Duggan (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,500
From: (RBC# 57)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(27,500)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>General Business (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Lecturer				
224. Melba J. Nutt (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,300
Date of Resignation (RBC# 302)	8/31/79			
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
225. Eugene M. Reeder, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,000
(RBC# 1062)				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
226. George S. Dawkins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,000
(RBC# 496)				
Assistant Professor				
227. Max H. Bazerman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
(RBC# 829)				
Lecturer				
228. Raymond L. Cook (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 274)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Lecturer				
229. William A. Jones, III	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,525
(Non-tenure)				
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,025</u>
(RBC# 1040)				
Lecturer				
230. George G. Eddy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	20,100
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>
(RBC# 1338)				
Adjunct Professor				
231. Leo B. Osterhaus (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,400
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,600</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 303)				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Professor				
232. Kenneth E. Knight (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 109)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
233. David J. Closs (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/79			
(RBC# 185)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Associate Professor				
234. Robert T. Green (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 24,100
Term of Leave (RBC# 505)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Marketing Administration and Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Professor				
235. Hossein G. Askari (Tenure)				
Marketing Administration	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	28,700
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	28,700
Term of Leave (RBC# 419, 824)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Dean				
236. J. Rex Wier, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,600
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Speech Communication) (RBC# 1288)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
237. John M. Quinn				
To: Assistant Dean	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,600
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From: Assistant to the Dean	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,600
	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Concurrent Employment: Journalism Associate Professor (RBC# 1303, 1304)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,600
<u>Journalism</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
238. James A. Wollert (Non-tenure) (RBC# 751)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
239. Joe B. Vogel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 746)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
<u>Radio - Television - Film</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
240. Joel P. Fowler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 281)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
241. Robert Foshko (Non-tenure) (RBC# 194)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Radio - Television - Film (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor Emeritus				
242. Stanley T. Dorner (RBC# 276)	9/1 - 8/31	--	--	---
Transfer of Funds				
243. Amount of Transfer - \$15,300				
To: Radio/TV/Film - Faculty Salaries - \$10,207				
Radio/TV/Film - Teaching Assistants - \$5,093				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Funds were used for the stipends of Assistant Instructors and Teaching Assistants needed to staff Radio/TV/Film courses. (RBC# 1308, 1309)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
244. Virgil Flathouse (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1341)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 16,500
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
245. Gerald W. Pollard (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1107)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	15,000
Assistant Professor				
246. Larry N. Robinette (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1109)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Assistant Professor				
247. Fredric Jablin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1038)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,250
Instructor				
248. Carla D. Buford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1105)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
249. Benne S. Willeman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	14,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,411</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,589</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
International Office -				
Intensive English Program				
Coordinator	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,388
(RBC# 750)				
Assistant Professor				
250. Richard A. Cherwitz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,400
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
(RBC# 435)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant				
251. James C. Blair (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,450
Date of Resignation	8/31/79			
(RBC# 426)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
Office of the Dean, Office of School Surveys Change of Status Associate Director				
252. Albert E. Starkey				
To:	9/1 - 4/30	25	12	\$ 21,020
From:	9/1 - 8/31	--	12	21,020
Concurrent Employment: Continuing Education Activities Associate Director (RBC# 738)				
	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	21,020
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u> Specialist				
253. Jennifer R. Swift (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1070)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,250
Specialist - Student Teaching				
254. Eva A. Malina (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1467)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
255. James D. Ellis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 851)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,000
Assistant Professor				
256. Cheryl A. Anderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 418)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Assistant Professor				
257. Judith A. Chafel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 434)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
258. Carol E. Kasworm (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,500
Lecturer and Project Director - TEA Interagency Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	16,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,591</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 291, 1238)			<u>9</u>	<u>909</u>
Change of Status Professor				
259. Geneva H. Pilgrim (Tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	26,717
From: (RBC# 993)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	26,717
Leave of Absence Professor				
260. Clark Gill (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	26,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 503)	9/1 - 5/31			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence and Resignation</u>				
Assistant Professor				
261. Anna U. Chamot (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,307
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
Date of Resignation (RBC# 492)	1/15/80			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
262. Gloria Contreras (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,900
Date of Resignation (RBC# 846)	8/31/79			
<u>Curriculum and Instruction, Learning Resources Center and Science Education Center</u>				
<u>Change of Status and Appointment</u>				
263. Addison E. Lee (Tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
To: Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	33,600
From: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 1/15	---	--	---
Appointments:				
Learning Resources Center				
Director	9/1 - 12/31	---	9	33,600
Science Education Center				
Director	9/1 - 12/31	---	9	33,600
(RBC# 209, 210, 704)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
264. Freda M. Holley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	16,000
(RBC# 865)				
Lecturer				
265. Bert K. Smith (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	22,050
(RBC# 1001)				
Assistant Professor				
266. Ricardo C. Ainslie (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
(RBC# 820)				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
267. Matthew Snapp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	15,000
(RBC# 912)				
Assistant Professor				
268. Diane L. Schallert (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 998)				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
269. Betty W. Phillips (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
(RBC# 1060)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
270. C. Chrisman Wilson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1186)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,000
Assistant Professor				
271. Kathleen J. Waddell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 747)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u>				
272. Dorothy A. Fruchter (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	18,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 861)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,100</u>
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
273. Amount of Transfer - \$14,500				
To: Educational Psychology - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants who work cooperatively with the Research and Development Center for Teacher Education. (RBC# 467)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
274. Anne L. Boedecker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Counseling - Psychological Services Center				
Social Science Research Associate II				
(RBC# 427)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	11,196
<u>Specialist</u>				
275. Edward W. Zwanziger (Non-tenure) (RBC# 753)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	16,000
<u>Specialist (Physical Activity)</u>				
276. David M. Santeusano (Non-tenure) (RBC# 730)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
<u>Specialist (Physical Activity)</u>				
277. J. Barry Shaw (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1272)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
<u>Adjunct Professor</u>				
278. Philip R. Nader (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1499)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	39,708
<u>Adjunct Assistant Professor</u>				
279. Charles T. McDonald (Non-tenure) (RBC# 988)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u>				
280. Alfred C. Lindsey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1401)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	16,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
281. Evelyn H. Hill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 695)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 12,756
Specialist (Physical Activity)				
282. Prescilla E. Gilliam (Non-tenure) (RBC# 689)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Specialist (Physical Activity)				
283. Jeffrey B. Ameer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 822)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Assistant Professor				
284. James Burdine (Non-tenure) (RBC# 432)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Specialist (Physical Activity)				
285. Evelyn E. Sink (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,036
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	10,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 199, 911)			<u>9</u>	<u>536</u>
Specialist - Student Teachers				
286. Patricia M. James (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 8/31	25	9	10,645
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	10,128
Rate Increase (RBC# 197, 866)			<u>9</u>	<u>517</u>
Specialist, Physical Activity				
287. Michael G. Blalock (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,036
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	10,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 839, 160)			<u>9</u>	<u>536</u>
Specialist, Student Teachers				
288. Ann M. Calvert (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	10,645
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	10,128
Rate Increase (RBC# 843, 198)			<u>9</u>	<u>517</u>
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
289. Renee Gregario (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,036
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	10,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 864)			<u>9</u>	<u>536</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Specialist				
290. David M. Brown (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,867
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,340
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,340</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 431)			<u>9</u>	<u>527</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
291. William B. Cissell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,927
Date of Resignation (RBC# 73)	8/31/79			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
292. Amount of Transfer - \$16,000				
To:	Physical and Health Education - Faculty Salaries			
From:	Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants			
Reallocation of funds to provide staffing needed for Physical and Health Education courses. (RBC# 83)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
293. Margaret H. Booker (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	19,250
Term of Leave (RBC# 7, 267)	10/2 - 5/31			
<u>Education Placement Service and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Change of Status				
294. William A. Bennie (Tenure)				
Education Placement Service				
To: Director	9/1 - 5/31	19	9	31,370
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From: Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	---	9	31,370
Curriculum and Instruction Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	81	9	31,370
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,370
(RBC# 421, 422, 489, 831, 832)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
295. Amount of Transfer - \$14,450				
To: Office of the Dean - Wages - \$4,300				
Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation - \$6,375				
Office of the Dean - Travel - \$650				
Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund - \$3,125				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel - \$4,300				
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation - \$6,375				
Unallocated Travel - \$650				
Unallocated Academic Development Fund - \$3,125				
To provide support for the Fall Semester operation of the Graduate Engineering Program sponsored jointly by U. T. Austin and U. T. San Antonio.				
(RBC# 1376)				
<u>Office of the Dean and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
296. Thomas W. Kennedy				
Office of the Dean				
Associate Dean for Advanced Programs				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$27,700
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Bureau of Engineering Research				
Technical Director				
	9/1 - 8/31	--	9	27,700
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,700
(RBC# 4, 53, 54, 55, 56)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
297. Asher Sigal (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,000
(RBC# 1064)				
Assistant Professor				
298. John M. Macha (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
(RBC# 52)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
299. Anil Mitra (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
1978-79 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 885)				
Visiting Professor				
300. Raimundo O. Vicente (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 11/11	100	9	22,950
1978-79 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,950</u>
(RBC# 1284)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Adjunct Professor</u>				
301. Robert S. Dicks (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$27,800
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>26,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 497)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
<u>Adjunct Professor</u>				
302. Eugene T. Beynon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 6)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>303. Alvin H. Meyer (Non-tenure)</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	21,600
Research Engineer (Faculty) - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds (RBC# 519, 1247)	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	21,600
<u>Specialist</u>				
304. Philip E. Rudick (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1305)	9/1 - 5/31	37.5	9	18,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
305. Bernard N. Meisner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 989)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
306. William J. Roberds (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,100</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1475)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,900</u>
<u>Specialist</u>				
307. James H. Little (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	37.5	9	19,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1300)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u>				
308. Lial F. Tischler (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	16.67	9	20,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1357)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
<u>Lecturer</u>				
309. Kirby W. Perry (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	21,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1260)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Lecturer				
310. Clayford T. Grimm (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$22,900
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1294)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,900</u>
Change of Status				
Adjunct Professor				
311. Davis L. Ford (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	23,400
From: (RBC# 1400)	9/1 - 5/31	16.7	9	23,400
Lecturer				
312. Glen E. Journey (Non-tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	25,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	16.7	9	25,000
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program				
Lecturer (RBC# 1296)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	25,000
<u>Civil Engineering, Center for Highway Research and Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
313. Christopher S. Noble (Non-tenure)				
Civil Engineering Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	16,000
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	16,000
Council for Advanced Transportation Studies - Texas Research and Development Foundation Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 1159, 1160, 1469)	9/1 - 12/31	25	9	16,000
<u>Civil Engineering, Physics and Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
314. Robert Herman (Tenure)				
Civil Engineering Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	38,000
Physics Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	38,000
Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	38,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Wages account (RBC# 616, 1033, 1235, 120)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
315. Fred W. Hudson, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$20,025
Concurrent Employment:				
McDonald Observatory				
Systems Analyst IV	9/1 - 1/15	67	12	26,700
	1/16 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 699)				
316. Donald R. Zrudsky (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	21,402
Research Engineer (Faculty) -				
NASA Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	21,402
(RBC# 924, 139)				
Lecturer				
317. Gary W. Cobb (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	21,000
(RBC# 845)				
Lecturer				
318. Edsel P. Hamilton, III (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	21,000
(RBC# 1345)				
Lecturer				
319. William A. Gordon, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	21,000
(RBC# 862)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Lecturer				
320. Ian B. Thomas (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>24,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 915)				
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
321. William H. Hartwig (Tenure)				
Change of Status:				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	29,200
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	29,200
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Appointment:				
Research Engineer (Faculty) -				
NASA Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	29,200
(RBC# 149, 287)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor				
322. James R. Holmes	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	15,540
(RBC# 1236)				
Visiting Professor				
323. Harvey D. Christensen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	36,000
(RBC# 1332)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
324. Carl W. Bechtold (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1118)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$16,000
Visiting Professor				
325. Abraham Rosen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 725)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
Assistant Professor				
326. Ronald M. Sawey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 731)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Specialist				
327. Arthur R. Schleicher, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1353)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	24,000
Assistant Professor				
328. Alfredo Urdaneta-B. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 744)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,000
Assistant Professor				
329. W. James Hadden, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1106)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,000
Assistant Professor				
330. David L. Bourell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 428)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist				
331. Dorothy J. Krueger (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,129
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,589</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1350, 702)			<u>9</u>	<u>540</u>
Assistant Professor				
332. Stephen P. Nichols (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	20,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1252, 521)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Assistant Professor				
333. John W. Davidson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	18,117
1978-79 Academic Rate (equivalent)			9	<u>16,668</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,449</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Energy Studies				
Research Engineer Associate V (RBC# 1217)	9/1 - 12/31	75	12	24,156

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
334. Thomas L. Bauer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$19,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 262)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Visiting Associate Professor				
335. Alfred E. Traver (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	25,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>24,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 317)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Specialist				
336. Ronald L. Linton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	20,000
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1465)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Instructor				
337. Michael A. Schmerling (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	13,401
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,753</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>648</u>
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering				
Research Engineer Associate II (RBC# 1270)	9/1 - 12/31	75	12	17,868
Change of Status				
338. James Wilson (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
To amend the Original 1979-80 Budget to reflect correct rank and rate. (RBC# 1481)				
Industrial Management Specialist				
339. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,028
From: (RBC# 272)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,028
Interdepartmental Transfer				
340. Amount of Transfer - \$13,750				
To: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries - \$8,500 Mechanical Engineering - Teaching Assistants - \$5,250				
From: Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds within this College to provide the Mechanical Engineering Department with faculty needed to staff Fall Semester courses. (RBC# 662, 663)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
341. David T. Blackstock (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	\$25,350
Change of Status:				
Applied Research Laboratories -				
Government Contract Funds				
Research Scientist				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	60	12	33,800
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	33,800
(RBC# 203, 347)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
342. Amount of Transfer - \$16,609				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Funds will be used for the salaries of graders needed for classes having large enrollments.				
(RBC# 1393)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
343. Henry F. Dunlap (Non-tenure)				
Petroleum Engineering				
Adjunct Professor	9/1 - 1/15	40	9	21,000
Center for Energy Studies -				
Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 2/29	60	9	21,000
(RBC# 961, 191)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Technical Specialist				
344. John S. Rothgeb	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	22,900
Source of Funds: Transfer from				
Unallocated Classified Personnel				
Concurrent Employment:				
Drama				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	22,900
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 902, 903, 125)				
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
345. Michael Vickers (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 745)				
Assistant Professor				
346. Rolf Westphal (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 749)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
347. Robert A. Widdicombe (Non-tenure) (RBC# 922)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,500
Lecturer				
348. Tomas L. Pantin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 991)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Assistant Professor				
349. Jeffrey Ruda (Non-tenure) (RBC# 527)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Assistant Professor				
350. Jeffrey C. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 535)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,250
Instructor				
351. Janet E. Kastner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 868)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
352. Mark Krieger (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1041)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,500
Lecturer				
353. Barry A. Groenlaw (Non-tenure) (RBC# 506)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	28,800
Lecturer				
354. Arthur Eisenberg (Non-tenure) (RBC# 443)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
355. William Hoey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,780
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 181)			<u>9</u>	<u>780</u>
Visual Arts Curator				
356. Nancy L. O. Iverson	9/1 - 5/31	45	12	11,981
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 981)			<u>12</u>	<u>581</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
357. Kenneth B. Fiske (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,846
Term of Leave (RBC# 279)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Lecturer				
358. Robert Salomon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,170
Date of Resignation (RBC# 529)	8/31/79			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
359. Forrest McGill (Non-tenure)				
Art	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$14,000
Center for Asian Studies (RBC# 1352, 516)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
360. Robert Blackman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1213)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
361. Jan Ross (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1167)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
<u>Specialist</u>				
362. Renata Sanford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1168)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
<u>Specialist</u>				
363. Alexandra N. Slavin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1065)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	10,000
<u>Instructor</u>				
364. George D. Nelson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1158)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
<u>Instructor</u>				
365. Matthew Grant (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1136)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
366. Barrie Ingham (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1145)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
367. Fred D. Behringer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 830)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
368. James S. Moy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 886)	8/31/79			
<u>Instructor</u>				
369. Timothy J. Kupka (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,714
Date of Resignation (RBC# 874)	8/31/79			
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
370. Stephen J. Wyman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,202
Date of Resignation (RBC# 923)	8/31/79			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
371. Adam F. Wodnicki (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1188)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
372. Max Rabinovitsj (Non-tenure) (RBC# 717)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
Assistant Professor				
373. William W. Rhodes (Non-tenure) (RBC# 308)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Assistant Professor				
374. David G. Tovey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 743)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Assistant Professor				
375. Charles A. Roeckle (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,189
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts				
Assistant to the Dean	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,189
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 526)				
Visiting Professor				
376. Cornelius Eberhardt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1454)	9/17 - 5/31	100	9	31,760
Assistant Professor				
377. Arthur J. Komar (Non-tenure) (RBC# 873)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Professor				
378. Robert H. Meyer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,900
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1047)			<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>
Assistant Professor				
379. William F. Reber (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,400
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 524)			<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
380. Susan E. G. Hadden (Non-tenure) (RBC# 284)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,300

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
381. Robert H. Wilson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 320)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$17,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Adjunct Professor				
382. June Hyer (Non-tenure)				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	37,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Academic Development Fund				
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>35,675</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,825</u>
Interagency Contract - The Senate of the State of Texas	9/1 - 5/31	33	12	50,000
	6/1 - 8/31	67		
1978-79 12 Months Rate			12	<u>47,567</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 599, 600, 601, 602, 631)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,433</u>
Resignation				
Professor				
383. Albert A. Blum (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1397)	8/31/79			
Retirement				
Director of Operations				
384. Angel D. Leshikar	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,365
Date of Retirement (RBC# 148)	8/31/79			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
385. Amount of Transfer - \$20,643				
To: Wages - \$11,310				
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants - \$9,333				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of tutors and other part-time help, and to establish a Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account from which an Interagency Cooperation Contract between U. T. Austin and U. T. San Antonio for the services of Dr. Richard S. Howe may be paid. (RBC# 1493, 593, 1492)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>IBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN RESOURCES</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
386. Robert W. Glover (Non-tenure)				
LBJ School of Public Affairs Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	\$20,387
Center for the Study of Human Resources - U. S. Department of Labor Grant				
Acting Director	9/1 - 5/31	70	9	20,387
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,053</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1134, 1133)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,334</u>
387. Robert E. McPherson (Non-tenure)				
LBJ School of Public Affairs Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	30,094
Center for the Study of Human Resources - Texas Department of Human Resources Grant				
Project Coordinator	9/1 - 5/31	70	9	30,094
1978-79 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	<u>28,125</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1154, 1403)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,969</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
388. Patrick S. Atiyah (Non-tenure) (RBC# 260)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	43,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
389. Gunther Handl (Non-tenure) (RBC# 286)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,000
Assistant Professor				
390. Lawrence J. Goffney, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 969)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
391. David S. Hill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 509)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	38,000
Professor				
392. Sanford Levinson (Tenure) (RBC# 513)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	29,000
Lecturer				
393. Rosemary Lehmberg (Non-tenure) (RBC# 706)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	20,000
Lecturer				
394. Phil Mockford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1468)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	36,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
395. Joseph A. Turner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1182)	9/1 - 1/15	9.5	9	\$21,000
Lecturer				
396. Gus A. Schill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 733)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	36,000
Assistant Professor				
397. Grover Rees III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 525)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Lecturer				
398. William O. Whitehurst (Non-tenure) (RBC# 539)	9/1 - 1/15	20	9	25,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
399. Paul Barron (Non-tenure) (RBC# 180, 1292)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	36,000
Change of Status				
W. Page Keeton Professor				
400. W. Page Keeton (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	46,000
From: (RBC# 511)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	46,000
Resignation				
Charles I. Francis Professor				
401. George R. Schatzki (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	44,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 532, 533)	8/31/79			
Remove from Budget				
Professor Emeritus				
402. Leon Green	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	--
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 504)	8/31/79			
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW AND PLAN II</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
403. Richard E. Poole (Non-tenure)				
School of Law	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
Plan II (RBC# 305, 895)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW AND LAW LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
404. James E. Hambleton (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
School of Law				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$13,875
Salary Increase:				
Law Library				
Professional Librarian				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	18,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,500
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>17,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 237, 1028, 1029)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
405. Teresa G. Poston (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,590
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,250</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 192)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,340</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
406. Carole M. Crawford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 438)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,300
Instructor				
407. Hilda I. Kolva (Non-tenure) (RBC# 983)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Instructor				
408. Gayle A. Lyons (Non-tenure) (RBC# 987)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
409. Nancy B. Schoenrock (Non-tenure) (RBC# 735)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Instructor				
410. Llewellyn S. Prater (Non-tenure) (RBC# 716)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Instructor				
411. P. Elizabeth Abel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1205, 1330)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
412. Susana P. Juarez (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,338
Term of Leave (RBC# 510)	9/1 - 5/31			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
413. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: School of Nursing - Travel				
From: Unallocated Travel				
To provide for anticipated travel expenses for the School of Nursing. (RBC# 1090)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
414. Jane A. Crow (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1216)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	\$18,000
Clinical Assistant Professor				
415. John G. Kuhn (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1241)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	18,000
Assistant Professor				
416. Miles L. Crismon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 72)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,200
Assistant Professor				
417. Richard E. Wilcox (Non-tenure) (RBC# 415)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,100
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
418. Kenneth E. Tiemann (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	24,377
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>23,216</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 65)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,161</u>
Clinical Assistant Professor				
419. James C. Hughes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	13,333
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,667</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 70)			<u>9</u>	<u>666</u>
Clinical Assistant Professor				
420. William H. Doutre (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,592
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,075</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 71)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,517</u>
421. Julie A. Nelson (Non-tenure)				
Clinical Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	13,998
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,720</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,278</u>
Coordinator, AHEC Training (RBC# 67, 1250)	9/1 - 8/31	60	12	18,648

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant to the Dean				
422. Manuel P. Lena, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	\$17,510
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	17,510
(RBC# 1242)				
Assistant Dean				
423. Victor A. Yanchick				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,876
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,876
Academic Status: Professor (College of Pharmacy) (RBC# 1290)				
Assistant Dean				
424. Charles A. Walton				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,986
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	32,986
Academic Status: Professor (College of Pharmacy) (RBC# 1285)				
Associate Dean				
425. William J. Sheffield				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,436
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	33,436
Academic Status: Professor (College of Pharmacy) (RBC# 1273)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
426. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000				
To: Pharmacy - Learning Resource Center				
From: Pharmacy - Maintenance and Operation				
To provide operating funds for the College's Learning Resource Center. (RBC# 1410)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
427. Kathryn E. Moss (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 208)				
Assistant Professor				
428. Allen Rubin (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
(RBC# 202)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
429. David O. Porter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 306)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$30,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist				
430. Charlotte B. Cooper (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,860
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,185</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 494)			<u>9</u>	<u>675</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
431. Paul L. Adams (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,560
Date of Resignation (RBC# 205)	8/31/79			
<u>COMMUNICATION CENTER AND TEXAS PUBLIC BROADCASTING COUNCIL</u>				
Resignation				
Director				
432. Harvey R. Herbst				
Communication Center	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	38,888
Texas Public Broadcasting Council - Contract Funds	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	38,888
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1138, 1139)	10/1/79			
<u>MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Director				
433. Susan J. M. Hereford	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,475
Date of Resignation (RBC# 540)	8/31/79			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
434. Amount of Transfer - \$21,158				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account, due to changes in two Associate Director positions, will be used for the salaries of temporary personnel engaged in evaluation and research activities, and to fund the salaries of personnel previously paid from other funds. (RBC# 937)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AIR FORCE SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
435. Larry D. Sullivan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 8)	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Air Force	
Assistant Professor				
436. Texe W. Marrs (Non-tenure) (RBC# 162)	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Air Force	
Associate Professor				
437. Jarell V. McCoy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 230)	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Air Force	
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
438. Larry E. Juday (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Air Force	
Date of Resignation (RBC# 161)	8/31/79			
<u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
439. Arnold G. Proctor, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 231)	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Army	
Assistant Professor				
440. Lance Wittlif (Non-tenure) (RBC# 234)	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Army	
Assistant Professor				
441. Stephen T. Lilley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 179)	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Army	
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
442. Roger F. Poulin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Army	
Date of Resignation (RBC# 233)	9/30/79			
Associate Professor				
443. Roger L. Lorber (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Army	
Date of Resignation (RBC# 232)	8/31/79			
Associate Professor				
444. James J. Beierschmitt	9/1 - 5/31	100	Salary paid by U. S. Army	
Date of Resignation (RBC# 235)	8/31/79			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
445. Amount of Transfer - \$5,325				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of available salary funds to provide for the salary of a 1/2 T Social Science Research Associate IV for the period 9/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 1197)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Head Librarian, LBJ School of Public Affairs Library				
446. Olive E. G. Forbes (RBC# 1342)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$17,600
Professional Librarian, Head Librarian, Physics-Mathematics-Astronomy Library				
447. John Sandy (RBC# 312)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian, Instruction and Reference Librarian				
448. Dawn C. Hayslet	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,612
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 289, 288)			<u>12</u>	<u>612</u>
Professional Librarian, Reference Services				
449. Thomas A. Wooten	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	13,138
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 322)			<u>12</u>	<u>638</u>
Professional Librarian, Media Librarian, Audio Library				
450. John H. Schiro	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,950
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,750</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1306)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian (Humanities Research Center)				
451. Ellen S. Dunlap				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,658
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,658
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,044</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 155)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,614</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Librarian, Cataloging Department				
452. Karen D. Griffin				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,200
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,612
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1343)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Professional Librarian				
453. Carolyn L. H. Harris				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,053
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,553
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,847</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 154)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,206</u>
Professional Librarian				
454. John O. Kirkpatrick				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,109
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,609
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>14,852</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 156)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,257</u>
Assistant Archivist, Barker Texas History Center				
455. Jeanne R. Willson				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	12,612
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,800
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,612</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1480)			<u>12</u>	<u>188</u>
Professional Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
456. Barbara A. Schwartz				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,200
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,530</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 907, 908)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,470</u>
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
457. Nancy F. Reynolds				
To: Library Assistant III	9/1 - 8/18	100	12	12,372
Professional Librarian	9/19 - 1/31	100	12	12,612
From: Library Assistant III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,372</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1408)			<u>12</u>	<u>240</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professional Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
458. Susan T. Burton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$15,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 268, 269)	8/31/79			
Head Librarian, Serials Department				
459. Wanda R. Allen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,900
Date of Resignation (RBC# 256)	8/31/79			
Head Librarian, Engineering Library				
460. Jane L. Howell	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 697)	8/31/79			
Head Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
461. Jay M. Poole	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 304)	8/31/79			
Retirement				
Librarian, Archivist, Barker Texas History Center				
462. Chester V. Kielman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,849
Date of Retirement (RBC# 292, 293)	8/31/79			
<u>Law Library</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian				
463. Adrienne C. deVergie	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,765
(RBC# 1128)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian				
464. Ann B. Hambleton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,370
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1030)			<u>12</u>	<u>870</u>
Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian				
465. James M. Murray				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,663
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 299)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Resignation				
Professional Librarian				
465. John E. Christensen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,370
Date of Resignation (RBC# 271)	8/31/79			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
<u>Law Library (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professional Librarian				
467. Joel V. Burstein	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$15,765
Date of Resignation	8/31/79			
(RBC# 236)				
Professional Librarian				
468. Virginia J. Wise	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,609
Date of Resignation	8/31/79			
(RBC# 59)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute for Classical Archaeology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
469. Amount of Transfer - \$7,393				
To: Salaries and Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To establish a salaries account for the Institute from which part-time personnel working on an archaeology project may be paid.				
(RBC# 1417)				
<u>Center for Conservation - Natural History</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
470. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
As the position of Conservator will not be filled for several months, part of the funds budgeted for this position were transferred to permit the hiring of classified personnel needed for start-up activities of the Center.				
(RBC# 1392)				
<u>Genetics Institute - Drosophila Stock Center</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
471. Hugh S. Forrest	9/1 - 8/31	--	9	35,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	35,000
(RBC# 354)				
Change of Status				
472. Harry E. Sutton	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	39,000
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist (Faculty)				
From: Director				
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	39,000
(RBC# 587, 588)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Human Development and Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
473. Michael Duffy (Non-tenure)				
Institute for Human Development Project Director	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$26,700
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,404</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,296</u>
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 848, 1129)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	19,053
<u>Institute for Theoretical Chemistry</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
474. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000				
To: Travel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To establish an account from which travel expenses of the Institute's staff may be paid. (RBC# 1101)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (English)				
475. William B. Todd				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	35,600
Dr. Todd is on leave from the English Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 1085)				
Associate Professor (Physics)				
476. Syed A. Zaidi				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,100
Dr. Zaidi is on leave from the Physics Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 630)				
Professor (Psychology)				
477. Abram Ansel				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	40,250
Professor Ansel is on leave from the Psychology Department for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 1011)				
Associate Professor (Geological Sciences)				
478. Victor R. Baker				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	31	9	23,400
Dr. Baker is on leave from the Geological Sciences Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 1079)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor (French and Italian)				
479. Gian-Paolo Biasin				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$30,000
Professor Biasin is on leave from the French and Italian Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 608)				
Professor (Spanish/Portuguese)				
480. Vicente Cantarino				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	32,000
Professor Cantarino is on leave from the Spanish/Portuguese Department for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 610)				
Professor (Philosophy)				
481. Robert L. Causey				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	26,612
Professor Causey is on leave from the Philosophy Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 611)				
Assistant Professor (French and Italian)				
482. Robert L. Dawson				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	16,800
Assistant Professor Dawson is on leave from the French and Italian Department for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 612)				
Professor (Astronomy)				
483. Cecile M. Dewitt				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	29,300
Professor Dewitt is on leave from the Astronomy Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 613)				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
484. James O. Jirsa				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Professor Jirsa is on leave from the Civil Engineering Department for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 618)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor (Civil Engineering)				
485. Lothar E. Koschmeider				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$21,200
Associate Professor Koschmeider is on leave from the Civil Engineering Department for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 607)				
Professor (History)				
486. Clarence G. Lasby				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	31,200
Professor Lasby is on leave from the History Department for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 619)				
Professor (History)				
487. William R. Louis				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,500
Professor Louis is on leave from the History Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 620)				
Assistant Professor (History)				
488. Guy F. Lytle				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	21	9	17,800
Assistant Professor Lytle is on leave from the History Department for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 621)				
Professor (History)				
489. Standish Meacham, Jr.				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,500
Professor Meacham is on leave from the History Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 623)				
Professor (Classics)				
490. M. Gwyn Morgan				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	27,100
Professor Morgan is on leave from the Departments of History and Classics for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 624)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor (Art)				
491. Donald M. Stadtner				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$14,840
Assistant Professor Stadtner is on leave from the Art and Center for Asian Studies Departments for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 1084)				
Associate Professor (Geological Sciences)				
492. Douglas Smith				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Dr. Smith is on leave from the Geological Sciences Department for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1083)				
Professor (Spanish/Portuguese)				
493. George D. Schade				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,700
Dr. Schade is on leave from the Spanish/Portuguese Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 606)				
Assistant Professor (English)				
494. Ramon Saldivar				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,100
Assistant Professor Saldivar is on leave from the English Department for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 1082)				
Assistant Professor (Art)				
495. Brenda I. Preyer				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,710
Assistant Professor Preyer is on leave from the Art Department for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 1166)				
<u>EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE</u>				
<u>Nursing Continuing Education</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Director of Continuing Education				
496. Joyce J. Hoover				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,710
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,930
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,559</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,151</u>
(RBC# 975)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

PHYSICAL PLANTBalcones Research CenterInterdepartmental Transfer

497. Amount of Transfer - \$21,132

To: General Services - Classified Personnel

From: Building Maintenance - Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of personnel currently working in these areas.

(RBC# 1362)

McDonald ObservatoryInterdepartmental Transfer

498. Amount of Transfer - \$26,820

To: Building Maintenance - Classified Personnel

From: General Services - Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of personnel currently working in these areas.

(RBC# 1361)

Marine Science Institute - Port AransasTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

499. Amount of Transfer - \$13,728

To: Grounds Maintenance - Other Expenses

From: Grounds Maintenance - Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for anticipated expenditures for grounds maintenance under terms of an Interagency Contract negotiated with Corpus Christi State School, Aransas Pass Habilitation Center.

(RBC# 1495)

Improvement Projects AllocationTransfer of Funds

500. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000

To: Student Services Building - Rooms 202 and 214G, Renovation

From: Improvement Projects Allocation

(RBC# 1102)

SPECIAL ITEMSUniversity of Texas PressAppointment and Salary Increase

Business Manager, U. T. Press

501. Thomas J. Ardis

9/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$26,280

1978-79 Salary Rate

12 25,000

Rate Increase

12 1,280

(RBC# 259)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>University of Texas Press (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Associate Director and Designer				
502. George P. Lenox				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$29,428
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>29,428</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1436)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,072</u>
Resignation				
Production Manager, U. T. Press				
503. Joanna V. Hill				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 238)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,816
	8/31/79			
Senior Editor				
504. Barbara L. Burnham				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1424)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,444
	10/14/79			
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate				
505. Jerome A. Olson				
1978-79 Salary Rate	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,695
Rate Increase (RBC# 581)			12	<u>25,400</u>
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,295</u>
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
506. Charles M. Woodruff				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,600
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,600
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>23,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1006)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,900</u>
Research Scientist				
507. Joseph H. McGowen				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,800
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 559)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,200</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist				
508. Robert G. Loucks				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$23,800
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,900
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,492</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1044)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,308</u>
Research Scientist				
509. William R. Kaiser				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,400
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,300
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 867)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,400</u>
Research Scientist				
510. Robert J. Finley				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,200
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,300
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,492</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1022)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,708</u>
Research Scientist				
511. Thomas C. Gustavson				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,400
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,300
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1027)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,400</u>
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
512. Christopher D. Henry				
To: Research Scientist	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,600
From: Research Scientist Associate IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,584
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Bureau of Economic Geology - Classified Personnel				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,492</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1234, 1100)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,108</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
513. Amount of Transfer - \$68,327				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Bureau's Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed for the salaries of research assistants, secretarial, and other support staff.				
(RBC# 1375)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
514. Sally Ann Cook				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	(\$24,365)
From:	9/1 - 8/31	--	12	24,365
(RBC# 107)				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
515. Amount of Transfer - \$20,832				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund				
To fund the positions of a Senior Secretary and an Accounting Clerk III which were approved subsequent to the completion of budget preparation for the 1979-80 fiscal year.				
(RBC# 121)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas,</u>				
<u>Marine Studies, and Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
516. Christopher Kitting (Non-tenure)				
Marine Science Institute -				
Port Aransas				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,665
Marine Studies and Zoology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	14,749
(RBC# 147, 173, 1298, 1299)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
517. Sunit K. Addy	9/1 - 2/29	100	12	18,480
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	17,580
Rate Increase			12	900
(RBC# 1115)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)Marine Science Institute - Galveston (Continued)Change of Status

Research Scientist (Faculty)

518. Toshimatsu Matsumoto

To:	9/1 - 2/29	100	9	\$25,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	--	9	25,500

Academic Status:
Professor (Marine Studies)
(RBC# 1153)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

519. Amount of Transfer - \$9,378

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of temporary personnel.
(RBC# 592)

Marine Science Institute - Galveston,
and Marine StudiesChange of Status and Appointment

520. Richard T. Buffler (Non-tenure)

Change of Status:

Marine Science Institute - Galveston
Research Scientist

To: Current Restricted Funds	9/1 - 2/29	100	12	24,856
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	--	12	24,856

Appointment:

Marine Studies

Lecturer

(RBC# 960, 1122)

9/1 - 5/31	--	9	18,642
------------	----	---	--------

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTSUnallocated Faculty SalariesTransfer of Funds

521. Amount of Transfer - \$485,893

Transfers were made from the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to the departmental faculty salaries accounts to fund new positions and provide for changes in funding of salaries of faculty, as follows:

(1) Economics (RBC# 130)	\$19,000	(9) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (RBC# 132)	\$21,000
(2) Astronomy (RBC# 334)	18,000	(10) Chemical Engineering (RBC# 131)	21,000
(3) Chemistry (RBC# 331)	18,000	(11) Civil Engineering (RBC# 133)	38,386
(4) Computer Sciences (RBC# 330)	18,000	(12) Electrical Engineering (RBC# 134)	31,500
(5) Geological Sciences (RBC# 333)	18,000	(13) Mechanical Engineering (RBC# 135)	43,114
(6) Home Economics (RBC# 329)	16,500	(14) Petroleum Engineering (RBC# 136)	24,000
(7) Mathematics (RBC# 332)	32,100	(15) School of Nursing (RBC# 128)	67,293
(8) Advertising (RBC# 328)	40,000	(16) College of Pharmacy (RBC# 127)	40,000
		(17) School of Social Work (RBC# 126)	20,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Unallocated Classified Personnel and Unallocated Maintenance and Operation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
522. Amount of Transfer - \$937,871				
Transfers were made from the Institutional Unallocated Classified Personnel and Maintenance and Operation accounts, as follows:				
	From:		From:	
	Unallocated Classified Personnel		Unallocated Maintenance & Operation	
	To:		To:	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	Classified Personnel and Wages	Maintenance and Operation	
<u>College, School, Department</u>				
School of Architecture	\$ 5,081	\$ 40,365	\$ 2,500	
College of Liberal Arts				
Economics		8,442		
College of Natural Sciences				
Astronomy		24,492	26,300	
Biological Sciences			1,000	
Chemistry		15,624	30,000	
Geological Sciences			1,000	
Home Economics		8,868	2,000	
Mathematics		10,618		
Microbiology			8,000	
Zoology			3,000	
Sub-total		<u>59,602</u>	<u>71,300</u>	
College of Business Administration				
Office of the Dean	17,432	72,399		
Accounting		13,452	6,400	
Finance			5,100	
General Business		13,452	7,225	
General Business - Secretarial Center			650	
Management		13,452	4,000	
Marketing Administration		13,452	7,000	
Sub-total	<u>17,432</u>	<u>126,207</u>	<u>30,375</u>	
School of Communication				
Office of the Dean	<u>7,701</u>	<u>10,476</u>		
College of Education				
Physical and Health Education			7,750	
Special Education			3,000	
Sub-total			<u>10,750</u>	
College of Engineering				
Office of the Dean		8,016		
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics		16,684		
Chemical Engineering		4,434		
Civil Engineering		24,175	5,000	
Electrical Engineering		48,212	20,000	
Mechanical Engineering		5,070		
Petroleum Engineering		10,000	25,000	
Sub-total		<u>116,591</u>	<u>50,000</u>	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Unallocated Classified Personnel and</u>				
<u>Unallocated Maintenance and Operation</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
522. Continued				
			<u>From:</u>	<u>From:</u>
			<u>Unallocated Classified Personnel</u>	<u>Unallocated Maintenance & Operation</u>
			<u>To:</u>	<u>To:</u>
			<u>Administrative and Professional Salaries</u>	<u>Maintenance and Operation</u>
<u>College, School, Department</u>			<u>Classified Personnel and Wages</u>	
College of Fine Arts				
Art			\$ 15,516	\$ 7,000
Drama			7,008	7,210
Sub-total			<u>22,524</u>	<u>14,210</u>
School of Law			<u>30,052</u>	
Graduate School of Library Science			5,598	
Computer Rental and Purchased Services				<u>1,250</u>
School of Nursing			<u>49,415</u>	<u>50,000</u>
College of Pharmacy		\$ 28,173	<u>64,944</u>	<u>72,000</u>
School of Social Work			<u>8,868</u>	
Cell Research Institute			<u>9,015</u>	
Institute for Human Development			<u>25,000</u>	
TOTAL			<u>\$ 58,387</u>	<u>\$302,385</u>

(RBC# 1096, 1091, 1090, 1094, 1099, 1098, 1097, 1095, 1093, 1199, 1092, 1009, 1089, 1088, 1087, 129)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Unallocated Academic Development Fund</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
523. Amount of Transfer - \$72,103				
Transfers were made from the Institutional Unallocated Academic Development Fund, as follows:				
(1) Ethnic Studies: Mexican - American				
- Administrative and Professional Salaries				\$ 2,800
- Classified Personnel				5,598
Funds were needed to increase the summer appointment of Director Arnold Vento to full-time, and for salary of a 1/2 T Social Science Research Associate II needed for the 1979-80 fiscal year. (RBC# 1377)				
(2) College of Education -				
Laboratory for Computer - Assisted Instruction -				
Maintenance and Operation				2,000
Learning Disabilities Center -				
Maintenance and Operation				1,000
Student Field Experiences -				
Travel				2,000
To provide additional support needed in these areas. (RBC# 1094)				
(3) School of Law - Academic Development Fund				44,089
Funds are to be used to reimburse The University of California at Davis for the salary and fringe benefits of Visiting Professor John D. Ayer who is teaching at The University of Texas at Austin Law School for the 1979-80 academic year. (General Budget Funds - Law School Faculty Salaries - have been lapsed to the Institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account in this same amount.) (RBC# 948, 949)				
(4) Library - Classified Personnel				14,616
Funds were needed for the salary of a Humanities Research Associate II who will work in the Library's Special Programs Division. (RBC# 947)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Unallocated Academic Development Fund and
Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Fund
Transfer of Funds

524. Amount of Transfer - \$482,000

Transfers were made from the Institutional Unallocated accounts for Academic Development and for Visiting Lecturers and Consultants funds to Colleges, and Schools, as follows:

<u>To:</u> <u>College or School</u>	<u>From:</u>	
	<u>Unallocated Academic Development</u>	<u>Unallocated Visiting Lecturers & Consultants</u>
School of Architecture	\$ 8,000	\$ 2,500
College of Liberal Arts	93,000	42,100
College of Natural Sciences	53,000	23,000
College of Business Administration	28,000	21,700
School of Communication	13,000	8,300
College of Education	27,000	9,300
College of Engineering	39,000	14,900
College of Fine Arts	29,000	13,600
School of Law	13,000	5,300
Graduate School of Library Science	4,000	1,100
School of Nursing	10,000	2,000
College of Pharmacy	7,000	2,000
School of Social Work	5,000	1,900
LBJ School of Public Affairs	4,000	1,300
TOTAL	\$333,000	\$149,000

(RBC# 1378, 1385, 1387, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1386, 1388, 1391, 1389, 1390)

Meeting No. 765

THE MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

PART TWO

Attachment No. 1 (Page A-170, U. T.
Austin through Tyler Health Center)
and Attachment No. 2

December 6-7, 1979

Austin, Texas

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>1979-80 BUDGET ERRATA</u>				
525.				
<u>Page 839 Texas Petroleum Research Committee</u>				
<u>Account No.</u>			<u>Account No.</u>	
<u>Budget</u>			<u>Should Be</u>	
14-7497-0189	Administrative and Professional Salaries		14-7497-0199	
14-7497-0181	Classified Personnel		14-7497-0191	
14-7497-0182	Wages		14-7497-0192	
14-7497-0185	Maintenance and Operation		14-7497-0195	
14-7497-0187	Travel		14-7497-0197	
14-7497-0188	Computer Rental and Purchased Services		14-7497-0198	
<u>Page 828 Institute for Biomedical Research</u>				
<u>Account No.</u>			<u>Account No.</u>	
<u>Budget</u>			<u>Should Be</u>	
14-7476-0109	Administrative and Professional Salaries		20-7476-0109	
14-7476-0105	Maintenance and Operation		20-7476-0105	
<u>Page 887 Winedale Historical Center</u>				
<u>Account No.</u>			<u>Account No.</u>	
<u>Budget</u>			<u>Should Be</u>	
14-8636-7010	Campus Security - Classified Personnel		14-8636-6510	
14-8636-7050	Campus Security - Maintenance & Operation (RBC# 85)		14-8636-6550	

REVOLVING FUNDSComputation CenterAppointment and Salary IncreaseResearch Associate

526. Thomas W. Keller	9/1 - 8/31	80	12	\$33,000
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>32,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 578)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>

McDonald ObservatorySalary IncreaseSuperintendent, McDonald Observatory

527. Curtis D. Laughlin				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,176
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,200
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>27,768</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 605)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,408</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory (Continued)</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Research Scientist				
528. Thomas G. Barnes, III				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$27,864
From:	9/1 - 8/31	92.5	12	27,864
(RBC# 827)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Scientist				
529. Gordon W. Van Citters, Jr.				
	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	23,500
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 1281) 8/31/79				
<u>McDonald Observatory and Astronomy</u>				
<u>Change of Status and Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
530. James D. Wray				
Change of Status:				
McDonald Observatory				
To:	10/1 - 10/31	50	12	28,800
From:	9/1 - 8/31	32.5	12	28,800
Appointment:				
Astronomy - NASA Contract Funds				
	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	28,800
	10/1 - 10/31	50		
	11/1 - 11/30	100		
	12/1 - 12/31	50		
(RBC# 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Professional Librarian				
531. Mary J. Nichols				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1978-79 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>12,129</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>871</u>
(RBC# 1056)				
<u>Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
532. Edward A. Hewitt				
	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,850
Source of Funds: National Council for Soviet and East European Research				
1978-79 Salary Rate				
			9	<u>22,950</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,900</u>
(RBC# 98)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
533. Horace M. Newcomb	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$24,500
Source of Funds: University of Chicago Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
<u>English</u>				
Associate Professor (RBC# 339)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,500
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
534. Douglas B. Sawin	9/1 - 9/16	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Psychology - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 1169)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(17,500)
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
535. James M. Holquist	9/1 - 12/31	96	9	26,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Slavic Languages - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 340)	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(26,000)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
536. William H. Jeffreys	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	24,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Professor (RBC# 617)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,400
Research Scientist				
537. Robert G. Tull	9/1 - 3/31	75	12	33,700
	4/1 - 5/31	25		
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants				
Concurrent Employment:				
McDonald Observatory				
Research Scientist (RBC# 1073, 1178, 1179)	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	33,700

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
538. Beverley H. Wills	9/1 - 2/29	100	12	\$22,782
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,492</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 950, 144)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,290</u>
Research Scientist				
539. Jocelyn Tomkin	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	17,868
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>17,004</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1072)			<u>12</u>	<u>864</u>
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Curator				
540. Jeffrey A. Zeikus	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 102)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,500</u>
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
541. Cameron M. Gordon	9/16 - 9/30	100	9	23,300
Source of Funds: Contract Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics - General Budget Funds				
Associate Professor (RBC# 1227)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(23,300)
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
542. Gerald A. Shea	9/1 - 9/30	50	9	17,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	17,100
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 1000)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
543. Wilfred J. Braithwaite	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	19,042
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
1978-79 Salary Rate - 9 Mos.			9	<u>18,118</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1423)			<u>9</u>	<u>924</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
544. Klaus O. Kalthoff	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$25,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 1435)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
545. Franklin H. Bronson	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	30,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology - General Budget Funds				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(30,200)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	30,200
(RBC# 146)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
546. Milton E. Schoeman	9/1 - 6/18	100	12	42,000
Source of Funds: DHEW Contract				
1978-79 Salary Rate - 12 Mos - \$42,000				
Academic Status:				
Management				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(25,200)
(RBC# 906, 734)				
<u>College of Education - Pullman Kellogg</u>				
<u>School Project, and Education Placement Service</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
547. Lawrence A. Rutledge				
To: College of Education - Pullman Kellogg School Project - Contract Funds Director	9/1 - 6/30	75	12	26,508
From: Education Placement Service - General Budget Funds Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,884
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 309, 310, 337)				
<u>Office of Bilingual Education</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Instructor				
548. Valentina M. Flores	9/4 - 5/31	100	9	14,880
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1978-79 Academic Rate				
			9	14,476
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1368)			<u>9</u>	<u>404</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of Bilingual Education (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
549. Rudolph F. Martin				
Assistant Professor	9/4 - 5/31	50	9	\$16,855
Assistant Director	9/4 - 5/31	50	9	16,855
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,037</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1438, 1439)			<u>9</u>	<u>818</u>
Professional Librarian				
550. Josefina R. Gibbs	9/4 - 8/31	65	12	15,108
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,908</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1489)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,200</u>
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director/Assistant Professor				
551. Mary L. Serafine	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,300
Source of Funds: Spencer Foundation Grant				
Dr. Serafine is on leave from the General Budget teaching department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC# 104, 105)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction - Teacher Corps</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Program Coordinator				
552. Gary W. Weibly	9/1 - 7/31	100	12	19,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 92)				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Director (Teacher Corps), Assistant Professor				
553. Ruben D. Olivarez	9/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,022
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1978-79 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,329</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 990)			<u>9</u>	<u>693</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	of % Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
554. Michael B. Jacobs	9/1 - 5/31	28	9	\$17,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1978-79 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>17,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 3)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist - Visually Handicapped				
555. Eddie Langdon	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	10,510
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1978-79 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1042)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>510</u>
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
556. J. Tinsley Oden	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	38,400
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
	9/1 - 9/30			
U. S. Navy Contract				
	10/1 - 5/31			
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics				
Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	38,400
(RBC# 890, 891)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
557. John P. Hamilton	9/1 - 9/15	100	12	21,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 1137)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
558. Steven W. Leslie	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,967
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
College of Pharmacy				
Associate Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	20,975
(RBC# 356, 297)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Communication Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Director				
559. William S. Giorda	9/1 - 5/31	10	12	\$26,275
Source of Funds: Grant Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
Communication Center - General				
Budget Funds				
Associate Director (RBC# 99)	9/1 - 8/31	90	12	26,275
<u>Library</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Professional Librarian, Serials Cataloger, Latin American Collection Materials				
560. Patrice F. Wehner	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	12,612
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 142)			<u>12</u>	<u>612</u>
Professional Librarian, Monographs Cataloger, Latin American Collection Materials				
561. Gayle A. Williams	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	12,612
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 141)			<u>12</u>	<u>612</u>
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist				
562. Marc B. Edwards	9/1 - 11/30 12/1 - 5/31	100 50	12	25,100
Sources of Funds:				
Gas Research Institute				
Bendix Corp. Grant			50	
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>23,265</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 962, 963)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,835</u>
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
563. Don G. Bebout				
To: U. S. Department of Energy Contract	9/1 - 9/16	100	12	36,800
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1117, 1210)	9/16/79			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Coordinator				
564. Clif W. Drummond				
To: U. S. Department of Energy Contract Funds	9/1 - 12/31	10	12	\$35,957
Current Restricted - Energy Policy Field Institute Funds	9/1 - 12/31	10	12	35,957
From: General Budget Funds (RBC# 352, 1221, 1222)	9/1 - 8/31	--	12	35,957
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
565. Connie R. Arnold	9/1 - 11/30	50	12	35,734
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce - Sea Grant	9/1 - 9/30			
Current Restricted - Ceasar Kleberg Foundation Grant	10/1 - 11/30			
Concurrent Employment: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - General Budget Funds				
Research Scientist (RBC# 561, 1420)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	35,734
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Program Manager				
566. R. Warren Flint	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	22,474
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Transportation Grant	9/1 - 9/14			
U. S. Department of Interior Grant	9/15 - 1/31			
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>20,680</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 858, 859, 1130)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,794</u>
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
567. Yosio Nakamura	9/1 - 1/31	100	9	25,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Marine Studies				
Professor (RBC# 887)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	25,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist				
568. Paul L. Donoho	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$40,858
Sources of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (1/2) and Exxon Grant (1/2)				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>38,875</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 350, 351)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,983</u>
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
569. Abou-Bakr Ibrahim				
To: Research Scientist - U. S. Department of Commerce Funds	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	26,412
From: Research Associate (Non- Faculty) - General Budget	9/1 - 8/31	--	12	24,782
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,130</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1080)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,282</u>
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
570. Claude W. Horton				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	37,176
From:	9/1 - 8/31	--	--	--
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>35,378</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,818</u>
Academic Status: Professor Emeritus (Physics) (RBC# 355)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
571. George E. Strandtmann				
To: Assistant to the Director	9/5 - 8/31	50	12	30,500
From: Assistant Director (RBC# 1068, 1069)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,500
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
572. Richard A. Marshall (RBC# 580)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Engineer				
573. Robert E. Keith	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,800
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>30,024</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 342)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,776</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Electromechanics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Leave of Absence</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
574. Mircea D. Driga	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	12	(\$30,000)
To continue a leave of absence which began in 1978-79 (RBC# 100)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
575. William E. Drummond	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	42,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 564)				
Assistant Director and Research Scientist				
576. Kenneth W. Gentle	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	29,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physics				
Professor (RBC# 571, 26)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	29,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
577. Claude W. Horton, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	25,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physics				
Professor (RBC# 28, 576, 577)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,600
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
578. Frederick L. Hinton	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	24,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physics				
Associate Professor (RBC# 27, 574, 575)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,400
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Engineer				
579. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	9/1 - 12/31	75	12	30,150
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>29,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 860)			<u>12</u>	<u>950</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Program Manager				
580. James B. Greene	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$29,750
Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contracts				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>28,300</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 572, 573)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,450</u>
Research Scientist				
581. Henry R. Strauss	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>29,040</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 586)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,360</u>
<u>Appointment, Salary Increase and Leave of Absence</u>				
Research Scientist				
582. Duk-In Choi	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	12	(25,250)
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>(23,760)</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,490</u>
Dr. Choi is continuing a leave of absence from this U. S. Department of Energy Research Grant. The leave began in May, 1979. (RBC# 563)				
Research Scientist				
583. Henry V. Wong	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	(34,893)
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>(33,200)</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,693</u>
To continue Dr. Wong's leave of absence from this U. S. Department of Energy Contract; the leave began in July, 1979. (RBC# 143)				
<u>Center for Fast Kinetics Research</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist				
584. Michael A. J. Rodgers	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	30,530
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>28,560</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 103)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,970</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director				
585. Leo R. Beard	9/1 - 12/6	24	12	\$37,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Professor (RBC# 1012)	9/1 - 5/31	76	9	27,900
<u>Center for Theoretical Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Visiting Faculty)				
586. James W. York	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1445)				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
587. Peter Mevert	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Transportation Grant (RBC# 1155)				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies and Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
588. William R. Hudson				
Council for Advanced Transportation Studies - Texas Research and Development Foundation Funds				
	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	30,600
Civil Engineering - U. S. Department of Agriculture Cooperative Agreement				
	1/1 - 1/15	50	9	30,600
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Professor (RBC# 1140, 1141)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	50 100	9	30,600
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
589. John R. Cogdell	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,700
Remove from the Laboratory's Summer Budget				
	5/31/80			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 1425)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
590. Bob M. Fannin	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$27,000
Remove from the Laboratory's Summer Budget	5/31/80			
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 1637)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
591. Frances R. Karttunen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,765
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 94)			<u>12</u>	<u>765</u>
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education and Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
592. Carolyn M. Evertson				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds Project Director				
	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	27,612
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,404</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>2,208</u>
Educational Psychology - General Budget Account Lecturer				
	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	20,709
(RBC# 445, 566, 567, 568)				
<u>Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
593. Michael L. Lauderdale	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,520
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant				
Concurring Employment: School of Social Work Associate Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,520
(RBC# 1151)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Coordinator				
594. Frank Foerster	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,496
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,804</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1226)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,692</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Physician - General Medicine				
595. Bob M. Dodd (RBC# 116)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$26,200
Physician - General Medicine				
596. John H. Durfor (RBC# 1200)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,200
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Physician - General Medicine				
597. Steven P. Margolin				
To:	9/1 - 9/4	100	12	25,200
	9/5 - 8/31	100	12	26,208
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>25,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 596)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,008</u>
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
598. William O. Cleland				
To: Physician, Specialist, Internal Medicine	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,000
From: Physician, General Medicine	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>30,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 595)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,600</u>
<u>Resignation</u>				
Physician - General Medicine				
599. David W. Henley	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,208
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1031)	8/31/79			
<u>Student Publications - The Daily Texan</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Advertising Manager				
600. James R. Barger	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,716
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 462)			<u>12</u>	<u>816</u>
<u>Resignation</u>				
Advertising Manager				
601. Joe M. Roddy	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,716
Date of Resignation (RBC# 111)	8/31/79			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Football Coach				
602. David T. Gibson (RBC# 242)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,452
Assistant Football Coach				
603. Ronald J. Miksch (RBC# 243)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,452
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Football Coach				
604. Richard P. Ritchee	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,452
1978-79 Salary Rate			9	<u>7,460</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 245)			<u>9</u>	<u>992</u>
Assistant Athletics Trainer				
605. Edgar A. Day	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,500
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1017)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Football Coach				
606. John Mizc	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,452
1978-79 Salary Rate			9	<u>7,460</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 244)			<u>9</u>	<u>992</u>
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
607. Gaye L. Davis (RBC# 1016)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Gymnastics Coach				
608. Martha K. M. Fears (RBC# 1340)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Sports Information Director				
609. Elizabeth L. Flocke				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,765
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 117)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)Intercollegiate Athletics for Women (Continued)Resignation

Assistant Basketball Coach 610. Mari G. Fuquay	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 118)	8/31/79			

Transfer of Funds

611. Amount of Transfer - \$55,000

To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Women - Other Operating Expenses

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated

To provide the additional funds needed for the women's athletics program for the 1979-80 fiscal year.

(RBC# 1)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

612. Amount of Transfer - \$14,783

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,610)

Classified Salaries and Wages (\$8,173)

From: Other Operating Expenses

Reallocation of funds to provide for salary and longevity pay adjustments, and to fund the salaries of part-time assistant swimming coaches and college work-study help.

(RBC# 1310)

Division of Housing and Food Service -Administrative Salaries and Division Office ExpensesSalary Increase

Associate Director (Housing and Food)

613. Donald J. Wisthuff

To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$28,075
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,755
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>26,408</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,667</u>

(RBC# 1359)

Transfer of Funds

614. Amount of Transfer - \$5,604

To: Salaries

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

Additional salary funds were needed for the upgrading of four classified positions effective 9/1/79.

(RBC# 335)

Division of Housing and Food Service -Repair and MaintenanceTransfer of Funds

615. Amount of Transfer - \$12,372

To: Salaries

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To provide for the establishment of a new Electrician position effective 9/1/79.

(RBC# 324)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service -</u>				
<u>Jester Center Halls</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant to the Director, Jester Center Halls				
616. Kathleen J. Krone	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,616
Source of Funds: Transfer from Jester Center Halls - Classified Personnel account				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,908</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1149, 1202)			<u>12</u>	<u>708</u>
<u>Student Health Center - The Pharmacy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
617. Amount of Transfer - \$9,552				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Other Operating Expenses				
Additional salary funds were needed to increase one pharmacist position from 1/2 time to full-time. (RBC# 651)				
<u>Longhorn Aquatics - Texas Swimming Center</u>				
<u>and Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Swimming Coach				
618. Randall D. Ernst				
To: Longhorn Aquatics - Texas Swimming Center				
	9/1 - 8/31	93	12	14,032
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women				
	9/1 - 8/31	7	12	14,032
From: Longhorn Aquatics - Texas Swimming Center				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,032
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1339, 1366)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,632</u>
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
Salary Increase				
Acquisitions Editor				
619. Charles G. Arthur				
To:				
	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	13,663
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
From:				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,663</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1421)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,337</u>
Resignation				
Acquisitions Editor				
620. David L. Lindsey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,765
Date of Resignation (RBC# 464)				
	8/31/79			

item. Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Associate Director, International Office				
621. Jill D. Stritter	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,000
Source of Funds: International Office - Program Support - Wages account (RBC# 914)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Director				
622. James S. Hanna, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,624
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	15,624
Sources of Funds: International Office - Program Support (50%) and Intensive English Program (50%) (RBC# 114)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
623. Niles M. Hansen	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	38,100
Source of Funds: Mexico - U. S. Border Research Project				
Concurrent Employment:				
Economics				
Professor (RBC# 97)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	38,100
<u>College of Business Administration - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
624. Allen Bizzell	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	30,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 838)				
<u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Research Fellow				
625. Sten A. O. Thore	9/1 - 2/29	100	12	40,000
Source of Funds: J. M. West Chair for Constructive Capitalism (RBC# 153)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Associate				
626. Diane E. Downing	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,500
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
1978-79 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>17,104</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 158)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,392</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration - Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Associate				
627. Raymond W. Smilor	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$19,500
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>17,300</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 159)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,200</u>
Senior Research Fellow				
628. Harvey J. McMains	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,000
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>24,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 157)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,000</u>
<u>Office of School Surveys</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Coordinator				
629. Terry L. Baylor	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	24,072
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Office of School Surveys Revolving account				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,061</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1312)			<u>12</u>	<u>2,011</u>
<u>Program in Community College Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Director of Kellogg Project				
630. George A. Baker	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	22,000
Source of Funds: W. K. Kellogg Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Administration				
Lecturer (RBC# 344)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,000
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor				
631. Charles Umlaf	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	29,926
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Art - General Budget				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	29,926
(RBC# 318)	1/16 - 5/31	100		

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
School of Law				
Salary Increase				
Consultant in Development				
632. Brooke F. Dudley				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$30,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,257
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>28,257</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 499)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,743</u>
<u>Continuing Education Activities</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
633. Amount of Transfer - \$12,800				
To: Continuing Education Activities				
From: Instructional Materials Center				
Reallocation of funds needed to provide the Dean of the Division of Continuing Education with additional secretarial help. (RBC# 541)				
<u>Division of Continuing Education - Extension and Correspondence Studies</u>				
Salary Increase				
Correspondence Supervisor				
634. Frankie W. Westbrook				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	14,853
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	14,132
Source of Funds: Extension and Correspondence Studies Fees				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>14,132</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 538)			<u>12</u>	<u>721</u>
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Program Manager				
635. Marian E. Trout	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	24,941
Source of Funds: Caesar Kleberg Foundation Grant				
1978-79 Salary Rate			12	<u>22,955</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 589)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,986</u>
<u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
636. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000				
To: Account No. [REDACTED]				
From: Account No. [REDACTED] (RBC# D-23)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)President's AssociatesTransfer of Funds

637. Amount of Transfer - \$7,500

To: F. Loren Winship Building Dedication Account

From: President's Associates

To provide support for Drama productions to be staged in connection with the opening and renaming of the Drama Building, Fall, 1979.
(RBC# 650)

U. T. Austin Centennial ProgramTransfer of Funds

638. Amount of Transfer - \$15,480

To: U. T. Austin Centennial Program (Including Travel)

From: Maud McCain Harding Fund

To provide funds needed by the Centennial Committee in preparing for this activity (secretarial assistance, maintenance and operating expenses, and travel).
(RBC# 74)

LOAN FUNDSMatching Funds for Direct Student Loan ProgramTransfer of Funds

639. Amount of Transfer - \$39,750

To: Matching Funds for National Direct Student Loan Program

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated

To provide the additional matching funds needed for the National Direct Student Loan Program for fiscal year 1979-80.
(RBC# 2)

PLANT FUNDSCapital Improvements ProjectsTransfer of Funds

640. Amount of Transfer - \$55,000

Transfers were made to the institutional Capital Improvements Projects account, as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) E. P. Schoch Laboratories - Office and Laboratory Renovation - Rooms 101E, 301, 307, 309 and 311.
(RBC# 1328) | \$35,000 |
| (2) Solvent Storage Building - Chemical Engineering
(RBC# 1327) | 20,000 |

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary Rate
<u>PLANT FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
641. Amount of Transfer - \$500,000				
Transfers were made from the Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects Allotment account, as follows:				
A. <u>Minor Repair and Remodeling of the Physical Plant</u>				
1.				\$32,000
2.				7,500
3.				24,500
4.				37,000
5.				33,500
6.				48,000
7.				48,000
8.				35,000
9.				45,000
10.				15,000
11.				10,000
12.				10,000
13.				36,000
14.				4,000
			Sub-total	<u>\$385,500</u>
B. <u>Improvements Other Than Buildings</u>				
1.				5,000
2.				15,000
3.				15,000
4.				20,000
5.				10,000
6.				5,000
7.				6,500
8.				3,000
9.				25,000
10.				10,000
			Sub-total	<u>\$114,500</u>
(RBC# 1418)			Grand-total	<u><u>\$500,000</u></u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>				
<u>Division of Continuing Education - Interscholastic League</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Assistant Contest Director				
642. Charles B. Schwobel				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$20,229
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	20,229
Sources of Funds: Interscholastic League (General Fee Account 1/2), and (State Music Contests Funds account 1/2) (RBC# 909)				
Assistant Athletics Director				
643. Bonnie S. Northcutt				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,436
From:	9/1 - 8/31	92	12	20,436
Source of Funds: General Fee, Interscholastic League (RBC# 1441)				

1979-80 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,500 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Stuate</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. David S. Adams (Non-tenure)			
Zoology	Graduate Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Instructor (1/2T)	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 11,016 (1978-79)		
Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 469)	\$ 8,262 (equiv.)	\$ 14,200	9/1 - 1/15
2. S. G. Ali Adl (Non-tenure)			
Mechanical Engineering	Teaching Assistant (3/4T)	Specialist (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 1010)	\$ 8,000 (1978-79)	\$ 11,000	9/1 - 1/15
3. Robert A. Altenburg			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate II	Research Scientist Associate III	
Salary Rate	\$ 17,004 (1978-79)	\$ 19,764	9/1/79
1979-80 Original Budget - \$17,868			
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 447)			
4. James L. Angle			
Institute of Latin American Studies and Communication Center	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,772 (1978-79)	\$ 15,624	9/1/79
Sources of Funds: General Budget and Contract Funds (RBC# 391, 392, 393)			
5. Robert H. Baker (Non-tenure)			
English	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 471)	\$ 9,100 (1978-79)	\$ 13,000	9/1/79

Item No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6. Cristina G. Banks (Non-tenure)			
Management	Instructor	Assistant Professor	
Academic Rate (RBC# 472)	\$ 14,500 (1978-79)	\$ 19,500	9/1/79
7. Thomas T. Barker (Non-tenure)			
English	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 1447)	\$ 9,100 (1978-79)	\$ 13,000	9/1/79
8. Ronald E. Bassett (Tenure)			
Speech Communication	Associate Professor (1/2T)	Associate Professor (---T) (1/2T)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31
Office of the Dean, School of Communication	Associate Dean (1/2T)	Associate Dean (1/4T) (1/2T)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31
Academic Rate and 9 Months Administrative Rate	\$ 19,300 (1978-79)	\$ 21,000	9/1/79
Communication Center		Acting Director of Communication Center and Acting General Manager of KLRN/U (3/4T)	9/1 - 1/15
Salary Rate - 9 mos. 1979-80 Original Budget Academic Rate - \$21,000 (RBC# 665, 953, 955, 956, 957)		\$26,300	9/1/79
9. Frederick L. Battenfield			
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women	Editorial Assistant (47.5%T)	Informational Writer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 543)	\$ 7,380 (1978-79)	\$ 11,946	9/1 - 5/31
10. Thomas R. Benjamin			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Associate I	Research Engineer Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$ 14,376 (1978-79)	\$ 17,868	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget Salary Rate - \$15,624 (RBC# 450)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
11. Henry R. Bose, Jr. (Tenure) Microbiology	Associate Professor	Professor	
Academic Rate	\$ 26,000 (1978-79)	\$ 29,000	9/1/79
1979-80 Original Budget: \$28,500 (RBC# 459)			
12. Jesse J. Brady, III Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Associate IV	Research Engineer Associate V	
Salary Rate	\$ 21,492 (1978-79)	\$ 24,972	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$22,584 (RBC# 473)			
13. John L. Bresina Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2T)	Computer Programmer II (3/4T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,336 (1978-79)	\$ 17,280	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1014)			
14. Lynne M. Brody Library	Librarian - Undergraduate Library	Acting Head Librarian - Undergraduate Library	
Salary Rate	\$ 16,720 (1978-79)	\$ 20,000	9/1 - 12/31
1979-80 Original Budget - \$18,200 (RBC# 394)			
15. David H. Browning Electrical Engineering	Technical Staff Assistant IV (F.T.)	Technical Staff Assistant V (55%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 12,168 (1978-79)	\$ 16,716	9/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$12,792 (RBC# 395)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
16. Michael S. Bumpass Bureau of Economic Geology Salary Rate (RBC# 1214)	Research Scientist Assistant I \$ 10,140	Research Scientist Associate I \$ 15,624	9/10/79
17. Josefina R. Calvo Bureau of Economic Geology Salary Rate Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 249)	Research Scientist Associate I \$ 14,868 (1978-79)	Research Scientist Associate II \$ 17,868	9/1/79
18. Claudia S. Cavin (Non-tenure) Chemistry Salary Rate - 12 mos. Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 654)	Research Scientist Associate IV (35%T) \$ 18,804 (1978-79) \$ 14,103 (equiv.)	Assistant Professor (1/2T) \$ 19,000	9/1 - 1/15
19. Kyung-Ja Chun General Business Salary Rate Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 1015)	Secretary (F.T.) \$ 7,632	Social Science Research Associate III (1/4T) \$ 12,792	9/6/79
20. David W. Coe (Non-tenure) English Academic Rate Source of Funds: Transfer from Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1486, 1451)	Assistant Instructor (1/2T) \$ 9,100 (1978-79)	Instructor (F.T.) \$ 13,000	9/1/79
21. Suzanne M. Comer University of Texas Press Salary Rate Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - U. T. Press Revolving Publication Fund (RBC# 1426)	Administrative Secretary \$ 12,372	Acquisitions Editor \$ 15,765	9/21/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
22. Mark H. Davis Psychology	Graduate Research Assistant III (1/2T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388 (1978-79)	\$ 15,624	9/1/79
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1127)			
23. Richard D. DeMarchi Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Laboratory Bacteriologist (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 396)	\$ 7,140 (1978-79)	\$ 13,212	9/1/79
24. Barbara J. Dodds (Non-tenure) Jester Center Halls	Night Supervisor, University Residence Halls (F.T.)		
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 6,672 (1978-79)		
Curriculum and Instruction		Specialist (80%T)	
Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 5,004 (equiv.)	\$ 10,000	9/1/79
1979-80 Original Budget Salary Rate - 12 mos. - \$7,248 (RBC# 1337)			
25. Sylvester W. Ellringer Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant III	Technical Staff Assistant IV	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,336 (1978-79)	\$ 11,964	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$9,816 (RBC# 374)			
26. Arthur J. Estes Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Associate II	Research Engineer Associate III	
Salary Rate	\$ 18,180 (1978-79)	\$ 21,120	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$ 19,104 (RBC# 474)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
27. Alfred E. Fant, Jr. Applied Research Laboratories	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,196	\$ 15,108	9/6/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1429)			
28. Mark B. Fishman Computer Sciences	Assistant Instructor (3/4T)		
Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 8,500 (1978-79)		
Center for Middle Eastern Studies		Computer Programmer II (1/4T)	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 11,333 (equiv.)	\$ 17,280	9/1 - 1/15
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1364)			
29. Carol M. Fonken Library	Library Assistant I (F.T.)	Library Assistant I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,580	\$ 8,580	
		Professional Librarian, Instruction and Reference Librarian (1/2T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1293)		\$ 12,612	9/17/79
30. William G. Foreman Applied Research Laboratories	Executive Assistant	Assistant Director	
Salary Rate	\$ 18,180 (1978-79)	\$ 23,000	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$18,480 (RBC# 397)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
31. Deborrah A. D. Garcia Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900 (1978-79)	\$ 15,624	9/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 398)			
32. Abato J. Garza Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,648 (1978-79)	\$ 15,624	9/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1025)			
33. Kathleen Griffis College of Pharmacy	Training Specialist I (1/4T)	Administrative Assistant II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1344)	\$ 11,388 (1978-79)	\$ 15,108	9/1/79
34. John H. Gully Center for Electromechanics	Research Engineer Associate II	Research Engineer Associate III	
Salary Rate	\$ 19,440 (1978-79)	\$ 24,156	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1229)			
35. Gary D. Hales School of Nursing	Instructor	Social Science Research Associate V	
Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 11,925 (1978-79)		
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 15,900 (equiv.)	\$ 20,436	9/1/79
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts (RBC# 558,604)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
36. Dwight F. Hare Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications Salary Rate	Computer Programmer Assistant II \$ 12,168 (1978-79)	Systems Analyst II \$ 20,436	9/1 - 11/22
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 399)			
37. Margery J. Hauck (Non-tenure) Physical and Health Education Academic Rate (RBC# 971)	Teaching Assistant (1/2T) \$ 7,238 (1978-79)	Instructor (F.T.) \$ 12,000	9/1/79
38. Kenneth E. Hawker, Jr. Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate	Research Scientist Associate V \$ 26,268 (1978-79)	Special Research Associate \$ 30,516	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$27,612 (RBC# 377)			
39. Harvey B. Hehman Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate	Technical Staff Assistant IV \$ 12,576 (1978-79)	Technical Staff Assistant V \$ 15,624	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$13,212 (RBC# 378)			
40. Selena Henderson Institute of Latin American Studies Salary Rate	Secretary \$ 7,632 (1978-79)	Administrative Secretary \$ 10,836	9/1/79
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 400)			

Item No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
41. Susanna Wong Herndon Office of School Surveys Salary Rate Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Office of School Surveys Revolving Fund (RBC# 1034)	Secretary (F.T.) \$ 7,632 (1978-79)	Administrative Assistant I (1/2T) \$ 12,792	9/1/79
42. Earnest M. Howard (Non- tenure) Radio/TV/Film Salary Rate - 12 mos. Academic Rate - 9 mos. 1979-80 Original Budget 12 mos. Salary Rate - \$9,480 (RBC# 1036)	Technical Staff Assistant III (F.T.) \$ 9,336 (1978-79) \$ 7,002 (equiv.)	Technical Staff Assistant III (67.5%T) \$ 9,816 Specialist (32.5%T)	9/1 - 1/15
43. John A. Huckabay Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$21,840 (RBC# 451)	Research Scientist Associate IV \$ 20,784 (1978-79)	Research Scientist Associate V \$ 24,156	9/1/79
44. Stephen P. Hufnagel Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$21,840 (RBC# 372)	Research Scientist Associate IV \$ 20,784 (1978-79)	Research Scientist Associate V \$ 24,156	9/1/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
45. Gregory D. Ingram			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$ 14,868 (1978-79)	\$ 17,868	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$15,624 (RBC# 373)			
46. Stephanie S. Jasuta			
Speech Communication	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (F.T.)	
Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 8,672		
Salary Rate - 12 mos. (RBC# 1295)	\$ 11,562 (equiv.)	\$ 15,624	9/10/79
47. Lee A. Jirik			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/4T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900 (1978-79)	\$ 15,624	9/1 - 12/31
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1039)			
48. John I. Jones, III			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Associate II (75%T)	Research Engineer Associate III (80%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 16,440 (1979-80)	\$ 19,764	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$17,868 (RBC# 449, 1237)			
49. Jerry F. Junkin (Non-tenure)			
Music	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 1348)	\$ 7,000 (1978-79)	\$ 10,500	9/1/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
50. Michael H. Kelley			
Electrical Engineering	Graduate Research Assistant III (1/2T)		
Chemical Engineering		Research Scientist Associate II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388 (1978-79)	\$ 17,868	9/15 - 10/15
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1365)			
51. Noboru S. Kikuchi (Non-tenure)			
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Research Engineer Associate II (F.T.)	Research Engineer Associate II (2/3T)	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 17,580 (1978-79)	\$ 19,104	
		Assistant Professor (1/3T)	
Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 1297)	\$ 13,185 (equiv.)	\$ 19,000	9/1/79
52. Allen E. Klein (Non-tenure)			
College of Pharmacy	Postdoctoral Research Associate (F.T.)	Postdoctoral Research Associate (1/2T)	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 11,016 (1978-79)	\$ 11,580	
		Assistant Professor (1/2T)	
Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 402)	\$ 8,262 (equiv.)	\$ 16,000	9/1 - 1/15
53. Simon S. Lam (Tenure)			
Computer Sciences	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor	
Academic Rate	\$ 21,050 (1978-79)	\$ 24,200	9/1/79
1979-80 Original Budget - \$22,400 (RBC# 239)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
54. John R. Law (Non-tenure)			
Spanish and Portuguese	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	
Academic Rate (RBC# 656)	\$ 9,194 (1978-79)	\$ 12,000	9/1/79
55. Akanni Lawal			
Petroleum Engineering	Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)		
Bureau of Economic Geology		Research Scientist Assistant II (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,024 (1978-79)	\$ 11,964	9/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 403)			
56. William P. Lawson			
Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant V	Electronic Technician Supervisor	
Salary Rate	\$ 15,372 (1978-79)	\$ 18,480	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$16,152 (RBC# 250)			
57. William L. Little			
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	Informational Writer III	Assistant to the Athletics Director	
Salary Rate	\$ 15,900 (1978-79)	\$ 22,000	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - Intercollegiate Athletics for Men			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$17,280 (RBC# 925, 926)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
58. Clayton M. Lockhart Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/4 T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$9,336 (1978-79)	\$12,792	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1043)			
59. Joe E. Longwell Civil Engineering Structures Research Center	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$9,648 (1978-79)	\$17,280	9/1-12/31
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 387)			
60. Michael Lynch Mechanical Engineering	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)		
Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering		Research Engineer Associate II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$9,024 (1978-79)	\$17,868	9/1-12/31
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1046)			
61. Sonja R. McCammon Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$14,868 (1978-79)	\$17,868	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$15,624 (RBC# 369)			
62. Andrew F. Macdonald (Non-tenure) International Office	Program Specialist II (80% T)		
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$11,772 (1978-79)		
English		Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos. (RBC# 1351)	\$8,829 (equiv)	\$14,000	9/1/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
63. Amanda R. Masterson Bureau of Economic Geology Salary Rate (RBC# 404)	Proofreader I \$7,632 (1978-79)	Editor I \$11,964	9/1/79
64. Melissa J. Mead General Business Council for Advanced Transportation Studies Salary Rate Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Transportation Grant (RBC# 1323)	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/2 T)	Social Science Research Associate I (1/2 T)	9/1/79
65. Larry L. Mellenbruch Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$23,352 (RBC# 480)	Research Engineer Associate IV \$22,224 (1978-79)	Research Engineer Associate V \$24,972	9/1/79
66. Jayadev Mirsa (Tenure) Computer Sciences Academic Rate 1979-80 Original Budget - \$22,400 (RBC# 241)	Assistant Professor \$21,065 (1978-79)	Associate Professor \$24,200	9/1/79
67. Stephen K. Mitchell Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$30,516 (RBC# 454)	Research Scientist Associate V \$29,040 (1978-79)	Special Research Associate \$32,628	9/1/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
68. Kent M. Mize			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate II	Research Scientist Associate III	
Salary Rate	\$16,440 (1978-79)	\$19,764	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$17,868 (RBC# 1049)			
69. Suzanne M. Montano			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1324)	\$7,752	\$15,624	9/6/79
70. M. Jane Nicolds (Non-tenure)			
English	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	Instructor (1/2 T)	9/1-1/15
General Business		Instructor (1/2 T)	9/1-5/31
Academic Rate (RBC# 1057,1500)	\$9,400 (1978-79)	\$13,000	9/1/79
71. William C. Nowlin, Jr.			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Associate III	Research Engineer Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$19,440 (1978-79)	\$22,580	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$20,436 (RBC# 375)			
72. Peter S. Odoms			
McDonald Observatory Shop	Laboratory Research Assistant II (F.T.)	Computer Programmer Assistant I (62.5% T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,456 (1978-79)	\$9,168	9/1-11/30
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for McDonald Observatory Shop (RBC# 1258)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
73. Michael W. Ohlendorf Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate	Research Scientist Associate IV \$22,980 (1978-79)	Research Scientist Associate V \$25,812	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$24,156 (RBC# 376)			
74. Robert T. Owen Texas Union Dining Service Salary Rate	Food Service Supervisor III \$11,580	Food Service Supervisor IV \$15,624	9/4/79
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Texas Union Dining Service (RBC# 1259)			
75. Susan G. Payne Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate	Computer Programmer I \$16,440 (1978-79)	Programmer Analyst I \$19,104	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$17,868 (RBC# 255)			
76. Nancy J. Pearce Bureau of Economic Geology Salary Rate	Laboratory Research Assistant II(3/4 T) \$6,900 (1978-79)	Research Scientist Assistant I (3/4 T) \$10,836	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Bendix Corporation Contract (RBC# 406)			
77. Michael A. Perry Astronomy Salary Rate	Research Scientist Assistant II \$11,964	Research Scientist Associate II \$17,868	10/1/79
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 1491)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
78. Tsvi Piran (Non-Tenure)			
Center for Relativity Theory	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	Research Scientist (Faculty) (15% T)	9/1-1/15
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$13,908 (1978-79)		
Salary Rate - 9 Mos.		\$16,000	
Physics		Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	9/1-1/15
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$10,431 (equiv)	\$16,000	9/1/79
1979-80 Original Budget Salary Rate - 12 Mos. - \$15,624 (RBC# 407, 1061)			
79. Marguerite R. Ponder			
Counseling - Psychological Services Center	Social Science Research Assistant II (70% T)	Social Science Research Associate I (52.5% T)	9/1-5/31
Salary Rate (RBC# 457)	\$6,900 (1978-79)	\$9,816	
80. David N. Prater			
Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Drafting Technician II	
Salary Rate	\$7,380 (1978-79)	\$10,140	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 408)			
81. Donald H. Pyle			
Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant III	Technical Staff Assistant IV	
Salary Rate	\$9,336 (1978-79)	\$11,964	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account			
1979-80 Original Budget - \$9,816 (RBC# 252)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
82. C. D. Rao Chemical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant III (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$12,576 (1978-79)	\$15,624	9/1-9/30
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Contract (RBC# 409)			
83. James L. Reaves, IV Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$11,772 (1978-79)	\$15,624	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$12,372 (RBC# 453)			
84. Jack E. Robertson Division of Continuing Education, Instructional Materials Center	Training Specialist II	Coordinator	
Salary Rate	\$18,804 (1978-79)	\$23,652	9/1-6/30
Source of Funds: Contract Funds (RBC# 411)			
85. Richard Rodriguez Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$11,388 (1978-79)	\$15,624	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$11,964 (RBC# 253)			
86. Ernest E. Roos, III Texas Union Dining Services	Food Service Supervisor III	Food Service Supervisor IV	
Salary Rate	\$11,964	\$15,624	9/4/79
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Texas Union Dining Services (RBC# 1267)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
87. Jack L. Royal Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate	Research Scientist Associate III \$18,804 (1978-79)	Research Scientist Associate IV \$22,584	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$19,764 (RBC# 483)			
88. Steven R. Rutherford Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate	Research Scientist Associate II \$16,440 (1978-79)	Research Scientist Associate IV \$21,120	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 412)			
89. Vaughan D. Scott, Jr. Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate	Research Scientist Associate IV \$22,224 (1978-79)	Research Scientist Associate V \$24,972	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$23,352 (RBC# 246)			
90. James L. Shorey Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate	Research Scientist Associate IV \$20,784 (1978-79)	Research Scientist Associate V \$24,156	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$21,840 (RBC# 370)			
91. Danny F. Shrode Applied Research Laboratories Salary Rate	Research Engineer Associate I \$16,440 (1978-79)	Research Engineer Associate II \$19,104	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$17,280 (RBC# 247)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
92. Richard N. Sinkin (Tenure) History	Associate Professor (F.T.)	Associate Professor (-- T)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$18,000 (1978-79)	\$19,300	9/1-5/31
		Research Associate (Faculty) - Project Director (F.T.)	9/1-8/31
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$24,000 (equiv)	\$27,453	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Grant Funds - Agency for International Development Agreement 1979-80 Original Budget: Academic Rate - \$19,300 (RBC# 1275, 217)			
93. Jean F. Smith Zoology	Research Scientist Associate I (3/8 T)	Research Scientist Associate II (3/8 T)	
Salary Rate	\$14,868 (1978-79)	\$17,868	9/1-12/31
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1175)			
94. Sona Spear Counseling - Psychological Services Center	Social Science Research Assistant II (35 % T)	Social Science Research Associate I (37.5% T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 597)	\$7,140 (1978-79)	\$9,816	9/1-12/31
95. Karen L. Starnes Applied Research Laboratories	Computer Programmer Assistant III	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$11,388 (1978-79)	\$15,108	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$12,792 (RBC# 448)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
96. Perry L. Steele (Non-tenure)			
English	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 484)	\$9,000 (1978-79)	\$13,000	9/1/79
97. Patrick W. Sullivan			
Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$13,008 (1978-79)	\$15,624	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$13,668 (RBC# 248)			
98. Michael L. Tolbert			
Curriculum and Instruction	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)		
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$8,233 (1978-79)		
Institute of Latin American Studies		Social Science Research Associate IV (F.T.)	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$10,977 (equiv)	\$15,624	9/1-1/15
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 1177)			
99. Steven W. Tweedy			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$14,868 (1978-79)	\$17,868	9/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 251)			
100. Algird J. Valiunas			
School of Social Work - Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect	Social Science Research Associate II	Social Science Research Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$11,016 (1978-79)	\$15,624	9/1/79
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant (RBC# 1183)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
101. Patricia A. Vallese Intercollegiate Athletics for Women	Clerk (52.5% T)	Special Projects Director (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$6,240 (1978-79)	\$14,500	9/1-2/79
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - Intercollegiate Athletics for Women (RBC# 542)			
102. Harold L. Watkins Accounting	Counseling Specialist I		
Division of Continuing Education - Adult Performance Level Project		Social Science Research Associate III	
Salary Rate	\$10,308 (1978-79)	\$14,616	9/1-6/30
Source of Funds: Contract Funds (RBC# 1184)			
103. Edward O. Weirich Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$13,008 (1978-79)	\$15,624	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$13,668 (RBC# 254)			
104. Johnnie L. Whetstone Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls	Food Service Supervisor II	Food Service Supervisor III	
Salary Rate	\$8,724 (1978-79)	\$11,580	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds 1979-80 Original Budget - \$9,480 (RBC# 649)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
105. Darwin E. Wiggers Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant V	Electronic Technical Supervisor	
Salary Rate	\$15,900 (1978-79)	\$18,480	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$16,716 (RBC# 452)			
106. Larry J. Wiggington Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Technical Staff Assistant II	
Salary Rate	\$7,500	\$15,624	9/20/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1444)			
107. Daniel E. Wilkins Petroleum Extension Service	Senior Clerk	Computer Operator I	
Salary Rate	\$7,896 (1978-79)	\$10,476	9/1-12/31
Source of Funds: Petroleum Extension Training Aids Account (RBC# 1185)			
108. Gary R. Wilson Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$14,868 (1978-79)	\$18,480	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account 1979-80 Original Budget - \$15,624 (RBC# 485)			
109. James A. Wingo Division of Housing and Food Service - Repair and Maintenance	Maintenance Worker	Electrician	
Salary Rate	\$8,724 (1978-79)	\$12,372	9/1/79
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds 1979-80 Original Budget - \$9,168 (RBC# 389)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
110. David L. Wolff Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Social Science Research Associate I (3/4 T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900 (1978-79)	\$9,816	9/1-12/31
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1077)			
111. Kyle A. Woodward Civil Engineering Structures Research Center	Research Engineer Assistant III (1/2 T)	Graduate Research Assistant III (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$11,772 (1978-79)	\$14,616	9/1-12/31
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 371)			
112. Gerry K. Wright Library	Professional Librarian, Serials Department	Acting Head Librarian, Serials Department	
Salary Rate	\$14,500 (1978-79)	\$17,000	9/1-12/31
1979-80 Original Budget - \$15,240 (RBC# 416)			
113. Helmuth V. Wuerch, III Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$7,500	\$15,624	9/6/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1078)			
114. Darrel A. Young Economics	Instructor		
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$10,000 (1978-79)		
Institute of Latin American Studies		Project Coordinator	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$13,333 (equiv)	\$18,000	9/1-12/15
Source of Funds: Contract Funds (RBC# 1194)			



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 29, 1979

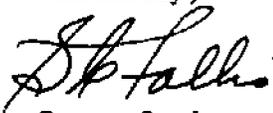
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 6, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

for 
Bryce Jordan
President

BJ/pb
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 6, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1979	D-5
Business Contracts for Services	D-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-7
State and Local Government	D-8
Federal	D-9
Amendments to the 1978/79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	D-16
Amendments to the 1979/80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	D-19

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a non-monetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Altair Company P. O. Box 26 Richardson, Texas 75080	In support of the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics	\$11,324.58**
2. Ruby F. Barron Trust First National Bank in Dallas 1401 Elm Street Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,396.21
3. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas 1401 Elm Street Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$41,842.63
4. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas 1401 Elm Street Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$36,472.72
5. Dresser Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 718 Dallas, Texas 75221	Andrew R. Cecil Lectures on Moral Values in a Free Society	\$10,000.00
6. Mr. M. R. Irion Dallas Federal Savings Tower 8333 Douglas Suite 727 Dallas, Texas 75225	In support of the UTD Library	\$27,301.00**
7. Mrs. Wayne Pettit Long 4242 Loma Alto Dallas, Texas 75219	In support of the UTD Aviation Library	\$10,836.00**
8. The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation Route 1 Ardmore, Oklahoma 73401	Erik Hildesheim Collection for UTD Library	\$60,000.00
9. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$21,883.00
10. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$21,883.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY (continued)

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
11. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$21,883.00
12. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$21,883.00
13. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$21,883.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER 1979

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's office, approval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
AMS 4379	001	8	5
BAPA 4372	501	8	1
CHM 3233	601	5	1
CHM 3372	101	9	2
ECO 4320	001	8	8
ECO 4325	501	9	8
ECO 4355	001	8	1
ED 3367	001	8	2
ED 3371	001	6	2
ED 3381	001	7	2
ED 4353	001	6	8
G/S 4301	798	4	5
IS 4388	001	7	5
MUS 3254	001	9	2
MUS 3270	001	6	1
MUS 3312	001	5	2
MUS 3314	001	8	2
MUS 3383	001	8	2
MUS 4312	001	9	2
PHY 4301	501	3	8
PSY 4390	002	6	5
SOC 3340	501	8	8
THEA 3301	001	9	2
THEA 3320	001	7	2
THEA 3330	001	7	2
THEA 4330	001	6	1
VART 4340	001	9	5

Graduate Courses:

HUHI 6360	501	4	1
SPED 5374	201	3	8

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. First time offering of the course.
4. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC(80-81)0469, dated September 1, 1979 with the Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, acting by and through its Callier Center for Communication Disorders, provides services for otologic examination, audiological assessment, hearing aid evaluation, ear piece, hearing aid check and hearing aid counselling during the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 for an amount not to exceed \$8,000.
2. Interagency Contract IAC(80-81)0073, dated September 1, 1979 with the State Purchasing and General Services Commission, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides switchboard operator services not to exceed 2.7 operator positions in support of the State Telecommunications System (STS) network during the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 for an amount not to exceed \$29,787.13.
3. Interagency Contract IAC(80-81)0125, dated September 1, 1979 with the Texas State Board of Insurance, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to rent space for the purpose of conducting insurance agents license examinations during the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 for an amount not to exceed \$2,600.
4. Agreement No. 46 dated September 5, 1979 with The Conference of Executives of American Schools for the Deaf, Inc., Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to provide services for the care and handling of educational films for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 for an amount not to exceed \$3,800.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Clark Foundation
Grant No.: UTD 30-79 (UTD E1284-01)
Principal
Investigator: Teresa Finitzo-Hieber
New Funds: \$5,000
Date: August 1, 1979
Description: Can Anybody Hear Me
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: CPI Associates, Inc.
Agreement No.: UTD 29-79 (UTD E1279-01)
Principal
Investigator: Lawrence Redlinger
New Funds: \$14,940
Date: September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Description: Elementary Schools and Authority Systems
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Hydro-Sonic Systems
Agreement No.: UTD 03-80 (UTD E1289-01)
Principal
Investigator: Jerry W. Crowder
New Funds: \$54,901
Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Description: Simultaneous Fly Ash and Sulfur Dioxide
Collection in a Hydro-Sonic Systems Scrubber
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: Interuniversity Council of the North Texas Area
Contract No.: UTD 01-80 (UTD E1287-01)
UTD
Coordinator: John A. Rodman
New Funds: \$11,400
Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Description: Preaward Information Service
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
Grant No.: UTD 26-76 (UTD E1548-01,-04)
Principal
Investigator: C. G. Wright
New Funds: \$51,331
Date: August 6, 1979
Description: Bender-Schilder Memorial Project
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

The following grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
 Grant No.: 79-974-237 (UTD E1280-01)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Janet Harris
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Date: August 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Institute of Small Business Management
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: The University of Texas at El Paso
 Purchase Order No.: TWC9-12576 (UTD E1283-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Carlos L. V. Aiken
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Date: August 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979
 Description: Evaluation and Combined Geophysical Interpretations of Nure and Related Geoscience Data in the Van Horn and Pecos Quadrangles, Texas
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 6, 1979

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Air Force Systems Command, USAF
 Contract No.: F19628-79-C-0108, Modification No. P00001 (UTD E1263-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 15, 1979
 Description: Characteristic Causes
 Ionospheric Irregularities
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Air Force Systems Command/USAF
 Contract No.: F19628-79-C-0113, Modification No. P00002 (UTD E1262-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 16, 1979
 Description: Study of Upper Atmosphere Wind Motions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Defense Mapping Agency
 Contract No.: DMA800-79-C-0074 (UTD E1273-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Carlos L. V. Aiken
 New Funds: \$12,568
 Date: July 13, 1979 through February 12, 1980
 Description: Gravity Survey Data in Mexico
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGL 44-004-026, Supplement No. 15 (UTD E1445-09)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: October 11, 1979
 Description: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary
 Atmospheres
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGL 44-004-130, Supplement No. 08 (UTD E1306-08)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: October 2, 1979
 Description: Research in Support of NASA's Space Science
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGR-44-004-120, Supplement No. 10 (UTD E1457-09)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Date: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: Rocket/Satellite Program in Aeronomy
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11406, Modification No. 29 (UTD E1678)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Date: October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
 Description: AE Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 32 (UTD E1677)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$31,863
 Date: October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
 Description: AE Planar Ion Trap Experiment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-24299, Modification No. 7 (UTD E1210-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: David Winningham
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Date: September 21, 1979 through October 30, 1979
 Description: Low Altitude Plasma Instrument/Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NGR 44-004-124, Supplement No. 10 (UTD E1463-14)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. D. Winningham
 New Funds: \$146,595
 Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Sounding Rocket Investigation of Plasma
 Acceleration Processes and Associated
 Particles, Fields and Currents in the Low-
 Altitude Magnetospheric Cleft
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Modification No. 14 (UTD E1546-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$7,964
 Date: March 18, 1976 through September 27, 1980
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification No. 8 (UTD E1212-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John Hoffman
 New Funds: \$26,000
 Date: August 16, 1979 through January 31, 1980
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer for
 Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification No. 9 (UTD E1212-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John Hoffman
 New Funds: \$8,000
 Date: September 12, 1979 through February 29, 1980
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer for
 Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Cancer Institute/DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00490-02 (UTD E1238-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Robert C. Marsh
 New Funds: \$29,334
 Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Origins of DNA Replication: Structure
 and Function
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: National Cancer Institute/DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00490-02 (Revised) (UTD E1238-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Robert C. Marsh
 New Funds: \$2,028
 Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Origins of DNA Replication: Structure
 and Function
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis,
 Metabolism and Digestive Diseases/DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM14893-10 (UTD E1669-10)
 Principal
 Investigator: John Jagger
 New Funds: \$74,130
 Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Action of Near-Ultraviolet Radiation on
 Cells
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke/DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 R01 NS15681-01 (UTD E1276-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Robert D. Stillman
 New Funds: \$27,586
 Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Frequency Following Potentials in Humans
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke/DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 R01 NS15681-01 (Revised) (UTD E1276-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Robert D. Stillman
 New Funds: \$1,783
 Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Frequency Following Potentials in Humans
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM-7680208 A02 (UTD E1338-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1981
 Description: Upper Atmospheric Studies Using Combined
 Incoherent Scatter, Photometric, and Satellite
 Borne Measurements
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

20. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: BNS-7914221 (UTD E1278-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Allen L. Rupert
 New Funds: \$64,553
 Date: September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981
 Description: Neural Correlates of Binaural Signal Detection
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7713674 A01 (UTD E1219-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Dean C. Presnall
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
 Description: Automation and Modernization of the
 Electron Microprobe Facility
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7825078 A01 (UTD E1256-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Mark Landisman
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 18, 1979
 Description: Multi-Frequency Electrical Surveys, Trans-
 Pecos Province, West Texas
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7911128 (UTD E1285-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$13,500
 Date: September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981
 Description: Analysis of Snake River Plain-Yellowstone
 National Park Reflection Data
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
24. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: INT-7903438 (UTD E1277-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Brian Tinsley
 New Funds: \$26,668
 Date: September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1982
 Description: Cooperative Observations of Optical Emissions Due
 to Energetic Neutral Atom Precipitation (The
 Equatorial Aurora)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

25. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: MCS77-02463 A01 (UTD E1204-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Abraham Silberschatz
 New Funds: None
 Date: February 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980
 Description: An Extension to Concurrent Pascal to Allow Dynamic Resource Allocation
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
26. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Grant No.: G007801666, Revision No. 02 (UTD E1227-02)
 Project
 Director: E. K. Hammer
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1980
 Description: Interdisciplinary Training for Regular Education Personnel and Special Education Personnel in a University Affiliated Facility
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
27. Agency: Office of Education
 Grant No.: G007801666, Revision No. 03 (UTD E1227-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Edward Hammer
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1980
 Description: Interdisciplinary Training for Regular Education Personnel and Special Education Personnel in a University Affiliated Facility
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
28. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Grant No.: G007801887, Revision No. 3 (UTD E1231-02)
 Project
 Director: Nancy Bray
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1980
 Description: PAG-Program Assistance Grant
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
29. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior/Geological Survey
 Grant No.: 14-08-0001-G-426, Modification No. 2 (UTD E1587-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$71,926
 Date: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 Description: Evaluation of Geothermal Systems Using Teleseisms
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

30. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: CT900996010 (UTD E1286-01)
 Project
 Director: George J. Putnicki
 New Funds: \$29,100
 Date: October 1, 1979 through March 31, 1981
 Description: Regional Noise Technical Assistance Center
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
31. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: R806799010 (UTD E1290-01)
 Project
 Director: Aharon Netzer
 New Funds: \$27,148
 Date: October 15, 1979 through October 14, 1980
 Description: Combined Municipal-Industrial Waste Treatment
 Conference
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 6, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Institutional Studies and Planning

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000

From: Research Assistants	\$ 1,000
Classified Salaries	1,000

To: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000
-------------------------------	----------

To provide funds for office relocation and for general operating expenses. (D295)

Personnel

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500

From: Administrative Services Classified Salaries	\$ 1,500
---	----------

To: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,500
-------------------------------	----------

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D296)

Purchasing

3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,760

From: Receiving Classified Salaries	\$ 3,760
-------------------------------------	----------

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 2,560
Maintenance and Operation	1,200

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D297)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

School of General Studies

4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,062

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,062
---------------------------------	----------

To: Travel	\$ 1,062
------------	----------

To provide travel funds for several faculty members to attend various state and national meetings. (D293)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Environmental Sciences Program

5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,200

From: School of Natural Sciences & Math Classified Salaries	\$ 1,200
--	----------

To: Travel	\$ 1,200
------------	----------

These funds are required to cover the travel costs of four faculty members to attend four separate professional meetings or symposiums. (D290)

School of Social Sciences

6. Remove Robert B. Bradley, Assistant Professor without tenure, from the Summer School Budget for the period 7/16/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,100. (D287)

7. Remove Harold D. Childs, Assistant Professor without tenure, from the Summer School Budget for the period 8/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,000. (D288)

8. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,687

From: Classified Salaries	\$ 2,867
Wages	605
Travel	1,215

To: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4,687
-------------------------------	----------

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D291)

DESIGNATED FUNDSCenter for Continuing Education

9. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,933

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 1,933
--	----------

To: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,933
-------------------------------	----------

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D294)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCallier Center Research

10. Reappoint Charles G. Wright, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$22,260. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D289, D292)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics Research

11. Resign Richard A. Bradley, Research Scientist-Faculty, effective 8/26/79, annual salary rate \$22,400. (D298)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979/80 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 6, 1979

GENERAL INSTITUTIONALDevelopment and University Relations

1. Revise annual salary rate for Millicent A. Green, Director of News and Information-Unclassified, from \$16,300 to \$16,500 for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80. Additional funds available from Classified Salaries. (D4)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of the Executive Dean for Graduate Studies

2. Reappoint Francis S. Johnson, Executive Dean for Graduate Studies and Research-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 9/01/79 through 10/31/79, annual salary rate \$50,500. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D59)

School of Arts and Humanities

3. Appoint Sandra J. Stevens, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D1)
4. Appoint Gary F. Scharnhorst, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$15,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D14)
5. Appoint Karen R. Pope, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$15,200. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D15)

School of General Studies

6. Appoint Karen J. Prager, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$17,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D34)

School of Human Development

7. Resign William G. Morgan, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$18,500. (D3)
8. Resign Mary D. Dodd, Instructor without tenure, effective 5/31/79, academic salary rate \$13,600. (D6)
9. Appoint Teresa A. Felicetti, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$11,800. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D29)
10. Appoint Elsie F. Patti, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$16,500. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D30)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

11. Appoint Michael L. Pullis, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D31)
12. Revise Nancy A. Bray, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 100% to 67% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$17,800. (D33)
13. Revise Edwin K. Hammer, Associate Professor with tenure, from 100% to 20% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,700. (D32)
14. Appoint Wayne R. Hresko, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 33% time for the period 9/01/79 through 1/15/80, academic salary rate \$9,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D43, D69)
15. Appoint Janice W. Crain, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$12,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D50)
16. Appoint Karen E. Kaplan, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$11,800. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D51)
17. Reappoint Patricia A. Gatlin, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$11,800. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D52)
18. Reappoint Carleen W. Carstens, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$11,800. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D53)
19. Appoint Kim Reid, Associate Professor with initial tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,800. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D55)
20. Appoint Amy R. Lederberg, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 1/16/80 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$15,500. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D56)
21. Reappoint Sarah M. Haynes, Assistant Instructor without tenure, 50% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$14,475. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D61)
22. Appoint Carolyn R. Musket, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 1/15/80, academic salary rate \$13,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D72)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Management and Administration

23. Revise academic title for Melba Hanson from Assistant Professor without tenure to Instructor without tenure for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80 with no change in academic salary rate of \$21,500. (D16)
24. Appoint Kathryn R. Harrigan, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$22,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D17)
25. Resign Eli Segev, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, effective 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$24,500. (D20)
26. Reappoint Marion M. Wood, Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D21)
27. Reappoint Thomas J. Tachetter, Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D22)
28. Reappoint James D. Macbeth, Associate Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 1/16/80 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$26,300. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D74)

School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

29. Enter leave-of-absence for Donald Rapp, Professor with tenure, for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$27,100. (D2)
30. Appoint Cyrus D. Cantrell, Visiting Professor without tenure, 13% time for the period 9/01/79 through 1/15/80, academic salary rate \$35,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D5)
31. Resign David E. Eby, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 5/31/79, academic salary rate \$18,200. (D7)
32. Revise James B. Toney from Technical Staff Assistant V--Class Code 4312, 100% time, annual salary rate \$18,480, to Research Engineer/Scientist Associate IV--Class Code 4208, 50% time, annual salary rate \$21,120, for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80. Funds available from Classified Salaries. (D10)
33. Appoint Simeon C. Ntafos, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$21,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D11)
34. Appoint Robert J. Mignone, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D12)
35. Appoint Camille C. Price, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$20,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D13)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

36. Resign Richard A. Bradley, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 8/26/79, academic salary rate \$16,800. (D36)
37. Appoint Kenneth H. Sutrick, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$17,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D47)
38. Revise percent of time for Joe G. Moore, Jr., Professor with tenure, from 100% to 5% for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$30,400. (D57)
39. Appoint Eliezer Gavish, Visiting Professor without tenure, 50% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$30,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D65)
40. Reappoint Kenneth N. Taylor, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 88% time for the period 9/01/79 through 1/15/80, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D66)

School of Social Sciences

41. Revise Philip K. Armour from Instructor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80 with no change in academic salary rate of \$15,600. (D18)
42. Revise Peter Lewin from Instructor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80 with no change in academic salary rate of \$16,100. (D19)
43. Enter leave-of-absence for Bernard L. Weinstein, Associate Professor with tenure, for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$23,800. (D35)
44. Enter leave-of-absence for Alex Stepick, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 1/01/80 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$17,500. (D38)
45. Appoint John Cardascia, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$15,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D39)
46. Appoint Margaret F. Barton, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$15,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D40)
47. Reappoint Michael N. Green, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D41)
48. Revise William E. Claggett from Visiting Professor without tenure, academic salary rate \$36,000, to Professor with tenure, academic salary rate \$37,600, for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D60)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Social Sciences (continued)

49. Delete Madeline G. Aultman, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 9/01/79, academic salary rate \$16,900. (D77)
50. Appoint Peter W. House, Visiting Professor without tenure, 33% time for the period 9/01/79 through 1/15/80, academic salary rate \$31,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D79)

Callier Center Speech Pathology

51. Revise Sarah M. Haynes, Head of Speech Pathology-Unclassified, from 100% to 50% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, annual salary rate \$19,300. (D61)

DESIGNATED FUNDSContinuing Education Programs

52. Enter leave-of-absence for Carolyn D. Herrington, Program Coordinator-Unclassified, for the period 9/21/79 through 9/30/79 and revise percent of time from 100% to 50% for the period 10/01/79 through 10/31/79, annual salary rate \$16,300. (D37, D75)
53. Reappoint Edith H. Sanchez, Program Coordinator-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$15,500. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D46)
54. Reappoint Robert L. Ware, Program Coordinator-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$17,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D49)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCallier Center Research

55. Revise Ted L. Langford, Research Scientist-Unclassified, from 75% to 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$18,200. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D48)
56. Reappoint Charles G. Wright, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$23,400. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D54)

Center for Environmental Studies

57. Appoint Corale L. Brierley, Visiting Scientist-Unclassified, 50% time for the period 9/01/79 through 9/30/79, annual salary rate \$15,900. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D58)

Center for Space Sciences

58. Reappoint Francis S. Johnson, Research Scientist-Faculty, 22% time for the period 9/01/79 through 10/31/79, annual salary rate \$57,333.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D59)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Center for Space Sciences (continued)

59. Appoint Ronald Rohrbaugh, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D68)

Human Development Research

60. Resign Dianne M. Ferrara, Research Scientist-Faculty, effective 6/30/79, annual salary rate \$22,200. (D8)
61. Reappoint Les Sternberg, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 5/31/80, annual salary rate \$25,860. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D9)
62. Reappoint Edwin K. Hammer, Research Scientist-Faculty, 80% time for the period 9/01/79 through 6/30/80, annual salary rate \$28,933.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D32)
63. Reappoint Nancy A. Bray, Research Scientist-Faculty, 33% time for the period 9/01/79 through 6/30/80, annual salary rate \$23,733.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D33)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics Research

64. Reappoint Rakesh C. Sharma, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D42)
65. Revise Carla W. Gray, Research Scientist-Unclassified, from 30% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80 to 10% time for the period 2/01/80 through 3/31/80, annual salary rate \$18,490. (D62)
66. Reappoint Nivat Kriausakul, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D64)
67. Appoint Shu-Jen Chiang, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D71)
68. Appoint James D. Hoover, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 8/31/80, annual salary rate \$11,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D73)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSCecil H. and Ida M. Green Honors Chair in Natural Sciences

69. Reappoint Francis S. Johnson, Professor with tenure, 53% time for the period 9/01/79 through 10/31/79, academic salary rate \$43,000. Funds for this appointment available from Gift Funds. (D59)

GILD-Endowment Interest Earned Account

70. Reappoint Oleta M. Mortensen, Assistant Geological Information Librarian-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 12/31/79, annual salary rate \$11,560. Funds for this appointment available from Endowment Income. (D63)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued)GILD-Endowment Interest Earned Account (continued)

71. Reappoint Geoffrey F. Shepherd, Director of Geological Information Library-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 9/01/79 through 12/31/79, annual salary rate \$17,500. Funds for this appointment available from Endowment Income. (D67)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESStudent Government

72. Reappoint Susan W. Smoller, Student Body President-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 9/01/79 through 4/30/80, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D44)
73. Reappoint Debra J. Carlton, Student Body Vice President-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 9/01/79 through 4/30/80, annual salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D45)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSComputer Services

74. Promote Robert T. Ward from Programmer Analyst III--Class Code 9325, annual salary rate \$21,120, to Manager of Computer Services-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$24,500, for the period 10/01/79 through 8/31/80, with no change in percent of time. Funds available from Classified Salaries and Maintenance and Operation. (D70)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

October 26, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 6-7, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

DOCKET FOR MEETING DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contract Items	EP-3
Gifts	EP-3
Transportation Fee	EP-4
Report on Small Classes - Fall Semester 1979	EP-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-6
State and Local Government	EP-7
Federal	EP-8
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP-10
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	EP-16

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting December 6-7, 1979

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contracts:

1. Contract with the City of El Paso whereby the City leases three offices containing 353 square feet of space in the Mass Communication Building for a term of two years commencing on the first day of September, 1979 and ending on the last day of August, 1981. The offices will be used for the purposes of the Career Advancement Voucher Demonstration Project, a research project conducted in search of finding more effective ways of screening and training unemployed youth. The City will pay the University \$191.00 per month for the term of the lease. Utilities, building maintenance and custodial services will be furnished by the University. The City will provide necessary office furniture, equipment and telephone service. Either party may cancel the lease by giving thirty days' written notice to the other party.

2. Contract with the Texas Department of Health whereby the University, acting by and through its Speech and Hearing Center, agrees to provide audiological assessments, otologic examinations, hearing aid evaluations, pediatric examinations, psychological examinations, and ear molds for costs from \$10.00 to \$50.00. The contract will begin on September 1, 1979 and end on August 31, 1980.

3. Contract with The New Theater, 20519 Parthenia Street, Canoga Park, California, whereby the New Theater hired actor Patrick Hines under the standard terms and accepted practices of the Actor's Equity Association Guest Artist contract and directed him to perform such duties as are normally required of an actor at the Department of Drama and Speech at The University of Texas at El Paso. These activities were in the production of a play and were for a period of four weeks. The New Theater accepted responsibility for the standard employer obligations, including issuing weekly pay checks, making standard payroll deductions, providing workman's compensation and unemployment insurance, etc. Under the contract, the University paid The New Theater \$4,000.00.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Cleofas Calleros Estate c/o Mrs. Margaret C. Blanco, Executor 9805 Wick Way El Paso, Texas 79925	A large collection of personal papers and notes, research papers, letters and correspondence, books, magazines, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, historical documents, awards, diplomas, photographs, drawings and illustrations, for the Cleofas Calleros Collection, for the Library	\$ 25,000.00 (Est.)
2. *Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund c/o Mr. Lloyd F. Curley, Vice President and Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund, for the Library	\$ 9,348.15

GIFTS (continued)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3.	Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarships in Liberal Arts and Sciences	\$ 15,000.00
4.	*Miners Scholarship and Development Fund Mr. Jim Bowden, Athletic Office The University of Texas at El Paso Special Events Center El Paso, Texas 79968	For Intercollegiate Athletics	\$ 150,000.00
5.	*The National Fund for Minority Engineering Students Mr. Carvey E. Clarke 220 East 42nd Street, Suite 3105 New York, New York 10017	The National Fund for Minority Engineering Students for Incentive Grants	\$ 11,915.00
6.	*Phillips Uranium Corporation c/o Dr. Randy Keller Department of Geological Sciences The University of Texas at El Paso El Paso, Texas 79968	The Excellence Fund For the College of Science Gift Fund	\$ 5,400.00
7.	*State National Bank Mr. Hal Daugherty, President P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79999	For Intercollegiate Athletics Proceeds from The John Wooden Show	\$ 10,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from Donor

TRANSPORTATION FEE

I recommend approval of the following transportation fee:

1. A fee of \$30.00 to cover the travel costs of students who are required to visit archeological field sites as a part of the coursework in Anthropology 3248, Archeology Field Techniques.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - FALL SEMESTER 1979

Pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of The Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
CE 3441	01	8	2

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - FALL SEMESTER 1979 (continued)

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
IE 4377	01	7	2
FREN 3489	01	9	1
ITAL 3201	01	4	8
JOUR 3202	01	4	8
MICR 2455	01	9	1
MICR 2456	01	8	1
PHYS 3431	01	9	1

Graduate Courses:

MECH 3503	90	4	1
MET 3545	01	3	1
PHYS 3541	01	3	1

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation .
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)
December 6-7, 1979

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Supplemental Agreement #1, dated August 1, 1979, to Subcontract #78-240-E, whereby the Vice President, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, P. O. Box 1569, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501, awards an additional \$79,697.00, increasing the total amount of the subcontract from \$31,464.00 to \$111,161.00, and extends the period of performance to August 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Supplemental Agreement #1, dated October 1, 1979, to Subcontract No. 79-308-E, whereby the Supervisor, Subcontracts, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, Grand Junction, Colorado 81502, extends the period of performance from November 7, 1979 to November 30, 1979. No additional cost is involved in this Supplemental Agreement.
3. Letter of Award, dated October 9, 1979, whereby the Phelps Dodge Refining Corporation, El Paso Works, P. O. Box 20001, El Paso, Texas 79998, awards \$11,297.00 support for the project entitled "The Recovery of Byproduct Iron from Purification of Copper Refinery Electrolyte" for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government)
 December 6-7, 1979

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments.

1. Amendment No. 4, undated, to Contract No. 0013-54-01 (Subcontract under U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Contract No. NRC-04-76-323), whereby the Executive Vice President and Treasurer, Purdue University, Frederick L. Hovde Hall of Administration, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907, awards an additional \$29,650.00, making the total cost of the Subcontract \$80,466.00; amends the Statement of Work; and extends the period of performance to June 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Contract, dated July 27, 1979, whereby the Executive Director, West Texas Council of Governments, The Mills Building, Suite 700, 303 North Oregon, El Paso, Texas 79901, awards \$4,000.00 to research, investigate, analyze, and prepare an Overall Economic Development Plan (OEDP) for the West Texas Council of Governments Planning Region for the period on or before July 20, 1979 through September 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Contract Agreement 0522, dated August 31, 1979, whereby the Director, Governor's Office of Energy Resources, 7703 North Lamar, Suite 502, Austin, Texas 78752, awards \$10,946.41 for the Texas Energy Extension Service Program for the period September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0427, beginning September 1, 1979 and ending August 31, 1981, between Texas Indian Commission, Tigua Indian Reservation and the University, whereby the University agrees to furnish courses of instruction, instructional aids, books and other services pertaining to regular college students for approved members of the Tigua Indian Tribe who qualify for entrance to college and approved by the Tribe's Superintendent. The University will be paid for the books, aids and services each semester in a lump sum. The contract shall not exceed \$4,000.00. The contract was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.
5. Amendment No. 3 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0949 between the Governor's Office of Energy Resources and the University whereby the total amount of the contract will be reduced by \$10,946.41. This amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on August 31, 1979.
6. Letter Amendment, dated September 11, 1979, to Contract with the West Texas Council of Governments to research, investigate, analyze, and prepare an Overall Economic Development Plan (OEDP), whereby the Executive Director, West Texas Council of Governments, The Mills Building, Suite 700, 303 North Oregon, El Paso, Texas 79901, extends the period of performance of the Contract from September 30, 1979 to October 31, 1979. No additional cost is involved in this letter amendment.
7. Letter Amendment, dated September 20, 1979, to Contract with West Texas Council of Governments to research, investigate, analyze, and prepare an Overall Economic Development Plan (OEDP), whereby the Executive Director, West Texas Council of Governments, The Mills Building, Suite 700, 303 North Oregon, El Paso, Texas 79901, amends the Contract to reflect that the contractor will deliver five (5) copies of the final report rather than 75 as indicated in the Contract. All other contractual agreements remain unchanged.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
December 6-7, 1979

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Modification No. P00010, dated July 1, 1979, to Contract No. DAAD07-78-C-0010, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards an additional \$27,678.00 for additional effort previously specified under Modification No. P00009, increasing the total estimated contract price from \$398,426.18 to \$426,104.18. All other terms and conditions detailed in Modification P00009 and contract remains unchanged. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Order No. DE-AP01-79CS20521.000, dated July 23, 1979, whereby the Chief, Small Purchase Branch, U. S. Department of Energy, 400 First Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20585, awards \$8,666.00 for the project entitled "Estimate Consumption in Public Water Supply Service" for the period July 23, 1979 to November 26, 1979, which includes \$900.00 to be paid directly to the Project Director. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Grant No. 99-9-242-31-33, dated August 2, 1979, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Washington, D. C. 20213, awards \$388,797.00 for the project entitled "High School Equivalency Program" for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Order No. DABT51-80-D-0005, dated August 10, 1979, to Basic Agreement Number DABD07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, obligates \$13,553.00 for 200 students and 934 credit hours for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Order No. DABT51-80-D-0006, dated August 10, 1979, to Basic Agreement Number DABD07-71-A-0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, obligates \$19,937.50 for 356 students and 1446 credit hours for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Supplement No. 5, dated August 13, 1979, to Grant No. NSG 1316, whereby the Grants Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia 23665, extends the period of performance from October 31, 1979 to January 31, 1980. No additional cost is involved in this Supplement.
7. Assignment Agreement, dated August 27, 1979, whereby the Director, Directorate of Facilities Engineering, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, awards \$14,529.17 support of research to be directed by Dr. Richard A. Smartt, Lecturer in Biological Sciences, for the period June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
8. Modification No. A00003, dated August 27, 1979 to Contract No. DABT51-78-C-0135, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes The University of Texas at El Paso to utilize Government-owned VEQ facilities for a period not to exceed four months from August 27, 1979, at a rental charge of \$500.00 per month. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.

9. Grant No. SER-7913612, dated September 14, 1979, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$8,715.00 support for the project entitled "Psychobiology Undergraduate Program" for the period October 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$8,715.00 for a total project cost of \$17,430.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

10. Grant No. G007904252, dated September 19, 1979, whereby the Grants Officer, Office of Education, DHEW, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$59,497.00 for the project entitled "Career Guidance and Counseling for Economically and Language Disadvantaged Students" for the period September 1, 1979 through January 31, 1981. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

11. Grant No. G007904577, dated September 20, 1979, whereby the Grants Officer, Office of Education, DHEW, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$169,903.00 for support of Project BETO (Bilingual Education Training Opportunities) for the period October 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980; and authorizes \$14,159.00 of the awarded sum to be expended for the period September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

12. Grant No. 3 S06 RR08012-09S1 GRS, dated August 21, 1979, whereby the Director, Minority Biomedical Support Program, Division of Research Resources; and the Director, Office of Grants and Contracts Management, Division of Research Resources, DHEW, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, awards an additional \$21,129.00 for the Biomedical Research Intern Program, increasing the total project cost from \$195,198.00 to \$216,327.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

13. Assignment Agreement, dated September 26, 1979, whereby the Director, Directorate of Facilities Engineering, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, awards \$21,234.70 support of research to be directed by Dr. Perry D. Jamieson, Lecturer of History, for the period January 10, 1980 through September 10, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

14. Revision No. 1, dated September 28, 1979, to Grant Number G007901147, whereby the Grants Officer, Office of Education, DHEW, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards an additional \$5,100.00 for the project entitled "Program 79 UTEP/Canutillo/Anthony Teacher Corps", for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

15. Contract Number SBA-3445-MA-79, dated September 30, 1979, whereby the Contracting Officer, Small Business Administration, 1441 L. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20416, awards \$6,750.00 support for Management Counseling and Technical Assistance to Small Business Concerns in 27 cases, for the period September 30, 1979 through December 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1978-79 Operating Budget
 December 6-7, 1979

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Business Manager

1. Promote and increase the annual rate of Patricia A. Mathews from Administrative Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,308.00 to Bursar I (Trainee) at an annual rate of \$13,008.00 effective August 1 through 31, 1979, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$225.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 591)

Office of Admissions and Records

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$2,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize surplus wages to cover increased costs in office supplies and duplicating charges. (RBC 597)

Student Counseling Service

3. Change the status of Mary S. Colley, Director, appointed August 16 through 31, 1979, to Director, appointed August 13 through 31, 1979, at her annual rate of \$17,200.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$187.06 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. Ms. Colley returned from leave of absence earlier than expected. (RBC 592)

Office of Contracts and Grants

4. Accept the resignation of Kenneth P. Morrow, Contracts and Grants Specialist, effective July 25, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$1,674.23 budgeted for this position. (RBC 573)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCollege of Business AdministrationEconomics and Finance

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$1,250.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,250.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds needed due to an unanticipated increase in credit hour production. (RBC 585)

College of EducationEducational Psychology and Guidance

6. Change the status of Jimmy R. Walker (tenure) from Associate Professor (1/2 time) in Educational Psychology and Guidance to Associate Professor (1/2 time) in Educational Psychology and Guidance and Research Associate (1/2 time) in HEW Grant G007900914 - Education Pro Service (Dean's Grant) at his nine-months rate of \$22,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,892.00 to come from Educational Psychology and Guidance - Faculty Salaries and in the amount of \$1,891.00 to come from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 598)

Office of the Dean

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Other	\$1,150.11
To: Wages	1,150.11

For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide funds to pay temporary help while the administrative secretary is on sick leave. (RBC 589)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of EngineeringCivil Engineering

8. Appoint Vulli L. Gupta (non-tenure) as Professor effective August 13 through 31, 1979, at a nine-months rate of \$28,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,065.29 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 588)

Office of the Dean

9. Change the status of Jack Smith from Dean (full-time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Engineering to Dean (21/25 time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Engineering and Program Coordinator (4/25 time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract - DAAG29-79-C-0072 - Optical Wind Sensing Technics effective August 1 through 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$31,000.00 as Professor in Electrical Engineering. Funds necessary for this transfer in the amount of \$551.09 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant and unused funds in the amount of \$551.09 will be transferred from the Office of the Dean - College of Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 579)

College of Liberal ArtsEnglish

10. Appoint Leslie Ullman (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (1/3 time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 574)

College of ScienceBiological Sciences

11. Change the status of William H. Reid from Assistant Professor (1/2 time) in Biological Sciences to Assistant Professor (1/2 time) in Biological Sciences and Program Coordinator (1/2 time) in Department of Interior Grant - CX702980023 - National Research Survey and Analysis - White Sands National Monument - Vegetation effective August 1 through 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$18,650.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$1,036.00 will come from Biological Sciences - Faculty Salaries and in the amount of \$1,036.00 from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 590)

Mathematics

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$1,400.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,400.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations in order to utilize surplus wages to cover increased costs in supplies and duplicating services. (RBC 586)	

Physics

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$8,525.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	8,525.00
For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide the matching commitment made by the University in support of a National Science Foundation Grant Proposal entitled "Equipment for Inert Atmosphere Chamber". (RBC 584)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)Summer SessionVarious Departments

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: College of Education	
Curriculum and Instruction	
Lecturers	\$ 1,850.00
College of Engineering	
Civil Engineering	
Lecturers	1,500.00
Electrical Engineering	
Teaching Assistants	1,950.00
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering	
Teaching Assistants	325.00
Metallurgical Engineering	
Teaching Assistants	1,517.00
College of Liberal Arts	
Art	
Lecturers	1.00
English	
Professor _____	8,000.00
History	
Teaching Assistants	300.00
Linguistics	
Associate Professor _____	6,000.00
Assistant Professor, 1/2 time _____	1,333.00
Modern Languages	
Associate Professor _____	6,000.00
Lecturers	4,917.00
College of Nursing	
Nursing	
Professor, 1/2 time _____	2,000.00
Professor, 1/2 time _____	2,000.00
To: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	\$37,693.00
For: Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Summer Session Faculty salaries in various departments to Unallocated Salaries-Faculty. All appointments for the 1979 Summer Session have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 587)	

LIBRARY

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$ 2,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds needed due to a failure to budget fully for Inter-University Council AMIGOS Bibliographic Network/OCLC Tie-in Costs for Cataloging First-Time-Use-Service. (RBC 596)	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTVarious Departments

16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance-Classified Salaries	\$12,000.00
Grounds Maintenance-Classified Salaries	2,500.00
General Services-Classified Salaries	3,200.00
To: General Services-Maintenance and Operation	5,600.00
Building Maintenance-Maintenance and Operation	8,900.00
Custodial Services-Maintenance and Operation	3,200.00
For: To transfer recovery of Physical Plant salaries through charges to departments to the appropriations above in the amounts shown. (RBC 600)	

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

17. Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1978-79 budget. (RBC 603)

General Administration and Student Services	
Office of Student Affairs	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4,479.88
Office of Admissions and Records	
Maintenance and Operation	6,834.72
General Institutional Expense	
Office of Institutional Studies	
Maintenance and Operation	932.99
Telephone Service Office	
Maintenance and Operation	5,917.32
Resident Instruction	
College of Engineering	
Metallurgical Engineering	
Maintenance and Operation	934.09
College of Liberal Arts	
Art	
Maintenance and Operation	770.00
Drama and Speech	
Maintenance and Operation	248.47
College of Science	
Physics	
Maintenance and Operation	8,525.00
Instructional Technology Center	
Maintenance and Operation	1,707.54
Unallocated Accounts	
Unallocated Salaries - Other	50,000.00
Organized Research	
Faculty Research-College of Business Administration	
Dr. Edward Y. George	2,700.00
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant	
Grounds Maintenance	
Landscaping	6,500.00

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU.S. Department of the Army Contract - DAAD07-78-C-0010 Upper Atmospheric Research VI

18. Appoint Darrell D. Schroder as Research Associate Professor (3/5 time) effective August 21 through 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,200.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$650.21 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 601)

Public Health Service Grant - 1 D10 NU 26019-01 Safeguarding Patients via Trisimulation

19. Change the status of Kathleen D. Kadner from Manager, Software (1/2 time), at a full-time annual rate of \$31,336.00 to Nursing Computer Specialist (1/2 time), at a full-time annual rate of \$17,400.00 effective August 1 through 31, 1979, and lapse the unused \$580.67 to unencumbered salaries for this grant. (RBC 592a)

HEW Grant - G007604771 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities - FY 79

20. Reappoint Marie E. Barker as Program Coordinator effective August 5 through 31, 1979, at her nine-months rate of \$19,600.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,893.78 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 580)

21. Reappoint Maria S. Rivas as Lecturer effective August 5 through 31, 1979 at her nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 as Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,352.71 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 581)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTD.)HEW Grant - G007901147 Teacher Corps - Program 79, 1st Year

22. Appoint Juan Aranda as Contract Specialist (1/2 time) effective August 1 through 31, 1979, at his full-time annual rate of \$17,391.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$724.63 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 576)

23. Change the status of Juan Aranda from Contract Specialist (1/2 time) to Contract Specialist (full-time) effective August 1 through 31, 1979, at his annual rate of \$17,391.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$724.71 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 602)

HEW Grant - XXXX Upward Bound 14th Year

24. Appoint Rosemary S. Carbajal as Teacher effective July 16 through August 24, 1979 at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,346.70 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 577)

Department of Labor Grant - 99-8-242-31-68 High School Equivalency Program - 13th Year

25. Accept the resignation of Genevieve R. Chavez, Teacher, effective August 3, 1979 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$767.06 budgeted for this position. (RBC 578)

Department of Interior Grant - GS14-08-000-1-G-508 Kermit Seismic Zone Study

26. Appoint George K. Keller, Jr., as Program Coordinator effective August 1 through 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$20,550.00 as Associate Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,092.12 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 593)

State (TX) Department Public Welfare Grant - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program - FY 79

27. Reappoint Samuel M. Nunez as Lecturer effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$14,418.00 as Lecturer of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,403.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 564)

28. Reappoint Carlos Armendariz, Jr., as Lecturer effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$13,200.00 as Lecturer of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 565)

29. Reappoint Juan J. Paz, Jr., as Lecturer effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$14,418.00 as Lecturer of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,403.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 567)

Texas Universities Grant - TA & MRF Sub El Paso Data Processing Project

30. Reappoint William C. Johnson as Program Coordinator effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$20,200.00 as Assistant Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,367.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 566)

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities

31. Accept the resignation of Hector R. Carrasco, Program Coordinator, effective August 25, 1979, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this grant \$325.79 budgeted for this position. (RBC 530)

Out-of-State Universities Grant - UCLA Sub 2 R01MH26108-01 Life Changes and Illness

32. Reappoint Dianne T. Fairbank as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) effective August 1 through 31, 1979, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$20,700.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,150.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 582)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTD.)Foundation Grant - UC #4-NP9-2112K-1 Heat Flow Measure ARK.

33. Appoint Robert F. Roy as Program Coordinator effective July 16 through August 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$29,500.00 as L.A. Nelson Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,355.79 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 571)

Phelps Dodge Corporation - Bendix Sub 78-240-E - Geophysical Interpretations - Van Horn/Pecos Quads

34. Appoint Philip C. Goodell as Research Associate effective August 16 through 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$19,400.00 as Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,124.55 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 594)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSVarious Departments

35. Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1978-79 budget. (RBC 604)

Frank B. Cotton Trust	
Business Research Program	\$ 5,000.00
Special Faculty Projects	
International Conference on Contemporary Mexico	600.00
Faculty Teaching Improvement Program	
Chicano Writers' Workshop	242.00
Dr. William L. Graver	914.52
Dr. Dorothy F. Corona	950.92
Dr. Michael E. Austin	381.09
Dr. Harold N. Williams	700.00
Dr. Cyril Parkanyi	700.00
Dr. William H. Reid	500.00
Josephine Clardy Fox Fund	
University Program Improvement	
Accreditation for Industrial Engineering Program	1,440.61
Engineering Math Tapes and Playback Equipment	3,822.34
Master of Public Administration Program	2,000.00
Continuing Education Management Conferences	8,827.89
Computer Aided Instruction Development	23,934.39
Mass Communication Equipment	3,082.25
Alternate Energy Sources Program	14,879.28

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSLloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology Endowment Earnings

36. Appoint Robert F. Roy as Research Scientist effective August 16 through 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$29,500.00 as L.A. Nelson Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,710.02 to come from budgeted salaries for this fund. (RBC 595)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics - Football

37. Accept the resignation of Robert L. McLeroy, Assistant Football Coach, effective July 31, 1979, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,034.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 583)

38. Appoint David G. Atkins as Assistant Football Coach effective August 13 through 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$652.20 to come from Football - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 599)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1979-80 Operating Budget
 December 6-7, 1979

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the President

1. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of John M. Levosky (tenure) from Professor (full-time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering to Assistant to the President (3/4 time) in the Office of the President and Professor (1/4 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering effective September 1, 1979, through May 31, 1980, at his nine-months rate of \$29,650.00. Transfer unused salaries in the amount of \$2,763.00 from the Office of the President to Unallocated Salaries - Other and in the amount of \$22,237.00 from Mechanical and Industrial Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 45)

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

2. Appoint Joseph D. Olander as Vice President for Academic Affairs effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, at an annual rate of \$47,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Vice President for Academic Affairs in the amount of \$45,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Other in the amount of \$2,000.00. Dr. Olander will also serve as Professor (tenure) without salary in the department of English. (RBC 100)

Office of Contracts and Grants

3. Cancel the appointment of Kenneth P. Morrow, Contracts and Grants Specialist, in the 1979-80 Operating Budget and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$17,850.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 1)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business Administration

Accounting

4. Cancel the appointment of Jai S. Kang (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, in the 1979-80 Operating Budget and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$20,900.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 42)

5. Appoint Charles M. Fruithandler (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$16,400.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$18,000.00 with the unused \$1,600.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 101)

6. Appoint Robert S. Lipson (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$18,000.00 with the unused \$3,000.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 102)

7. Appoint James R. McDaniel (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$18,000.00 with the unused \$3,000.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 103)

8. Appoint Janet S. Omundson (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 104)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Business Administration (Contd.)Accounting (Contd.)

9. Reappoint Walter G. Austin (non-tenure) as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$12,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$6,300.00 and Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments in the amount of \$6,200.00. (RBC 139)

Business

10. Grant leave of absence to Glenn I. Palmore (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$25,050.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 24)

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Associate Professor _____	\$ 21,200.00
To: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	21,200.00

For: Transfer between similar appropriations to correct an error in the original budget. A blank line for Associate Professor was inadvertently included in the budget for the department of Business. (RBC 25)

12. Appoint James L. Brennan (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$14,400.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$21,800.00 with the unused \$7,400.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 26)

13. Appoint Donna M. Watkins (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$12,900.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 27)

14. Correct the nine-months rate of Donald Schmidt (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, from \$19,000.00 to \$18,500.00 and lapse the unused \$500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 65)

15. Appoint Nancy C. Marcus (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 time) in the department of Business and Lecturer (1/2 time) in the department of Mathematics effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$3,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to Business and in the amount of \$3,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments to Mathematics. (RBC 141)

Economics and Finance

16. Continue the leave of absence of Timothy P. Roth (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1979, for the 1979-80 Long Term, at his nine-months rate of \$24,650.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$24,650.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 2)

17. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Robert D. Tollen (tenure) from Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$22,300.00 to Associate Professor and Acting Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$22,800.00 effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 3)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of EducationCurriculum and Instruction

18. Change the status of Phyllis J. Benson (non-tenure) from Lecturer (1/2 time) and Director, Learning Resources Center (1/2 time) appointed September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at a nine-months rate of \$16,800.00 to Lecturer (1/4 time) in the department of Educational Administration and Supervision effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$9,600.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$1,200.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments to Educational Administration and Supervision, unused salaries will be transferred from Curriculum and Instruction to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$8,400.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Other in the amount of \$8,400.00. (RBC 118)

19. Appoint Janis Tolliver (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 time) and Acting Director, Learning Resources Center (1/2 time) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$7,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty and in the amount of \$7,000.00 from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 119)

20. Change the status of Richard W. Burns (tenure) from Professor (full-time) in the department of Curriculum and Instruction to Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Curriculum and Instruction and Research Scientist (1/4 time) in Department of Labor Grant - G007901147 - Teacher Corps - Program 79, 1st Year effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, and Professor (full-time) in the department of Curriculum and Instruction effective January 16, 1980 for the 1980 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$28,350.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$3,544.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount of \$3,544.00 will be transferred from Curriculum and Instruction to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 125)

21. Appoint Juan Aranda (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 time) in the department of Curriculum and Instruction effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, and Contract Specialist (1/2 time) in Department of Labor Grant - G007901147 Teacher Corps - Program 79, 1st Year effective September 1, 1979, through May 31, 1980, at a nine-months rate of \$13,932.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$3,483.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments to Curriculum and Instruction and funds in the amount of \$6,966.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 127)

22. Appoint John Stuart (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 142)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

23. Appoint Lawrence S. Hamilton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$16,400.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$16,500.00 with the unused \$100.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 105)

24. Change the status of Nadine H. Prestwood (tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) in the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance to Assistant Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance and Research Assistant (1/4 time) in HEW Grant - G007900914 - Education Pre Service (Dean's Grant) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, and Assistant Professor (full-time) in the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance effective January 16, 1980 for the 1980 Spring Semester, at her nine-months rate of \$15,850.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$1,981.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount \$1,981.00 will be transferred from Educational Psychology and Guidance to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 106)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Education (Contd.)Educational Psychology and Guidance (Contd.)

25. Appoint Lewis S. Aptekar (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 time) in the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance and Contract Specialist in Department of Labor Grant - G007901147 - Teacher Corps - Program 79, 1st Year effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at a nine-months rate of \$16,400.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$8,200.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to Educational Psychology and Guidance and funds in the amount of \$8,200.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 131)

26. Appoint Elva Duran (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$16,400.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 143)

College of EngineeringCivil Engineering

27. Grant leave of absence to Phillip W. Young (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$19,200.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused \$9,600.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 41)

Electrical Engineering

28. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Darrell C. Schroder (tenure) from Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$25,100.00 to Associate Professor and Acting Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$25,850.00 effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 44)

29. Change the status of Carlos McDonald (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) in the department of Electrical Engineering to Associate Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Electrical Engineering and Program Coordinator (1/4 time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-78-C-0010 - Upper Atmospheric Research VI effective September 1 through 30, 1979, and Associate Professor (full-time) in the department of Electrical Engineering effective October 1, 1979 for the remainder of the 1979-80 Long Term, at his nine-months rate of \$24,000.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$666.67 will come from budgeted salaries for this contract, unused salaries in the amount of \$666.67 will be transferred from Electrical Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 120)

30. Change the status of John D. Mitchell (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) in the department of Electrical Engineering to Associate Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Electrical Engineering and Research Associate (1/4 time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract - DAAD07-78-C-0010 - Upper Atmospheric Research VI effective September 1 through 30, 1979, and Associate Professor (full-time) in the department of Electrical Engineering effective October 1, 1979 for the remainder of the 1979-80 Long Term, at his nine-months rate of \$24,050.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$668.06 will come from budgeted salaries for this contract, unused salaries in the amount of \$668.06 will be transferred from Electrical Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 121)

31. Change the status of Joseph H. Pierluissi (tenure) from Professor (full-time) in the department of Electrical Engineering to Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Electrical Engineering and Program Coordinator (1/4 time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract - DAAG29-79-C-0067 - Molecular Transmittance Function effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, and Professor (full-time) in the department of Electrical Engineering effective January 16, 1980 for the 1980 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$25,850.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$3,231.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount of \$3,231.00 will be transferred from Electrical Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 132)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Engineering (Contd.)Electrical Engineering (Contd.)

32. Appoint Mohammad Maqusi (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$22,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$31,000.00 with the unused \$9,000.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 133)

33. Appoint Miguel Izquierdo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 time) in the department of Electrical Engineering effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term and Senior Research Scientist (1/2 time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-78-C-0010 - Upper Atmospheric Research VI effective September 1 through 30, 1979, at a nine-months rate of \$23,000.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$1,277.78 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant and in the amount of \$11,500.00 will be transferred to Electrical Engineering from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$200.00 and Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments in the amount of \$11,300.00. (RBC 134)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

34. Appoint James R. Stewart (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$18,900.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$20,000.00 with the unused \$1,100.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 55)

35. Change the status of William L. Craver, Jr., (tenure) from Associate Professor and Department Chairperson (full-time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering to Associate Professor and Department Chairperson (3/4 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Research Associate (1/4 time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at his nine-months rate of \$25,800.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$6,450.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount of \$6,450.00 will be transferred from Mechanical and Industrial Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 69)

36. Change the status of Juan M. Herrera (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering to Assistant Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term and Research Assistant (1/4 time) in Public Health Service Grant - 1 D10 NU 26019-01 - Safeguarding Patients via Tri-Stimulation effective September 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980, at his nine-months rate of \$19,750.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$4,388.88 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount of \$4,937.00 will be transferred from Mechanical and Industrial Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 86)

37. Change the status of William C. Johnson (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering to Assistant Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Research Assistant (1/4 time) in Texas Universities Grant - TA & MRF Sub L800173 (RF-3984) - Management Information System - City of El Paso effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, and Assistant Professor (full-time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering effective January 16, 1980 for the 1980 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$21,750.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$2,719.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount of \$2,719.00 will be transferred from Mechanical and Industrial Engineering to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 122)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Liberal ArtsArt

38. Appoint Vincent F. Kubly (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,500.00 with the unused \$2,000.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 107)

Drama and Speech

39. Cancel the appointment of Norma A. Talamantes (non-tenure), Instructor, in the 1979-80 Operating Budget and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$14,650.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 5)

40. Appoint Joyce L. Harris (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 6)

41. Appoint Carlin F. Hageman (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,500.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 87)

English

42. Appoint Martha L. Broadus (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer in the amount of \$13,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 8)

43. Appoint Patricia Burlingame (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer in the amount of \$13,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 9)

44. Appoint Dennis E. Chase (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer. (RBC 10)

45. Appoint Anita S. Crossman (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer. (RBC 11)

46. Appoint Joan Kellerman (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer. (RBC 12)

47. Appoint Dorothy A. Leach (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer in the amount of \$13,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 13)

48. Appoint Honora M. Lynch (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer. (RBC 14)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Liberal Arts (Contd.)English (contd.)

49. Appoint Peter A. Marino (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer. (RBC 15)
50. Grant leave of absence to Dorothy J. White (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, at her nine-months rate of \$16,100.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused \$8,050.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 17)
51. Appoint Elizabeth N. Wingate (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1980 for the 1980 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,500.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer in the amount of \$13,000.00 with the unused \$6,500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 18)
52. Change the status of Ray Small (tenure) from Professor (1/3 time) and Dean (2/3 time) appointed September 1, 1979, through May 31, 1980, and Dean (full-time) appointed June 1 through August 31, 1980, to Professor (full-time) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at his nine-months rate of \$29,237.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$19,589.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department of English, unused salaries in the amount of \$29,335.00 will be transferred from the Office of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 46)
53. Promote Deane Mansfield-Kelley from Lecturer without tenure to Assistant Professor with tenure effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, with no change in her nine-months rate of \$16,200.00. (RBC 56)
54. Grant leave of absence to Therese Melendez-Hayes (tenure), Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$17,450.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 88)
55. Grant leave of absence to Maurcen A. Potts (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, at her nine-months rate of \$18,100.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused \$9,050.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 89)
56. Appoint James O. Allsup (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer. (RBC 123)

History

57. Cancel the appointment of Anne M. Boylan (non-tenure), Lecturer, in the 1979-80 Operating Budget and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$15,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 16)
58. Grant leave of absence to Ellery S. Schalk (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$19,650.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused \$9,825.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 75)
59. Appoint Perry D. Jamieson (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,750.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 90)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Liberal Arts (Contd.)Linguistics

60. Appoint Joyce A. Okezie (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer. (RBC 76)

Mass Communication

61. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of Wilma P. Wirt (tenure) from Assistant Professor at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 to Assistant Professor and Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$18,750.00 effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 48)

62. Correct the nine-months rate of Francisco J. Lewels, Jr., (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, from \$24,100.00 to \$23,350.00 and lapse the unused \$750.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 70)

KTEP Radio

63. Change the status of Victor S. Wheatman from Station Manager, KTEP, (11/100 time) in the department of KTEP Radio to Station Manager, KTEP (11/100 time) in the department of KTEP Radio effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, and Station Manager, KTEP (89/100 time) in Foundation Grant - Corporation for Public Broadcasting - FY 79 effective September 1 through 30, 1979 at his annual rate of \$15,200.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$1,672.00 will come from KTEP Radio - Administrative and Professional Salaries and in the amount of \$1,127.33 from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 98)

Modern Languages

64. Change the status and decrease the nine-months rate of Ralph W. Ewton, Jr., (tenure) from Associate Professor and Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$25,350.00 to Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$24,350.00 with the unused salaries in the amount of \$1,000.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 49)

65. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of Joan H. Bornscheuer (tenure) from Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$23,150.00 to Associate Professor and Acting Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$24,150.00 effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 50)

66. Grant leave of absence to Richard R. Ford (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$19,750.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 57)

67. Appoint Adri C. Peacock (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 77)

Music

68. Continue the leave of absence of Vester D. Swingle (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1979, for the 1979-80 Long Term, at his nine-months rate of \$19,900.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$19,900.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 158)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Liberal Arts (Contd.)Philosophy

69. Change the status and decrease the nine-months rate of William C. Springer (tenure) from Associate Professor and Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$22,850.00 to Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$22,350.00 with the unused salaries in the amount of \$500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 51)

70. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of Peter Robinson (tenure) from Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$19,850.00 to Associate Professor and Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$20,350.00 effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 52)

71. Grant leave of absence to Ernesto E. Briones, Jr., (non-tenure), Lecturer, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$16,600.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 58)

72. Grant leave of absence to Patrick Romanell (tenure), H.Y. Benedict Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$28,250.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused \$14,125.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 67)

73. Appoint Robert Greene (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 108)

Political Science

74. Continue the leave of absence of Kathleen A. Staudt (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1979, for the 1979-80 Long Term, at her nine-months rate of \$17,250.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$17,250.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 19)

75. Appoint James A. Morris (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 20)

76. Appoint Robert H. Webking (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$14,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer. (RBC 21)

77. Grant leave of absence to Karen D. Johnson (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$19,450.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 53)

Psychology

78. Change the status of Harmon M. Hosch (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) in the department of Psychology to Assistant Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Psychology and Program Coordinator (1/4 time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract - MDA 903-79-C-0388 - Patriot Test Scenarios effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979 Fall Semester, and Assistant Professor (full-time) in the department of Psychology effective January 16, 1980 for the 1980 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$18,250.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$2,281.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount of \$2,281.00 will be transferred from Psychology to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 68)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Liberal Arts (Contd.)Sociology and Anthropology

79. Appoint Prithwis Das Gupta (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$15,900.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,500.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$400.00. (RBC 28)

80. Change the status of Rex E. Gerald (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology at a nine-months rate of \$20,850.00 to Associate Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology at a nine-months rate of \$20,850.00 and Program Coordinator (1/4 time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract - DABT51-78-C-0135 - Archeological Survey Areas 3-8, Ft. Bliss, at an annual rate of \$32,568.00 effective September 1, 1979, through May 31, 1980. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$6,106.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount of \$5,212.00 will be transferred from Sociology and Anthropology to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 91)

81. Appoint Gloria A. Young (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 99)

82. Change the status of John J. Hedderson (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology to Assistant Professor (1/2 time) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology and Research Assistant (1/2 time) in Public Health Service Grant - 5 T01 MH 15190-03 - Evaluation-Planning, Training Program III effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at his nine-months rate of \$17,050.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$8,525.00 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount of \$8,525.00 will be transferred from sociology and Anthropology to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 109)

83. Change the status of Mary E. Conaway (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (1/2 time) to Assistant Professor (full-time) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at her nine-months rate of \$15,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,800.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 110)

84. Change the status of Dianne M. Fairbank (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology to Associate Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Sociology and Anthropology effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term and Program Coordinator (1/4 time) in Out-of-State Universities Grant - UCLA Sub 2 R01MH26108-01 - Life Changes and Illness effective September 1 through November 30, 1979 at her nine-months rate of \$22,250.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$1,854.18 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant, unused salaries in the amount of \$5,563.00 will be transferred from Sociology and Anthropology to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 136)

Office of the Dean

85. Change the status, promote, and increase the nine-months rate of Diana S. Natalicio (tenure) from Associate Dean (1/2 time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts, Professor (1/4 time) in the department of Linguistics, and Professor (1/4 time) in the department of Modern Languages at a nine-months rate of \$27,050.00 to Acting Dean (2/3 time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts, Professor (1/6 time) in the department of Linguistics, and Professor (1/6 time) in the department of Modern Languages at a nine-months rate of \$28,875.00 effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$5,822.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts, and unused salaries in the amount of \$1,999.00 will be transferred from Linguistics to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty and in the amount of \$1,998.00 will be transferred from Modern Languages to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 47)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of NursingNursing

86. Appoint Pettey C. Ross (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$18,700.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor. (RBC 22)

87. Cancel the appointment of Harold E. Evans (non-tenure), Associate Professor and Division Director, from the 1979-80 Operating Budget and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$25,100.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 29)

88. Cancel the appointment of Robert J. Martin, Jr., (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the 1979-80 Operating Budget and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$18,200.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 30)

89. Appoint Mary H. Sizemore (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$18,200.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 59)

90. Appoint Davie L. Johnson (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$16,000.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 79)

91. Appoint Lillian F. Mayberry (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 time) in the department of Nursing effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 and Contract Specialist (1/4 time) in Public Health Service Grant - 1 D10 NU 26019-01 - Safeguarding Patients via Tri-Stimulation effective September 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980 at a nine-months rate of \$17,656.00. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$3,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to Nursing and in the amount of \$3,923.55 will come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 111)

Medical Technology Division

92. Appoint Richard D. Juel (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (1/4 time) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at a full-time nine-months rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Educational Director, Medical Technology Division, in the amount of \$11,250.00 with the unused \$6,250.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 31)

93. Appoint Mariano Allen (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, (1/10 time) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term at a full-time nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 32)

College of ScienceBiology

94. Appoint Richard J. Salo (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 71)

95. Appoint Diane M. Calabrese (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 72)

96. Appoint Richard A. Smartt (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 73)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)College of Science (Contd.)Chemistry

97. Grant leave of absence to Michael P. Eastman (tenure), Associate Professor, effective January 16, 1980 for the 1980 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$24,550.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused \$12,275.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 23)

98. Appoint Gary B. Ashe (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$16,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$17,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 80)

Geological Sciences

99. Appoint William J. Lloyd (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$17,750.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$16,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,750.00. (RBC 81)

Mathematics

100. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of Eugene F. Schuster (tenure) from Professor at a nine-months rate of \$26,750.00 to Professor and Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$27,750.00 effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 34)

101. Appoint Leslie O. Foged (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor (Visiting). (RBC 60)

102. Appoint Kulamani M. Rangaswamy (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1979 for the 1979-80 Long Term, at a nine-months rate of \$20,400.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Associate Professor (Visiting) in the amount of \$21,300.00 with the unused \$900.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 83)

Physics

103. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of Juan O. Lawson (tenure) from Professor (full-time) in the department of Physics at a nine-months rate of \$30,400.00 to Professor (1/3 time) in the department of Physics and Dean (2/3 time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Science at a nine-months rate of \$31,900.00 effective September 1 through December 31, 1979 and Professor (full-time) in the department of Physics at a nine-months rate of \$30,400.00 effective January 1 through May 31, 1980. Funds necessary for this change in the amount of \$9,499.00 will come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Dean in the amount of \$21,105.00 with the unused \$11,606.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other and unused Salaries in the amount of \$8,832.00 will be transferred from Physics to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 35)

Graduate SchoolOffice of the Dean

104. Promote Michael E. Austin from Assistant Dean (1/2 time) to Associate Dean (1/2 time) effective September 1, 1979, with no change in his nine-months rate of \$29,050.00. Dr. Austin will also serve as Professor (1/2 time) in the department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 112)

LIBRARY

105. Appoint Brenda M. McDonald as Documents Librarian effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, at an annual rate of \$11,824.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Documents Librarian in the amount of \$12,756.00 with the unused \$932.00 lapsed to Wages. (RBC 124)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU.S. Air Force Contract - F33615-79-C-0060 Assessment of Tracking Performance II

106. Reappoint Paul V. Garcia as Senior Research Associate effective September 1 through 30, 1979, at his annual rate of \$22,812.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,901.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 61)

107. Reappoint Guy M. Crook as Research Associate effective September 1 through 30, 1979, at his annual rate of \$17,448.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,454.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 62)

108. Reappoint Zane M. Fractor as Research Associate effective September 1 through 30, 1979, at his annual rate of \$17,448.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,454.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 63)

109. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective September 1 through 30, 1979, at his annual rate of \$11,736.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$978.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 64)

Veteran's Administration Contract - V349V-3205 Veteran's Administration Counseling '79

110. Appoint Frances Z. Mason as Counseling Psychologist effective September 1 through December 31, 1979 at an annual rate of \$16,750.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,583.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 137)

Public Health Service Grant - 1 D10 NU 26019-01 Safeguarding Patients via Tri-Stimulation

111. Reappoint Kathleen D. Kadner as Nursing Computer Specialist (1/2 time) effective September 1 through November 16, 1979 at an annual rate of \$17,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,845.49 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 74)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics - Football

112. Cancel the appointment of Robert L. McLeroy, Assistant Football Coach, in the 1979-80 Operating Budget and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$5,170.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 36)

113. Increase the annual rate of Richard E. Parr, Assistant Football Coach, effective September 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, from \$10,000.00 to \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$833.00 to come from unencumbered salaries. Mr. Parr has assumed the duties of a terminated coach. (RBC 38)

114. Appoint Steven E. Kazor as Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,666.66 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Football Coach in the amount of \$7,324.00 with the unused \$657.34 lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 39)

115. Appoint David C. Atkins as Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 54)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTD.)Intercollegiate Athletics - Track and Women's Athletics

116. Cancel the appointment of Edward F. McLaughlin, Assistant Track Coach (3/5 time) in Track and Track Coach (2/5 time) in Women's Athletics, in the 1979-80 Operating Budget and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$9,230.00 budgeted in Track and \$6,153.00 budgeted in Women's Athletics. (RBC 37)

117. Appoint John R. Wedel as Assistant Track Coach (3/5 time) in Track and Assistant Track Coach (2/5 time) in Women's Athletics effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 at an annual rate of \$15,383.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,229.80 in Track and \$6,153.20 in Women's Athletics to come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 40)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Athletics

118. Appoint Janet K. Wood as Basketball Coach effective September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,000.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Basketball Coach. (RBC 85)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
201-420	Expansion of Union Facilities	O.S.	CFB, Ser 79	\$175,000.00

Legend: O.S. - Other Sources
CFB, Ser 79 - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1979



The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79762

October 31, 1979

Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the December 7, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'V. R. Cardoza', written over the typed name and title.

V. R. Cardoza
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 7, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (Business).....	PB-3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State).....	PB-3
Recommended amendments to the 1979 Summer Session Budget and the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Business)

The following contracts have been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and the Ector County Independent School District, signed by President V. R. Cardozier, providing for the University to furnish certain classrooms for use by the District in conducting classes for the severely handicapped students at a cost of \$3,026 for the 1979-80 school year.
2. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The County of Ector, signed by President V. R. Cardozier, providing that UTPB will furnish to the County two mobile classrooms for use at the Ector County Youth Center. County will cooperate with UTPB in providing counseling experience for UTPB's students working toward a degree in counseling. The agreement period is from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (State)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0585 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs W. A. Watts, whereby The University of Texas at Austin will furnish general stores supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental and such other needed supplies and services as The University of Texas of the Permian Basin may consider necessary to its operation. The contract period is from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981, and will not exceed the amount of \$5,000 per year.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0621 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of the Regional Computer Center, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs W. A. Watts, whereby the Computer Center agrees to furnish the services of its Computing Center 370/155 computer system on available time basis. The contract period is from September 5, 1979 through August 31, 1981, and will not exceed the amount of \$100,000.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0635 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs W. A. Watts, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington agrees to furnish general stores supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental, computer manuals and such other needed supplies and services as UTPB may consider necessary to its operation. The contract period is from September 5, 1979 through August 31, 1981, and will not exceed the amount of \$5,000 per year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 7, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

1. Remove from the budget Farrand J. Hadaway (without term tenure), as Assistant Professor, Faculty, College of Management effective close 7/15/79. (RBC #157)
2. Change the appointment for Eugene A. Nini (with term tenure) as Professor and Chairman of Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Management from 50% to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$27,000 for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: \$2,250 in budgeted position and \$2,250 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #158)
3. Reappoint Don E. Miller (with term tenure) as Associate Professor (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$18,200 for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #162)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

4. Appoint Stanley P. Engebretson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Music (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 8/20/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #159)
5. Appoint Craig L. George Lister (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Music (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,500 for the period 8/15/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #160)
6. Appoint James L. This (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Speech and Theater (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,500 for the period 8/15/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #161)
7. Appoint Earl C. Nance (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Sociology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 8/20/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #164)
8. Appoint Larry Minter (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Psychology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 8/20/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #165)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 7, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

9. Reappoint Barry Hurt (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 10.15% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 6/1/79 - 7/15/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #166)

Off-Campus Teaching Program

10. Appoint Gerald W. Grove as Academic Assistant (Code 0065), Off-Campus Teaching Program at 8.79% time at an annual salary rate of \$10,252 for the period 8/1/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Off-Campus Teaching Program. (RBC #163)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

STAFF BENEFITS:

Items 11 and 12 relating to Longevity Pay were previously routed for approval through the System Administration Committee (1-8-80).

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

13. Change the appointment for Edwin J. Stuart (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time from \$18,750 to \$19,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: \$18,750 in budgeted position and \$250 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #5)

14. Appoint Patricia A. Williams (without term tenure) as Instructor in Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0040), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #7A)

15. Place on Leave Without Pay Edwin J. Stuart (without term tenure), Assistant Professor of Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management for the period 9/1/79 - 12/31/79. (RBC #8)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 7, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Management (cont.)

16. Appoint Larry H. Hoover (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,200 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. NOTE: Mr. Hoover has a concurrent appointment as Lecturer in Mathematics, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at the same academic salary rate of \$13,200. (RBC #24)

17. Appoint Roger R. Fawcett (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #28)

18. Appoint James A. Anderson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #29)

19. Appoint Kenneth W. Schuepbach (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,200 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #30)

20. Appoint James E. Blain (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #31)

21. Appoint David Edwards (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #32)

Dean, College of Science and Engineering

22. Appoint Robert G. Reeves as Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering at 50% time for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80 and 100% time for the period 6/1/80 - 8/31/80 at an annual salary rate of \$35,000. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering. NOTE: Dr. Reeves has a concurrent appointment as Professor, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering, for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. (RBC #18)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 7, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

23. Appoint Yonina S. Cooper (without term tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor of Computer Science (Code 0032), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #1)

24. Appoint Robert Michael Robinson (without term tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor of Earth Science (Code 0032), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #2)

25. Change the title for James A. Nickel (with term tenure) from Professor of Mathematics to Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of Mathematics, Computer Science and Physics (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$22,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. (RBC #6A)

26. Change the appointment of Robert G. Reeves, Professor and Chairman of Earth Science (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time to Professor of Earth Science (Code 0010) at 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$26,250 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. NOTE: Dr. Reeves has a concurrent appointment as Dean, College of Science and Engineering at 50% time. (RBC #17)

27. Appoint Larry H. Hoover (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Mathematics (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,200 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. NOTE: Mr. Hoover has a concurrent appointment as Lecturer in Management, Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at the same academic salary rate of \$13,200. (RBC #23)

28. Appoint Lee Estes Lawton (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Engineering (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #25)

29. Appoint John L. Cihonski (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Chemistry (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #26)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 7, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

30. Appoint Robert G. Muller (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #27)

31. Appoint Marilyn A. Howard (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering, at 18% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,889 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #33)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

32. Change the academic salary rate for Margaret R. M. Neussendorfer (with term tenure), Associate Professor of Literature (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from \$16,250 to \$17,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. NOTE: Dr. Neussendorfer is on Leave Without Pay for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. (RBC #3)

33. Change the appointment of Clarence D. Kron (with term tenure) as Professor and Chairman of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time from an academic salary rate of \$24,800 to \$25,600 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: \$24,800 in budgeted position and \$800 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #4)

34. Appoint John E. Brewster (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Literature (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,400 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #9)

35. Appoint Thomas Duane Riddle (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 15% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #10)

36. Appoint Donna J. Thompson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Psychology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 14.81% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #11)

37. Appoint Patricia L. Tergerson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #12)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 7, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

38. Reappoint Craig L. George Lister (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Music (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,500 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #13)

39. Remove from the budget Sally Jane Bratt (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective close 8/31/79. (RBC #14)

40. Appoint Sonya Haynie (without term tenure) as Instructor in Art (Code 0040), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,600 for the period 9/1/79 - 5/31/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #15)

41. Appoint John C. Fenner (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Sociology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #16)

42. Appoint Barry Hurt (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 10.15% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #19)

43. Appoint Janice N. Archer (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 17.43% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #21)

44. Appoint Pamela K. Bristol (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 3.38% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 9/1/79 - 1/15/80. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #22)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Police Department

45. Change the appointment for Jesus J. Chavez from Police Officer, University Police to Acting Chief of Police (Code 1000) at 100% time and from an annual salary rate of \$11,580 to \$13,000 for the period 9/1/79 - 8/31/80. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Police Department. (RBC #20)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

November 2, 1979

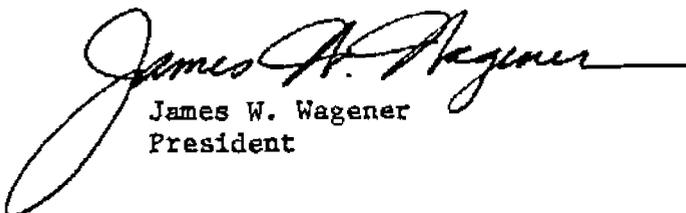
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 6-7, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1979.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-5
Other Governmental.....	SA-6
State.....	SA-10
Federal.....	SA-11
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-15
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. EARTHWATCH Box 127 Belmont, Massachusetts 02178	These funds have been awarded to Dr. James Neely for his research work at the WS Ranch Site in New Mexico, directed by the Center for Archaeological Research.	\$ 8,600.00
2. Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation 201 North St. Mary's Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	\$5,000.00 grant to be used for matching funds in the College Work-Study Program as detailed by the Director of Student Financial Aid, and \$5,000.00 grant to be used in either unrestricted funds or toward The University of Texas at San Antonio Gifted Student Program.	\$10,000.00

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, Fall Semester 1979, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
PHY 3321	001	5	1 and 8

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Edwin Langhorne Scruggs, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, September 1, 1979 through October 15, 1979, to Columbus, Mississippi, to do archaeological survey work on the Tombigbee Project. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.
2. Dr. Philip L. Stotter, Associate Professor, Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, September 1, 1979 through September 22, 1979, to Dallas, Texas; New York; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Ithaca, New York; Washington, D.C.; Bethesda, Maryland; Nutley, New Jersey and Wilmington, Delaware; to meet with faculty and personnel to discuss research activities and teaching developments. Expenses in the total amount of \$630.00 to be paid from local funds.
3. Mr. Kevin Jolly, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, September 7, 1979 through October 15, 1979, to Columbus, Mississippi, to do archaeological survey work on the Tombigbee Project. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (continued)

4. Mr. Robert Edward James, Police Cadet, University Police, September 16, 1979 through December 13, 1979, to Austin, Texas, to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy for training in order to meet The University of Texas System requirements for becoming a commissioned officer for The University of Texas at San Antonio. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,682.64 to be paid from local funds.
5. Mr. Arthur R. Martinez, Police Cadet, University Police, September 16, 1979 through December 13, 1979 to Austin, Texas, to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy for training in order to meet The University of Texas System requirements for becoming a commissioned officer for The University of Texas at San Antonio. Per diem is calculated at \$1,620.00 for 89 days in expenses to be paid from local funds.
6. Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Director of the Center for Archaeological Research, October 19, 1979 through November 2, 1979, to Venice, Italy, to lecture at the Science Committee meeting in Venice and to represent The University of Texas at San Antonio, Center for Archaeological Research in obtaining funding for further archaeological research on the Colha Project, Belize, Central America. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authorized textbooks for the 1979-80 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Immunohematology Workbook	Dr. Marilyn Butler	\$ 3.59	\$.25
2. Hematology Workbook, 2nd Edition	Dr. Marilyn Butler	\$ 5.28	\$.25
3. Library Instruction Workbook	Ms. Joan C. Schmelzle Ms. Margaret Joseph	\$ 6.33	\$.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Dr. Walter Fogel, effective August 1, 1979, wherein Dr. Fogel is willing to compile a topical paper to assist UTSA to conduct research for the Department of Labor under Prime Contract 31-48-78-08, and to deliver the paper at the forthcoming symposium on CETA and the Hispanic worker to be held in San Antonio on January 30 and 31, 1980. Dr. Fogel will receive a fixed fee of \$6,000.00 for the report and travel associated with its preparation.
2. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Dr. Richard Santos, effective August 1, 1979, wherein Dr. Santos is willing to compile a topical paper to assist UTSA to conduct research for the Department of Labor under Prime Contract 31-48-78-08, and to deliver the paper at the forthcoming symposium on CETA and the Hispanic worker to be held in San Antonio on January 30 and 31, 1980. Dr. Santos will receive a fixed fee of \$5,000.00 for the report and travel associated with its preparation.

AMIGOS Bibliographic Council, Inc.
 11300 North Central Expressway, Suite 321
 Dallas, Texas 75243

3. Memorandum of Understanding between the AMIGOS Bibliographic Council, Inc. (AMIGOS) and The University of Texas at San Antonio, whereby AMIGOS will continue to provide the computer-based library program developed by the Inter-university Council of the North Texas Area (IUC). The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to use the library information network for cataloging a majority of the Roman-alphabet titles acquired during the period July 1 of each year to June 30 of the following year. This Memorandum of Understanding is effective October 25, 1979, and subject to annual negotiation of fees. It may be terminated or amended by the mutual consent of the parties at any time.

Bernard Johnson Incorporated
 2426 Ceegee, Suite 202
 San Antonio, Texas 78217

4. Archaeological Survey, Eagle Pass Airport Study, WSI J.O. 7831
 This letter is notice to proceed with the archaeological survey of Eagle Pass Airport Study.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated August 30, 1979
 \$2,334.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Morrison Trust
 650 San Antonio Bank & Trust Building
 San Antonio, Texas 78205

5. Continued Studies of a New and Convenient Synthetic Approach to Prostaglandins and Prostaglandin Analogs
 This grant provides funds to continue studies of a new and convenient synthetic approach to prostaglandins and prostaglandin analogs whereby new stereocontrolled preparations of prostaglandin compounds will be developed using dicyclopentadiene as an inexpensive starting material.
 Dr. Philip L. Stotter, Principal Investigator
 October 1, 1979 to September 30, 1980
 \$26,700.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of Grey Forest
 P. O. Box 577
 Helotes, Texas 78023

1. The Grey Forest Community Analysis

This grant provides funds to conduct studies which will result in the development and presentation of an analysis of Grey Forest adequate in scope and detail to serve as a guide in evaluating the problems and potentials of the area.

Drs. Richard Tangum and John Adams, Principal Investigators
 September 17, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$700.00
 Bexar County, Texas

City of San Antonio
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

2. Lease Agreement between the City of San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, whereby the City of San Antonio agrees to lease Building No. 235 at HemisFair Plaza at a rental of \$1.00 per year, to be used in The University of Texas at San Antonio Continuing Education Program, for the period beginning September 1, 1979 and terminating on August 31, 1980.

3. Lease Agreement between the City of San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, whereby the City of San Antonio agrees to lease Buildings No. 248 and 249 in HemisFair Plaza at a rental of \$2.00 per year for continuing education, for the period beginning October 1, 1979 and terminating on September 30, 1980.

4. Archaeological Survey of Brooks AFB Surplus Property in San Antonio, Texas
 This letter provides authority to conduct an archaeological survey of Brooks AFB surplus property in San Antonio, Texas to assess any current or potential resources by means of a careful examination of the surface.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
 Letter dated September 20, 1979
 \$316.00
 Bexar County, Texas

5. Archaeological Survey of Friesenhahn Property in San Antonio, Texas
 This letter provides authority to conduct an archaeological survey of Friesenhahn property in San Antonio, Texas to assess any current or potential resources by means of a careful examination of the surface.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
 Letter dated September 20, 1979
 \$316.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

6. Archaeological Survey of Lanier Pool in San Antonio, Texas
This letter provides authority to initiate an archaeological survey of Lanier Pool in San Antonio, Texas to assess any current or potential resources by means of a careful examination of the surface.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
Letter dated September 19, 1979
\$316.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Archaeological Survey of Joslyn Park in San Antonio, Texas
This letter provides authority to initiate an archaeological survey of Joslyn Park in San Antonio, Texas to assess any current or potential resources by means of a careful examination of the surface.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
Letter dated September 19, 1979
\$316.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Archaeological Survey of Monterrey Park in San Antonio, Texas
This letter provides authority to initiate an archaeological survey of Monterrey Park in San Antonio, Texas to assess any current or potential resources by means of a careful examination of the surface.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
Letter dated September 19, 1979
\$316.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Archaeological Survey of Dignowity Park in San Antonio, Texas
This letter provides authority to initiate an archaeological survey of Dignowity Park in San Antonio, Texas to assess any current or potential resources by means of a careful examination of the surface.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
Letter dated September 19, 1979
\$316.00
Bexar County, Texas
10. Archaeological Survey of Fairchild Park in San Antonio, Texas
This letter provides authority to initiate an archaeological survey of Fairchild Park in San Antonio, Texas to assess any current or potential resources by means of a careful examination of the surface.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
Letter dated September 19, 1979
\$316.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

11. Archaeological Survey of Roland St. Park in San Antonio, Texas
This letter provides authority to initiate an archaeological survey of Roland St. Park in San Antonio, Texas to assess any current or potential resources by means of a careful examination of the surface.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
Letter dated September 19, 1979
\$316.00
Bexar County, Texas

 12. Archaeological Survey of the Dulnig House Property in Downtown San Antonio, Texas
This letter provides authority to initiate an archaeological survey of the Dulnig House Property in downtown San Antonio, Texas, which will be developed for a park or playground.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
Letter dated September 19, 1979
\$316.00
Bexar County, Texas

 13. Archaeological Survey of Healy Murphy Park in San Antonio, Texas
This letter provides authority to initiate an archaeological survey of Healy Murphy Park in San Antonio, Texas to assess any current or potential resources by means of a careful examination of the surface.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Co-Principal Investigator
Letter dated September 19, 1979
\$316.00
Bexar County, Texas
- San Antonio River Authority
100 East Guenther Street
P. O. Box 9284, Guilbeau Station
San Antonio, Texas 78204
14. Olmos Dam Modification and Olmos Drive Relocation - Authorization of Proceed with Archaeological Testing, Site 41BX1 at Olmos Dam
This letter provides authorization to invoice the San Antonio River Authority for the archaeological testing performed in conjunction with the Olmos Dam Borrow Area.
Dr. Thomas Hester, Principal Investigator
Letter dated October 18, 1979
Purchase Order No. 9427
\$999.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

State of New Mexico
Department of Finance & Administration
State Planning Division
505 Don Gaspar Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503

15. First Amendment to Contract Agreement between the State of New Mexico, Department of Finance & Administration, State Planning Division, Historic Preservation Bureau and The University of Texas at San Antonio. The State of New Mexico, Historic Preservation Program, and The University of Texas at San Antonio made and entered into a contract agreement relating to Project No. 35-8862.24 on April 16, 1979, providing for archaeological reconnaissance of the San Francisco River drainage catchment. The contract agreement is amended to reflect that the new designated Project No. is 35-09396.16 and the project shall be extended to January 31, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
 December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Amendment No. 8 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0950 between the Governor's Office of Energy Resources and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby the total amount of the contract shall be reduced by \$37,339.00. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0502 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio Division of Continuing Education will perform continuing education and training conferences for employees of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$10,000.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1979 and terminating August 31, 1981.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0712 between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the 1979-80 Academic Year to The University of Texas at Austin. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$9,426.45 for the period beginning October 1, 1979 and terminating May 31, 1980.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0731 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the 1979-80 Fiscal Year to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$67,555.50 for the period beginning October 3, 1979 and terminating August 31, 1980.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0755 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the 1979-80 Fiscal Year to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$19,043.50 for the period beginning October 9, 1979 and terminating August 31, 1980.
6. Contract Agreement No. 0524 between the Governor's Office of Energy Resources and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, which provides for The University of Texas at San Antonio to receive a total funding grant not to exceed \$37,339.00 for the Texas Energy Extension Service program developed in accordance with the National Energy Extension Service Act of 1977 (42 U.S.C. 7001 et.seq.). The contract period commences September 1, 1979 and terminates September 30, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Aerospace Medical Division
 Brooks AFB, Texas 78235

1. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between the Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks AFB, Texas, and The University of Texas at San Antonio, which provides for a cooperative education program to be operated at Brooks AFB, Texas, and involves agreed upon schedules of periods of study at UTSA with periods of related work assignments at Brooks AFB for graduate students, effective October 2, 1979.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Washington, D.C. 20202

2. Grant Number G007802232, Revision #01
Bilingual Training Program for Bilingual Education Teachers
 This grant provides additional funds for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Arts Program in Education to receive training with bilingual endorsement.
 Drs. Rodolfo Jacobson and Barbara Gonzalez
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$106,023.00 additional funds
 \$222,023.00 total adjusted award
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Grant Number G007802232, Revision #02
Bilingual Training Program for Bilingual Education Teachers
 This grant provides additional funds for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Arts Program in Education to receive training with bilingual endorsement as reported in the above item 2.
 Drs. Rodolfo Jacobson and Barbara Gonzalez
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$10,000.00 additional funds
 \$232,023.00 total adjusted award
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

4. Grant Number 5 R01 DA01753-02 NAD
Studies of Narcotic-Induced Respiratory Depression
 This grant provides additional funds to examine the changes in neuronal activity produced by the iontophoretic administration of narcotics and identify the mechanism of narcotic induced respiratory depression.
 Dr. Arnold H. Hassen, Principal Investigator
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$59,791.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Department of the Interior
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service
1978 South Garrison, Room 107
Denver, Colorado 80227

5. Change Order No. 3, Contract No. C3561(78)
(Formerly Contract No. CX-1595-8-0001)
Investigation at Sites 41 BX 228 and 41 BX 300, Salado Creek Watershed, Bexar County, Texas
This contract provides additional funds and time for archaeological investigations at 41 BX 228 and additional time for analysis of materials from 41 BX 300 in the Salado Creek Watershed and is a modification to the original Salado Creek Watershed project.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Effective September 28, 1979
\$30,000.00 additional funds
\$162,454.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Interior
Office of Surface Mining
Reclamation and Enforcement
818 Grand Avenue - 5th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

6. Cooperative Education Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Region IV, Office of Surface Mining, Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, which provides a basis for mutual understanding between the above parties in matters relating to Federal employment of cooperative education students who are enrolled in baccalaureate programs and who will be assigned to the Kansas City, Missouri and Tulsa, Oklahoma worksites.

General Services Administration
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

7. Contract Number GS-07B-30647
Additional Archaeological Investigations of the San Pedro Acequia on GSA Property, San Antonio, Texas-Phase II
This contract provides funds to furnish all labor, materials, equipment and personnel necessary to selectively expose the acequia on the Government property to precisely determine its routing in accordance with The University of Texas at San Antonio letters of September 20, 1979 and September 25, 1979.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Effective October 18, 1979
\$5,889.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Lackland Air Force Base
Civilian Personnel Office
3700 PRGp/DPC
Lackland AFB, Texas 78236

8. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between the Air Force Military Training Center (AFMTC), Lackland Air Force Base and The University of Texas at San Antonio which establishes a basis of mutual understanding between the Air Force Military Training Center, Lackland (AFMTC), and The University of Texas at San Antonio for the conduct of the AFMTC Cooperative Education Program under the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) regulations (formerly USCSC regulations). This program is designed to prepare students for professional careers in administrative, managerial, and technical occupations by integrating alternating periods of academic study and work experience.

National Aeronautics & Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland 20771

9. Grant Number NSG 5418
Research on Solar-Wind and Magnetospheric Electric Fields and Plasmas
This grant is awarded to determine the role of the interplanetary magnetic field in controlling (1) particle acceleration processes in the earth's polar cap; (2) plasma convection patterns at high latitudes; and, (3) the topology of magnetic field in the earth's polar cusps.
Dr. James L. Burch, Principal Investigator
October 1, 1979 through October 1, 1980
\$19,744.00
Bexar County, Texas

National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D.C. 20506

10. Contract NEA PC 79-14, Amendment No. 2
Task Force on Hispanic/American Arts
This amendment extends the period of performance on this contract to October 31, 1979, and provides for budget adjustments without increasing the initial award.
No additional funds
Bexar County, Texas

11. Grant Number 92-5731-054
National Endowment Fellowship Program
This grant will provide funds for work experience internship at the National Endowment for the Arts for Mauricio Gonzalez.
Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Principal Investigator
September 10, 1979 through January 4, 1980
\$2,770.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Office of Personnel Management
Southwest Region
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75242

12. Cooperative Education Agreement between the Office of Personnel Management (OPM), Southwest Region and The University of Texas at San Antonio which provides a basis for mutual understanding between the two parties in matters relating to employment of cooperative education students who are enrolled in graduate degree programs in public administration or related fields, effective September 5, 1979.

U.S. Small Business Administration
Federal Building - Room A-513
727 East Durango
San Antonio, Texas 78206

13. Contract Number SBA-3485-MA-79
Management Counseling and Technical Assistance to Small Business Concerns
This contract awards funds to provide management counseling and technical assistance by qualified students or faculty members of The University of Texas at San Antonio to small business concerns in ten (10) cases selected by SBA.
September 30, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$2,500.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

1. Amount of Transfer: \$25,780.68

From:	Division of Management and Marketing Faculty Salaries	\$ 11,679.43
	Division of Art and Design Faculty Salaries	592.00
	Division of Music Faculty Salaries	3,629.34
	Division of Foreign Languages Faculty Salaries	883.33
	Division of Social Sciences Faculty Salaries	333.00
	Division of Education Faculty Salaries	1,223.67
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences Faculty Salaries	2,130.84
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences Faculty Salaries	3,651.17
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design Faculty Salaries	<u>1,657.90</u>
		<u>\$ 25,780.68</u>
To:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>\$ 25,780.68</u>
For:	To lapse unused Faculty Salaries to Unallocated. (RBC 383)	

2. Amount of Transfer: \$33,079.63

From:	Division of Management and Marketing Travel	\$ 1,000.00
	Library Administrative and Professional Salaries	17,655.15
	Classified Salaries	7,561.66
	Wages	1,752.69
	Physical Plant-Custodial Services Wages	3,475.00
	Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance Maintenance and Operation	1,200.00
	Travel	<u>435.13</u>
		<u>\$ 33,079.63</u>
To:	Division of Management and Marketing Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.00
	Library Equipment	5,277.46
	Computer Services	21,692.04
	Physical Plant-Custodial Services Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Equipment	475.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

2.	Amount of Transfer:	\$33,079.63	(continued)	
	To:	Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance		
		Wages		\$ 1,635.13
				<u>\$ 33,079.63</u>
	For:	To reallocate funds to meet departmental operational needs. (RBC 384)		
3.	Amount of Transfer:	\$1,300.00		
	From:	Recreational Activities and Intramurals		
		Wages-Workstudy		\$ 1,300.00
	To:	Recreational Activities and Intramurals		
		Equipment		\$ 1,300.00
	For:	To reallocate funds to meet operational needs. (RBC 385)		
4.	Amount of Transfer:	\$1,500.00		
	From:	Tennis Center		
		Wages-Workstudy		\$ 1,500.00
	To:	Recreational Activities and Intramurals		
		Equipment		\$ 1,500.00
	For:	To transfer unused funds for operational needs in Recreational Activities and Intramurals. (RBC 386)		
5.	Amount of Transfer:	\$1,900.00		
	From:	Career Planning and Placement Center		
		Classified Salaries		\$ 1,200.00
		Equipment		<u>700.00</u>
				<u>\$ 1,900.00</u>
	To:	Career Planning and Placement Center		
		Maintenance and Operation		\$ 1,800.00
		Travel		<u>100.00</u>
				<u>\$ 1,900.00</u>
	For:	To reallocate funds to meet operational needs. (RBC 387)		
6.	Amount of Transfer:	\$6,492.14		
	From:	Office of the Business Manager		
		Classified Salaries		\$ 471.39
		Wages		2,821.78
		Unallocated-General Administration		
		Maintenance and Operation		<u>3,198.97</u>
				<u>\$ 6,492.14</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

6. Amount of Transfer: \$6,492.14 (continued)

To:	Office of the Business Manager	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
	Computer Services	<u>4,492.14</u>
		<u>\$ 6,492.14</u>

For: To reallocate funds to meet operational needs. (RBC 388)

7. Amount of Transfer: \$31,485.93

From:	Office of Admissions and Registrar	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,943.82
	Wages	1,500.00
	Unallocated-General Administration	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 28,042.11</u>
		<u>\$ 31,485.93</u>

To:	Office of Admissions and Registrar	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,500.00
	Computer Services	<u>28,985.93</u>
		<u>\$ 31,485.93</u>

For: To provide funds necessary to meet operational needs.
(RBC 389)

8. Amount of Transfer: \$34,374.70

From:	Office of the President	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 2,113.00
	Office of the Vice President for Academic	
	Affairs	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	10,761.70
	Office of the Dean of Students	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	<u>21,500.00</u>
		<u>\$ 34,374.70</u>

To:	Unallocated-General Administration	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 34,374.70</u>

For: To lapse unused unencumbered funds to Unallocated for
future appropriation. (RBC 390)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

9. Amount of Transfer: \$86,432.62

From:	College of Fine and Applied Arts	
	Office of the Dean	
	Computer Services	\$ 2,500.00
	College of Humanities and Social Sciences	
	Computer Services	2,500.00
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Computer Services	1,400.00
	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Computer Services	1,500.00
	College of Multidisciplinary Studies	
	Office of the Dean	
	Computer Services	2,500.00
	Division of Education	
	Computer Services	2,900.00
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	
	Computer Services	1,200.00
	Division of Special Programs	
	Computer Services	700.00
	College of Sciences and Mathematics	
	Office of the Dean	
	Computer Services	700.00
	Instructional Support	
	Wages	592.57
	Maintenance and Operation	7,500.00
	Instructional Services	
	Computer Services	800.00
	Unallocated-Departmental Operating Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	54,955.71
	Unallocated-Instructional Administration	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>6,684.34</u>
		<u>\$ 86,432.62</u>
To:	Division of Accounting and Business Data	
	Systems	
	Computer Services	\$ 3,117.48
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Computer Services	23,602.27
	College of Fine and Applied Arts	
	Office of the Dean	
	Equipment	1,785.00
	Division of Music	
	Computer Services	33.59
	Division of Social Sciences	
	Computer Services	27,339.26
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	
	Wages	300.00
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Computer Services	8,555.39

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

9. Amount of Transfer: \$86,432.62 (continued)

To:	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design	
	Computer Services	\$ 17,046.78
	Library	
	Computer Services	<u>3,652.85</u>
		<u>\$ 86,432.62</u>

For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet operational needs.
(RBC 391)

10. Amount of Transfer: \$3,937.62

From:	Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 94.75
	Wages	271.16
	Computer Services	1,801.08
	Center for Archaeological Research	
	Classified Salaries	64.95
	Wages	14.42
	Center for Learning and Development Research in Education	
	Wages	25.03
	Center for Applied Research and Technology	
	Classified Salaries	16.45
	Unallocated-Departmental Operating Expense Maintenance and Operation	<u>1,649.78</u>
		<u>\$ 3,937.62</u>

To:	Center for Archaeological Research	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,500.00
	Center for Applied Research and Technology	
	Computer Services	2,137.62
	Research Center for the Arts	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>300.00</u>
		<u>\$ 3,937.62</u>

For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet operational needs.
(RBC 392)

11. Amount of Transfer: \$8,018.50

From:	University Bookstore	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 6,381.19
	Unallocated	<u>1,637.31</u>
		<u>\$ 8,018.50</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

11. Amount of Transfer: \$8,018.50 (continued)

To:	University Bookstore	
	Wages	\$ 5,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Computer Services	18.50
		<u>8,018.50</u>

For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet operational needs.
(RBC 393)

12. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000.00

From:	University Cafeteria	
	Unallocated	\$ 25,000.00
To:	University Cafeteria	
	Purchase of materials for resale	\$ 25,000.00

For: To reallocate funds to meet operational needs. (RBC 394)

13. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000.00

From:	Parking Facilities	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 6,000.00
To:	Parking Facilities	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 6,000.00

For: To reallocate funds to meet operational needs. (RBC 395)

14. Amount of Transfer: \$123,429.32

From:	Office of the President	
	Wages	\$ 851.28
	Maintenance and Operation	1,482.24
	Travel	1,016.48
	Computer Services	468.85
	Office of the Vice President for	
	Academic Affairs	
	Wages	600.00
	Maintenance and Operation	2,822.85
	Travel	1,465.99
	Computer Services	358.56
	Purchasing	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,198.86
	Unallocated-General Administration and	
	Student Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	31,380.31
	Office of Institutional Studies	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,903.71
	Classified Salaries	830.96
	Maintenance and Operation	1,618.27
	Travel	272.11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

14. Amount of Transfer: \$123,429.32 (continued)

From:	News and Information Office	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 1,666.68
	Classified Salaries	1,692.08
	Wages	600.00
	Travel	775.64
	Computer Services	329.27
	Office of Sponsored Projects	
	Maintenance and Operation	9,672.59
	Mail Service	
	Classified Salaries	532.20
	Unallocated-General Institutional Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	3,006.04
	Institutional Memberships	
	Maintenance and Operation	5,900.50
	Diplomas and Commencement	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,518.33
	Staff Benefits	
	Staff Group Insurance Premiums	12,889.96
	Unemployment Compensation Insurance	2,903.98
	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,971.47
	Travel	933.61
	College of Fine and Applied Arts	
	Office of the Dean	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,766.34
	Equipment	875.00
	Division of Music	
	Classified Salaries	1,298.68
	Division of English, Classics and Philosophy	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,845.49
	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,669.03
	Division of Social Sciences	
	Classified Salaries	3,890.79
	Unallocated-Faculty Salaries	9,849.99
	Library	
	Classified Salaries	2.89
	Maintenance and Operation	5,921.28
	Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources	
	Travel	134.12
	Center for Applied Research and Technology	
	Maintenance and Operation	55.62
	Physical Plant-Central Services	
	Wages	25.20
	Physical Plant-Custodial Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	432.07
		<u>\$123,429.32</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

14. Amount of Transfer: \$123,429.32 (continued)

To:	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 478.13
	Computer Services	371.82
	Office of the Business Manager	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,237.45
	Computer Services	9,736.43
	Personnel Office	
	Equipment	37.62
	Computer Services	789.80
	Office of Admissions and Registrar	
	Maintenance and Operation	808.32
	Computer Services	28,185.85
	Office of Institutional Studies	
	Wages	375.82
	Computer Services	4,027.56
	News and Information Office	
	Maintenance and Operation	716.38
	Mail Service	
	Purchased Materials for Resale	118.80
	General Institutional Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	18,660.99
	Staff Benefits	
	OASI Matching Funds	8,756.97
	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	14,455.80
	College of Business	
	Office of the Dean	
	Maintenance and Operation	329.59
	Computer Services	88.69
	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Computer Services	421.39
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Computer Services	3,520.17
	Division of Art and Design	
	Faculty Salaries	3,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	1,686.56
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Computer Services	93.74
	Division of Social Sciences	
	Travel	128.28
	Computer Services	6,388.87
	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries	6,849.99
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	
	Computer Services	31.71
	Division of Environmental Studies	
	Computer Services	235.02
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,337.46
	Computer Services	318.35
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design	
	Maintenance and Operation	670.58

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 cember 6-7, 1979 Meeting

DGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

14. Amount of Transfer: \$123,429.32 (continued)

To:	Library	
	Equipment	\$ 626.42
	Travel	609.37
	Computer Services	4,688.38
	Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources	
	Computer Services	94.12
	Center for Archaeological Research	
	Computer Services	40.00
	Center for Applied Research and Technology	
	Computer Services	55.62
	Physical Plant-Safety	
	Maintenance and Operation	25.20
	Physical Plant-Custodial Services	
	Wages	371.07
	Equipment	61.00
		<u>\$123,429.32</u>

For: To reallocate funds for year-end closeout. (RBC 397)

15. Amount of Transfer: \$19,529.36

From:	Purchasing	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,666.43
	Office of the Dean of Students	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,500.00
	Official Publications	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,803.08
	Development Activities	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Diplomas and Commencement	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,517.79
	Alumni Records	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Administrative Travel	
	Travel	2,095.27
	Mail Service	
	Maintenance and Operation	946.79
		<u>\$ 19,529.36</u>

To:	Office of the Business Manager	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,575.25
	Office of the Dean of Students	
	Maintenance and Operation	259.48
	Equipment	2,292.00
	Staff Benefits	
	Staff Group Insurance Premiums	9,805.38
	OASI	1,828.13
	WCI	2,751.84
	UCI	17.28
		<u>\$ 19,529.36</u>

For: To record final, post-closing budget adjustments. (RBC 398)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 BUDGET
 December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of Special Services

1. Change the title of Dr. Salvador H. Gomez from Director of Student Financial Aid to Director of Special Services at no change in his twelve-month annual rate of \$27,200.00 to be effective October 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this change are to be transferred from the Office of the Dean of Students. (RBC 84)

Office of Admissions and Registrar

2. Correct the title of Ms. Margarita E. Mata from Assistant Director of Admissions to Data Entry Analyst at no change in the annual twelve-month rate of \$15,400.00. (RBC 59)
3. Increase the salary of Ms. Cora N. Duderstadt, Assistant to the Director of Admissions and Registrar, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$12,800.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$13,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Additional funds needed for this increase are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 60)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Institutional Studies

4. Reappoint Ms. Margaret V. Drake as Director of Institutional Studies at an annual twelve-month rate of \$28,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 61)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

5. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Mohamad A. Sangeladji (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$20,100.00 to be effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 8)
6. Appoint Dr. Raymond A. Zimmerman, Jr. (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$19,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 23)

Division of Economics and Finance

7. Appoint Dr. Ronald M. Ayers (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 9)
8. Increase the salary of Dr. William L. Scott (tenure) Associate Professor from an academic nine-month rate of \$20,500.00 to an academic nine-month rate of \$21,200.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 87)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business (continued)

Division of Management and Marketing

9. Increase the salary of Dr. Sandra L. Holmes (tenure) Associate Professor (25% time) from an academic nine-month rate of \$17,816.00 to an academic nine-month rate of \$18,816.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 88)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Art and Design

10. Appoint Dr. Paul Z. Rotterdam (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$19,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. Funds for the appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 10)
11. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Randa A. Dippel (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,100.00 to be effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 11)
12. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Alvin R. Martin (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,900.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,900.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 24)
13. Appoint Dr. Alan H. Weinstein (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 44)
14. Correct the status and place on Leave of Absence Mr. Mauricio M. Gonzalez, Professional Slide Librarian at an annual twelve-month rate of \$12,576.00. Mr. Gonzalez will be on leave for the period September 24, 1979 through December 21, 1979. (RBC 57)

Division of Music

15. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Douglas H. Lyren (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,700.00 to be effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 12)
16. Appoint Dr. Paul K. Formo (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 25)
17. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Larry J. Barnes (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,500.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 53)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Music (continued)

18. Appoint Mr. Herald I. Stark (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 77)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Foreign Languages

19. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Susan Herman (nontenure) Instructor at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,900.00 to be effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 14)
20. Appoint Dr. Yolanda J. Broyles (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 62)
21. Appoint Dr. Lilliam Hernandez (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 63)

Division of Social Sciences

22. Appoint Dr. Richard Fralin (nontenure) Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,500.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 15)
23. Appoint Dr. Arnold R. Hirsch (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 16)
24. Appoint Dr. V. Alan Spiker (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,500.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 17)
25. Appoint Dr. Edgar W. Mills, Jr. (nontenure) as Visiting Associate Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$19,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 18)
26. Appoint Dr. James A. Neely (nontenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 19)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Social Sciences (continued)

27. Correct the status and place on Leave of Absence for the fall semester only Dr. Joanne S. Kaufmann, Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Dr. Kaufmann will return to full status January 16, 1980. (RBC 20)
28. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Robert W. Patch (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,800.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,800.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 21)
29. Appoint Dr. Donald R. Lewis (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 22)
30. Appoint Dr. Avelardo Valdez (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 26)
31. Change the status and place on Leave of Absence for the fall semester only Dr. Joel D. Gunn (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,175.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. Dr. Gunn will return to full status January 16, 1980. (RBC 27)
32. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Richard P. Young (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 28)
33. Appoint Dr. Charles R. Kennedy, Jr. (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 29)
34. Appoint Dr. Mark S. Farber (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 30)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

35. Appoint Mr. Mark Williams (nontenure) as Instructor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. No funds are needed for this appointment. Mr. Williams is appointed (100% time) as Instructor in the Division of Music. (RBC 7)
36. Appoint Dr. George W. Garrett (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 31)
37. Appoint Dr. John H. Kleffner (nontenure) as Instructional Development Specialist (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. No funds are needed for this appointment. Dr. Kleffner is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 45)
38. Appoint Dr. Tony W. Johnson (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 64)

Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies

39. Appoint Dr. Virginia A. Streiff (nontenure) as a Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 32)
40. Appoint Dr. Walter E. Smith (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,775.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 33)
41. Temporarily increase the salary of Dr. Curtis W. Hayes (tenure) Professor and Acting Director from an academic nine-month rate of \$21,385.00 to an academic nine-month rate of \$22,385.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Hayes' permanent academic rate of \$21,385.00 remains unchanged. (RBC 81)

Division of Special Programs

42. Appoint Mr. Roland A. Arteaga (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 83)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

43. Appoint Dr. Adele E. U. Edisen (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 4)
44. Cancel the appointment and place on Leave of Absence Dr. Paul H. Rodriguez (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$19,750.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. (RBC 34)
45. Appoint Dr. Calvin J. McLerran (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 35)
46. Appoint Ms. Barbara A. Melzer (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 36)
47. Correct the title of Ms. Deborah K. West (nontenure) from Clinical Specialist-Medical Technology to Instructor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. No funds are needed for this change. (RBC 54)
48. Correct the title of Ms. Nancy J. Dragotta (nontenure) from Clinical Specialist-Physical Therapy to Instructor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. No funds are needed for this change. (RBC 55)
49. Appoint Ms. Roberta Jacobs-Butera (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 68)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

50. Appoint Dr. Robert C. Franks (nontenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. No funds are necessary for this appointment. Dr. Franks is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 5)
51. Increase the salary of Dr. Raymond Kellman (nontenure) Assistant Professor from an academic nine-month rate of \$15,500.00 to an academic nine-month rate of \$16,400.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 78)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences (continued)

52. Temporarily increase the salary of Dr. Charles A. Sorber (tenure) Associate Professor and Acting Director (67% time) from an academic nine-month rate of \$22,250.00 to an academic nine-month rate of \$23,250.00. Dr. Sorber's permanent academic rate of \$22,250.00 remains unchanged. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. The increase is for the period October 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980.

Dr. Sorber is also appointed (without tenure) as Associate Professor (33% time) in the Division of Environmental Studies. Funds for that share of the increase are to come from the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 80)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design

53. Appoint Dr. Gregory P. Wene (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 37)
54. Appoint Dr. Patricia A. Semmes (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 38)
55. Appoint Dr. Gerald W. Adkins (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$19,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 39)
56. Appoint Dr. Rutger J. Hangelbroek (nontenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$20,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 40)
57. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Robert G. Ducharme (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,200.00 to be effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 41 Revised)
58. Appoint Dr. Ernest P. Hanavan, Jr. (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,500.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 42)
59. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Maurice Hasson (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,000.00 to be effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 43)
60. Increase the salary of Dr. Scott R. Cannon (nontenure) Assistant Professor from an academic nine-month rate of \$17,400.00 to an academic nine-month rate of \$18,500.00 for the period October 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 66)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

LIBRARY

61. Appoint Ms. Esther P. Hill as Reference Librarian (50% time) at an annual twelve-month rate of \$11,600.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 69)
62. Temporarily increase the salary of Ms. Linda L. Thompson, Catalog Librarian, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$11,600.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$12,800.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Ms. Thompson's new rate is a temporary adjustment until the position of Head Catalog Librarian is filled. (RBC 70)
63. Appoint Ms. Shelley Grebles as Library Instruction Librarian at an annual twelve-month rate of \$11,900.00 for the period September 15, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 71)
64. Correct the status of Ms. Mary-Margaret Pinckard, Reference Librarian at an annual twelve-month rate of \$11,600.00 from 50% time to 75% time for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 89)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources

65. Temporarily increase the salary of Dr. Sammy B. Gould, Director and Faculty Associate (41% time) from an academic nine-month rate of \$18,500.00 to an academic nine-month rate of \$21,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this increase are to come from a Department of Labor grant and from Current Restricted Funds.

Dr. Gould is also appointed (59% time) as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Management and Marketing. Funds for that share of this increase are to come from the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Gould's permanent academic rate of \$18,500.00 remains unchanged. (RBC 79)

Center for Archaeological Research

66. Correct the title of Mr. Jack D. Eaton from Assistant Director to Associate Director at no change in the annual twelve-month salary of \$14,136.00. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 46)
67. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Norman D. C. Hammond, Faculty Associate (without salary) to be effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 82)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)

Research Center for the Arts

68. Appoint Mr. Kazuya Sakai as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 47)
69. Appoint Mr. Robert Shay as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1979 through October 31, 1979. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 48)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance

70. Appoint Mr. Tom J. Burleson as Grounds Maintenance Superintendent at an annual twelve-month rate of \$15,300.00 for the period September 17, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 67)
71. Resign Mr. Clyde M. Biggs, Grounds Maintenance Superintendent at an annual twelve-month rate of \$15,300.00 to be effective at the close of business on September 10, 1979. (RBC 72)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computer Center Services

72. Reappoint Mr. Arnold Hayden as Director of the Computer Center at an annual twelve-month rate of \$26,500.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 73)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

73. Appoint Dr. Henry G. Cisneros as Faculty Associate (20% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,900.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant.
- Dr. Cisneros is also appointed (67% time) in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 56)
74. Appoint Ms. Yolanda E. Penley as Faculty Associate at an annual twelve-month rate of \$15,600.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant. (RBC 75)
75. Appoint Ms. Lynda Y. de la Vina as a Faculty Associate (75% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant.
- Ms. de la Vina is also appointed (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (25% time) for the same academic rate in the Division of Economics and Finance. Funds for that appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 76)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Recreational Activities and Intramurals

76. Appoint Mr. Michael W. Floyd as Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreation (50% time) at an annual twelve-month rate of \$16,700.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 74)

Student Financial Aid

77. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Samuel M. Gonzales from Assistant Director of Student Financial Aid at an annual twelve-month rate of \$15,300.00 to Director of Student Financial Aid at an annual twelve-month rate of \$19,300.00 to be effective October 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Student Service Fees. (RBC 90)

Counseling Center

78. Correct the status of Dr. Cathy Leary, Counseling Psychologist at an annual twelve-month rate of \$17,100.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 from 100% time to 50% time. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 58)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

79. Amount of Transfer: \$1,734.00

From: Auxiliary Enterprises-Unallocated

Maintenance and Operation \$ 1,734.00

To: Forensics

Maintenance and Operation \$ 1,734.00

For: To provide funds necessary to meet operational requirements. Funds needed are to be transferred from Auxiliary Enterprises-Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 65)

80. Amount of Transfer: \$19,748.00

From: Office of the Dean of Students

Classified Salaries \$ 10,748.00

Maintenance and Operation 3,000.00

Travel 6,000.00

\$ 19,748.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

80. Amount of Transfer: \$19,748.00 (continued)

To:	Office of Special Services	
	Workstudy-Wages	\$ 200.00
	Maintenance and Operation	600.00
	Travel	250.00
	Office of Admissions and Registrar	
	Classified Salaries	10,263.00
	Maintenance and Operation-SR	3,000.00
	Travel-SR	4,000.00
	Unallocated-General Administration	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>1,435.00</u>
		<u>\$ 19,748.00</u>

For: To establish new budgetary accounts and lapse unused, un-encumbered funds to Unallocated. (RBC 85)

81. Amount of Transfer: \$43,074.96

From:	Division of Art and Design	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 6,906.21
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	24,500.00
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	6,568.75
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries	<u>5,100.00</u>
		<u>\$ 43,074.96</u>

To:	Division of Art and Design	
	Teaching Assistant Salaries	\$ 6,906.21
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Teaching Assistant Salaries	24,500.00
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Teaching Assistant Salaries	6,568.75
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design	
	Teaching Assistant Salaries	<u>5,100.00</u>
		<u>\$ 43,074.96</u>

For: To provide funds for Teaching Assistant salaries. (RBC 86)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

October 29, 1979

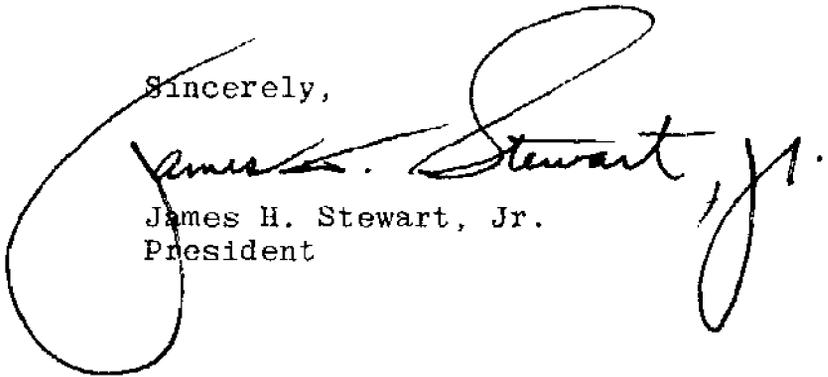
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 6-7, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



James H. Stewart, Jr.
President

JHS:rc
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 6-7, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts to The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-3
Small Class Report	TA-4
Business Contract Items	TA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
State and Local Government	TA-5
Federal	TA-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 6-7, 1979

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

The following gifts have been received and acceptance of the Board is recommended.

CASH GIFT

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The R. W. Fair Foundation Mr. Wilton H. Fair President P. O. Box 689 Tyler, Texas 75710	Gift to assist in the development of an honors program to be incorporated into the regular university curriculum effective for the 1980-81 academic year.	\$5,700.00

NON-CASH GIFT

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Nature</u>	<u>Value</u>
Various	Library books and materials	\$ 102.95

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 6-7, 1979

SMALL CLASS REPORT

Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1979. Pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ART 3134	01	5	4
ART 3333	01	5	4
DRAM 3329	01	3	2
DRAM 3353	01	2	2
MUSI 3142	01	1	4
MUSI 4141	01	7	4
ENGL 4391	01	9	2
JOUR 3300	01	8	2
SOCI 4372	01	1	8
SPCH 3300	01	8	2
SPCH 3350	01	5	5
BIOL 4114	01	5	1
CHEM 4191	01	6	1
CHEM 4350	01	7	5
CHEM 3352	01	8	2
CHEM 3153	01	8	2
COSC 4377	01	4	1
MATH 3353	02	8	4
MATH 3353	03	5	4
MATH 4342	01	9	1
PHYS 3310	01	9	2
NURS 3211	02	9	2
NURS 3310	02	8	2

Graduate Course:

DRAM 5311	01	1	2
-----------	----	---	---

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. Approval and ratification is recommended.

1. Contract with the Republic National Bank of Dallas to furnish student loan billing services to The University of Texas at Tyler for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980 and thereafter until terminated in writing by either party. Under the terms of the contract Republic National Bank of Dallas will provide a comprehensive service including all billings, monthly reports and annual reports on U. T. Tyler National Direct Student Loan accounts. The total annual cost is estimated at \$700 and will be paid from the Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities Budget for 1979-80.
2. Contract with National Revenue Corporation, Box 27925, Columbus, Ohio 43227 to provide collection services for past due and/or defaulted loans on The University of Texas at Tyler National Direct Student Loan Program. This agreement provides for guaranteed collection on fifteen separate delinquent loan accounts to be selected by U.T. Tyler at a total cost of \$900.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The following contract has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. Approval and ratification is recommended.

3. Contract number (80) 05-03-A-1-AH with the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Traffic Safety Section, P. O. Box 298, Sulphur Springs, Texas 75482 which provides \$33,007 support for The University of Texas at Tyler to carry out the Public Education Specialist training program to be directed by Richard P. Jarrell, Traffic Safety Coordinator, for the period of October 15, 1979 through September 30, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL
December 6-7, 1979

The following contract has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. Approval and ratification is recommended.

4. Contract No. SBA-3420-MA-79 with the Small Business Administration, 1441 L. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20416 which provides for the Small Business Administration to pay a total of \$1,750 to The University of Texas at Tyler for management counseling and technical assistance to small business concerns during the period September 30, 1979 through December 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

October 30, 1979

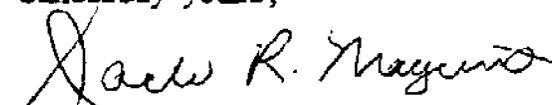
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 6-7, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 6-7, 1979 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State). TC-3

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Contract No. (80-81) 0578 between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio and University Supply & Mail Service, The University of Texas at Austin signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby the University Supply & Mail Service of The University of Texas at Austin furnishes duplication services, photocopy services, inter-library loans, stenographic stores and supplies and printing services, and other needed supplies and services as The Institute may consider necessary. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$10,000 for 1979-80 and \$10,000 for 1980-81 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

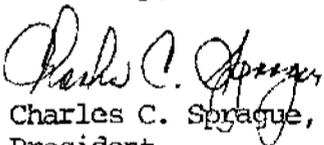
Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the December 6-7, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HD-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-4
State	HD-11
Federal	HD-16
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	HD-26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 6 - 7, 1979

TRAVELDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Lois F. Jacobs, Police Cadet, University Police to travel to Austin, Texas to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy for the period of September 16, 1979 through December 13, 1979; expenses to be paid from the University Police Travel Account.
2. Rodney H. Love, Police Cadet, University Police to travel to Austin, Texas to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy for the period of September 16, 1979 through December 13, 1979; expenses to be paid from the University Police Travel Account.
3. Michael J. Stapell, Police Cadet, University Police to travel to Austin, Texas to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy for the period of September 16, 1979 through December 13, 1979; expenses to be paid from the University Police Travel Account.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

4. James E. Schutte, Ph.D., Research Fellow, Department of Internal Medicine to travel to Urbino, Italy to attend NATO Advanced Research Institute for the period of May 23, 1979 through June 21, 1979; expenses to be paid from NIH Cardiology Training Grant.

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERDonor

Ms. Helen Smiley
3619 Crescent Ave.
Dallas, Texas 75205

1. Purpose and Condition. Proceeds from the sale of 216 Shares of IBM Stock donated to the Margaret Thompson Fund for Arthritis Research. \$ 15,211.29

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

Pat H. Neff Company
6162 E. Mockingbird Lane
Suite 213
Dallas, Texas 75214

2. Purpose and Condition. Contribution of Orthopedic instruments, implants and supplies for use in the Department of Orthopedics valued at \$ 15,144.81

Mr. & Mrs. William A. K. Wheeler
P. O. Box 022326
Portland, OR 97202

3. Purpose and Condition. Funds for support in research in diabetes under the direction of Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine. \$ 5,500.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

The Arthritis Foundation
3400 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 1101
Atlanta, GA 30326

- *1. Grant
"The Role of T Cell Subpopulations in the Pathogenesis of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Systemic Lupus Erythematosus." Additional income for fellowship stipend for Eliot A. Goldings, M.D., under the direction of Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$1,208.34

Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation
1200 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

2. Research Grant
"Thoracic Duct Flow in Ovarian Carcinoma." A research to study the contribution of the thoracic duct to peritoneal drainage in advanced ovarian carcinoma.
Herbert J. Buchsbaum, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$2,950.00
3. Research Grant
"Obesity and Diabetes." A research to study the effect of additional pancreatic islet factors on insulin resistance and rates of hepatic fatty acid and glucose metabolism.
Drs. J. Denis McGarry and Daniel W. Foster, Departments of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry
\$3,473.00
4. Research Grant
"Hormone Responsive Breast Cancer: Induction of Protein Synthesis." A research to elucidate the molecular mechanisms of hormone action in tumor cells.
F. J. Hendler, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,000.00

Bristol Laboratories
P. O. Box 657
Syracuse, New York 13201

5. Research Grant
"Effect of BL-5641 A on Meal Stimulated Acid Secretion in Duodenal Ulcer Patients." A drug study.
Walter L. Peterson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$17,325.00

Burroughs-Wellcome
3030 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709

- *6. Grant
"Assessment of Clinical Efficacy of Allopurinol in the Management of Hyperuricosuric Calcium Oxalate Nephrolithiasis." Additional income.
Charles Y. C. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
6000 Executive Blvd., Suite 309
Rockville, MD 20852

7. Grant C680A
"Cystic Fibrosis Foundation Centers Grant." A supplemental award.
R. I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
\$7,749.00

Dow Chemical Company
P.O. Box 68511
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

8. Research Grant
"The Pharmacology of Rifampin in Infants and Children." A drug study.
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$20,600.00

Hereditary Disease Foundation
9701 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1204
Beverly Hills, California 90212

9. Research Grant
"Biophysical Studies in Huntington's Disease." Comprehensive ³¹P-NMR studies will be performed on whole blood, washed erythrocytes, and fibroblasts from Huntington's Disease patients as well as age, sex, medication, and tissue culture passage number matched normal controls.
Jay W. Pettegrew, M.D., Department of Neurology
\$10,000.00

Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
950-E Executive Plaza
4615 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77027

10. Grant
"The Use of Mecillinam in Serious Infections." Additional income.
James P. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,190.70

Juvenile Diabetes Foundation
23 East 26th Street
New York, N.Y. 10010

- *11. Grant
"Research Support for Dr. Frederick Dunn." Additional income under the direction of Dr. D. Bilheimer, Department of Internal Medicine
\$750.00

The Kidney Foundation of Texas
1535 W. Mockingbird, Suite 402
Dallas, Texas 75235

12. Grant
"Pediatric Nephrology Program." A Texas Pediatric Nephrology Fellowship held by Dr. James Wilkes under the direction of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Department of Pediatrics
\$17,500.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Eli Lilly and Company
P. O. Box 618
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

13. Grant No. 8581D
"Therapy of Pneumonia in Children." Additional income. Principal Investigator,
William S. Foshee, M.D., Lackland Air Force Base.
Dr. C. Ginsburg, Department of Pediatrics
\$10,224.00

Merck, Sharp and Dohme
Research Laboratories
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

- *14. Grant
"A Study of the Effects of Methyldopa on Pulmonary Function in Patients
with Hypertension and Bronchial Asthma." A drug study.
William W. Neal, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$6,200.00

15. Research Grant
"Diuretic-Induced Ventricular Arrhythmias and their Treatment with Amiloride
and Moduretic." A drug study.
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$19,665.00

Merrell National Laboratories
Division of Richardson-Merrell, Inc.
2110 E. Galbraith Road
Cincinnati, OH 45215

- *16. Research Grant
"Effects of RMI 81,968 in Mild to Moderate Hypertension: Comparison of
B.I.D. and T.I.D. Dosing Schedules in Outpatients." A drug study.
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$11,693.00

Pfizer Inc.
235 E. 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

- **17. Grant
"Glipizide Once-A-Day Dosing Study." Additional income.
Holbrooke S. Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$6,293.75

Ross Laboratories
625 Cleveland Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43216

- *18. Grant
"Nutrition of Low Birth Weight Infants." Additional income.
Dr. Jon E. Tyson, Department of Pediatrics
\$8,750.00

* No Award Letter Received

** Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Sandoz Pharmaceuticals
E. Hanover, New Jersey 07936

19. Research Grant
"A Double-Blind Study to Compare the Efficacy and Safety of Fluotracen, Amitriptyline and Placebo in Hospitalized, Depressed Patients." A drug study.
Michael Brophy, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$2,000.00

Schering-Plough Corporation
Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033

20. Research Grant
"Effect of Potassium Depletion on Gentamicin Nephrotoxicity." A drug study.
Robert E. Cronin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,000.00

- **21. Grant
"Evaluation of Intrathecal Therapy of Gram Negative Meningitis of Infancy."
Additional income.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$2,500.00

Smith Kline & French Laboratories
1500 Spring Garden St.
P. O. Box 7929
Philadelphia, PA 19101

22. Research Grant
"Commercial 'Dyazide' Versus New Formulation 'Dyazide' in Hypertensive Patients." A drug study.
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,010.00

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

23. Grant
"Antithymocyte Globulin by Rosette Assay." Additional income.
Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,640.00

Warner-Lambert Company
Pharmaceutical Research Division
2800 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105

24. Grant
"Zometapine in the Treatment of Major Depressive Disorders." Additional income.
John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$4,657.00

** Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Warner-Lambert Company
Pharmaceutical Research Division
2800 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105

25. Grant
"Zometapine in the Treatment of Major Depressive Disorders." Additional
income.
John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$9,300.00

- **26. Grant
"Zometapine in the Treatment of Major Depressive Disorders." Additional
income.
John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$2,080.00

University of California
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90024

- **27. Purchase Order No. 89140-0, Corrected Order Number 1
"Studies on Intra-gastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric Acid
Secretion." This order has been changed to read, As Issued 5/17/79 and to
modify Article II and Revise Indirect.
John S. Fordtran, M. D., Department of Internal Medicine
(\$3,587.00) This is a decrease to the previous award of \$99,965.00 making a new
total of \$96,378.00.

The Regents of The University of Michigan

28. Amendment No. 2 and Amendment No. 3 to Subgrant No. 2 R01 GM26546-02
"Genes on Mitochondrial DNA." Amendment No. 2 changes the grant number
from 7 R01 GM26546-01, extends the period of performance through June 30,
1980 and authorizes a new amount of \$28,590 for the period of July 1, 1979
through June 30, 1980. Amendment No. 3 increases the amount of the contract
by \$118 making a new total of \$28,708.
Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry

29. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at
Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, agrees to provide
Neurological Services to the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children for the
period of October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed
\$5,000.00.

30. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at
Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide
psychological services to the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children for the
period of October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed
\$4,000.00.

31. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at
Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology, agrees to provide
professional anesthesiology services to the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled
Children for the period of October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, with remuneration
not to exceed \$83,000.00.

** Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

32. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Neurology, agrees to provide the services of Jay Cook, M.D., to serve as full time director of Pediatric Neurology to the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children for the period of July 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$89,812.50.

33. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, agrees to provide faculty members to serve as Director of Education for Obstetrics and Gynecology at St. Paul Hospital; and other members to aid in the supervision and training of the program. Agreement dated July 1, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$45,000 per annum, commencing September 1, 1979.

34. Contract of Services HD780710 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide professional psychological services to the Dallas Child Guidance Clinic for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,200.00.

35. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide consultation for and assume responsibility for the development of an internal evaluation program for the Family Practice Department at St. Paul Hospital for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$8,000.00.

36. Contract of Services HD780903 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Neurology, agrees to provide neurological services to John Peter Smith Hospital for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$36,146.00.

37. Contract of Services HD780401-2 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to provide the services of two full-time equivalent fellows in the area of Hematology-Oncology to Baylor University Medical Center for the period of July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$32,612 per year.

38. Contract of Services HD780601 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to provide the equivalent of one half time fellow for nephrology service to Baylor University Medical Center for the period of July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,500.00.

39. Contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide clinical psychology interns to the Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$16,000 for interns' services and \$4,000 for services of supervisor-coordinators.

40. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide psychological services for the Children's Development Center. Contract to begin September 1, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,000.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

41. Contract 792145 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to conduct training courses for City Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics for The City of Dallas for the period of October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$40,040.00.

42. Contract of Services HD790911 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Radiology, agrees to provide radiological services to Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children for the period of October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$20,000.00.

43. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, through the services of Maurice Korman, Ph.D., agrees to provide professional services at the request of the Palmer Drug Abuse Program and implemented under the supervision of the Juvenile Department for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$14,000.00.

44. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, agrees to provide the service of Frank Crawford, M.D. to serve as the Program Director of the Family Practice Residency Program at Methodist Hospital for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$26,690.00.

45. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide psychiatric medical services to the Tarrant County Hospital District for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$210,750.00.

46. Amendment No. 1 to Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide Emergency Medical Technician and Paramedic Training for the Dallas County Fire Department. This amendment changes the tuition fee schedule; increases the contract amount by \$6,250.00 (this is an increase to the previous total of \$18,750, making a new total of \$25,000); the contract period is February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980.

47. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide the equivalent services of one and one-half full time psychiatrists to serve residents of Dallas County in the psychiatric emergency room of Parkland Memorial Hospital for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980; with remuneration not to exceed \$75,098.00.

48. Contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, contracts as a subcontractor with Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center to provide medical services in the form of a subcontract in conjunction with the Child Abuse Clinic and Children's Medical Center and at the Diagnostic, Treatment and Referral Service for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980; with remuneration not to exceed \$36,383.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Ayerst Laboratories
685 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

1. Research Grant, Protocol 76-009-CR
"The Pharmacologic Basis for the Hydraline Propanolol Interaction." Additional income.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$30,000.00

Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

2. Research Grant
"Comparison of the Response to Bumetanide with that to Furosemide in Normal Volunteers." A drug study.
D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$14,236.50

Johnson and Johnson Research Foundation
Route 1
North Brunswick, N.J. 08903

- *3. Grant
"Regeneration of Bone on Replamineform Hydroxyapatite Porites." Additional income.
Dr. R. E. Holmes, Department of Surgery
\$25,000.00

Neuro Systems, Inc.
2709 National Drive
Garland, Texas 75041

4. Research Contract between Neuro Systems, Inc., and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas whereby Neuro Systems, Inc. agrees to contract for the study as described in Dr. Galosy's research proposal entitled "The Effects of CES on Cardiovascular Dynamics During Situational Stress". The output from the contract is to be a report of the results. The contract period is September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration of \$25,520.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0448 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, The University of Texas Regional Computer Center North Texas shall provide computer services to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,500.00.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0281 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, shall provide computer services to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,000.00.

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0409 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator, with The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,250.00.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0410 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Sara Bogan, Administrative Assistant, with The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$6,690.00.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0299 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to furnish books and periodicals, etc., to Texas Tech University for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,000.00.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0351 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington shall provide the teaching services of Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$25,600.00.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0306 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, agrees to provide computer services to The University of Texas at Tyler for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$10,000.00.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0280 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, agrees to provide computer services to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$30,000.00.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0313 whereby The University of Texas System Cancer Center agrees to provide animal resources and supplies to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$20,000.00.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0632 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Edward B. Montgomery, Coordinator, with The University of Texas at Arlington for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,250.00.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0613 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to share the services of Sara Bogan, Administrative Assistant, with The University of Texas at Arlington for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$6,690.00.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0621 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Regional Computer Center, agrees to furnish its Computer Center 370/155 computer system to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the period of September 5, 1979 through August 31, 1981, with remuneration not to exceed \$100,000.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0376 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Pediatrics, Children and Youth Project agrees to provide screening services on all eligible children for the Texas Department of Health for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$50,000.00.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0450 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Pediatrics agrees to provide health care and services to children of low income families in certain geographic target areas for the Texas Department of Health for the period of September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$79,464.00.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0237 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Psychiatry agrees to provide professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants to Terrell State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$130,000.00.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-0468 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology agrees to provide comprehensive genetic services for the Texas Department of Health for the period of September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,866.40.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0560 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Pediatrics, Children and Youth Project agrees to provide dental services for the Texas Department of Health for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$50,000.00.
6. Amendment No. 1, Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2157, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the Texas Department of Health whereby the contract budget categories are adjusted to actual expenses and grant related income. The contract is increased by \$520 (this amount added to the previous award of \$4,824 makes a new total of \$5,344.00).
7. Family Planning Contract No. PS-051-02-P-00 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Pediatrics, Children and Youth Project agrees to provide services for the Texas Department of Human Resources for the period of September 1, 1979 through September 1, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$18,000.00.
8. Social Services Training Contract P.S. No. 051-09-T-00 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology agrees to provide Nurse Practitioner Training for the Texas Department of Human Resources for the period of July 9, 1979 through November 9, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$12,691.20.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0643 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide the services of a clinical psychology doctoral graduate student to The University of Texas at Dallas, Callier Center for Communication Disorders for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,000.00. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)-1587.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)-continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

10. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry agrees to provide technical assistance and training to special education teachers serving emotionally disturbed students to the Dallas Independent School District for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,000 per advanced fellow and \$100 per day for staff assistance.
11. Amendment to agreement first executed September 1, 1978 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston for the Satellite Skin Bank Activities. The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$29,207.00 and the termination of this agreement is extended to August 31, 1980.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0270 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, utilizing the services of the Division of Continuing Education, and under the supervision of Program Medical Director James M. Atkins, M.D., agrees to provide one Emergency Nurse Training Course for the Texas Department of Health for the period of September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979; with remuneration not to exceed \$4,419.00.
13. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract IAC(80-81)-0270 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the Texas Department of Health whereby the bases for calculating reimbursable costs, statement of services to be performed, contract amount and budget "Attachment E" are amended. The contract amount is increased by \$740.00 (the previous award was \$4,419.00, the new total is \$5,159.00).
14. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0709 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, agrees to provide comprehensive health care and services to children of low income families in certain geographic target areas for the Texas Department of Health for the period of October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980; with remuneration not to exceed \$948,123.00.
15. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0691 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide professional psychological services for a period of no less than twenty hours per week at The University of Texas at Arlington Student Health Services for the period of September 27, 1979 through August 31, 1980; with remuneration not to exceed \$4,000.00.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Texas Department of Human Resources

1. Continuation Project Grant
"Social and Rehabilitation Service Undergraduate Program Field Instruction Unit." Renewed support.
 Raymond Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$152,976.00 (\$107,083 to be provided by the Department of Human Resources and \$45,893 to be provided by the School of Allied Health Sciences)
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0480 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, agrees to conduct Emergency Medical Technician-Basic, Emergency Medical Technician-Basic Refresher, Paramedic and Paramedic Refresher Training for the Texas Department of Health for the period of October 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$65,711.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

3. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2028 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, agrees to conduct EMS Paramedic and Special Skills Courses for the Texas Department of Health. The contract is revised to reflect increased costs in supplies and travel and increased spending of grant-related income. There has been no change in the total contract amount.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
 FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service

1. Contract No. N01-LM-5-4705, Modification No. 12
"TALON Regional Medical Library Program." A modification of Article II, III, and V, and to extend the period of performance to February 28, 1980 and increase the estimated cost of the contract by \$27,257.00.
 Jean Miller, Library
 Dallas County

Veterans Administration Medical Center
 4500 S. Lancaster Road
 Dallas, TX 75216

- *2. Contract No. V549P-1185 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the Veterans Administration Medical Center covering the Veterans Administration's participation in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration in the amount of \$8,500.00.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service

- *1. Specialized Research Center Grant 5 P50 HD11149-03
"Initiation of Human Labor: Prevention of Prematurity." A continuation grant.
 Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980
 \$596,802.00
 Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM20777-03
"The Ontogeny of Puberty In Diabetes Mellitus." A continuation grant.
 James F. Marks, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$40,955.00
 Dallas County
3. Conference Grant 1 R13 HL24665-01
"International Symposium on Static Exercise." An international symposium will be held at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Texas on October 8-10, 1979, dealing with the effects of static (isometric) exercise on the cardiovascular system.
 Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
 \$22,000.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

4. Research Grant 5 R01 AM22150-02
"Insulin Receptor Relationship with Immunocompetent Cells." A continuation grant.
J. Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1979, through August 31, 1980
\$69,719.00
Dallas County
- *5. Research Grant 5 R01 AM08418-16
"The Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid Synovitis."
A continuation grant.
James D. Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$32,527.00
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 5 R01 CA21570-03
"Vasoactive Intestinal & Lung Polypeptides--Tumor." A revised award authorizing an additional \$1,283 in the approved budget and a reduction in the total amount of award of \$1,093 based on the 02 ROE.
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
(\$1,093.00) This is a reduction to the previous award of \$33,308 making a new total of \$32,215.
Dallas County
- *7. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 CA23115-02
"New Immunologic Approaches to Lymphoid Neoplasms."
A continuation grant.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$324,244.00
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 5 R01 HD08783-06
"Studies of Utero-Placental Circulation." A continuation grant.
Charles R. Rosenfeld, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$79,408.00
Dallas County
- *9. National Research Service Award 5 F32 HL05657-03
"Arteriosclerosis." A fellowship award for Dr. Monty Krieger sponsored by Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Molecular Genetics
November 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980
\$14,600.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *10. National Research Service Award 1 T32 AM07341-01
"Fellowship Training Program in Immunodermatology." A training grant in immunopathology, dermatopathology mechanisms of immunologic injury, principles of basic and clinical immunology.
 James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1979 through August 30, 1980
 \$39,353.00
 Dallas County
11. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12563-05
"HLA-D and IA-Like Antigens in Rheumatoid Arthritis." A continuation grant.
 Peter Stastny, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$70,200.00
 Dallas County
12. Research Grant 2 R01 AM16209-06
"Role of Immune Complexes In Chronic Inflammation." A renewed support.
 Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$44,430.00
 Dallas County
- *13. National Research Service Award 5 F32 HD05658-02
"Fertility Regulation." A research fellowship for Gary A. Gudelsky sponsored by John C. Porter, Ph.D., Departments of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Physiology
 August 23, 1979 through August 22, 1980
 \$14,200.00
 Dallas County
- *14. National Research Service Award 1 F32 HL05985-01
"Heart Failure & Shock." A research fellowship for John S. Crie sponsored by Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Departments of Internal Medicine and Physiology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$16,200.00
 Dallas County
- *15. National Research Service Award 1 F32 HL06025-01
"Devices and Technology." A research fellowship for Allan B. Elkowitz sponsored by Robert C. Eberhart, Ph.D., Department of Surgery
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$15,800.00
 Dallas County
16. Comprehensive Centers Grant 5 P60 AM20628-03
"Multipurpose Arthritis Center." A continuation grant.
 Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$67,012.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *17. National Research Service Award 1 F32 NS06203-01
"Sensory Physiology & Biophysics." A research fellowship award for
Gerald A. Marks under the direction of
Dr. Howard Roffwarg, Department of Psychiatry
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$13,000.00
Dallas County
18. Young Investigator Research Grant 5 R23 AI14591-02
"Cellular Immunity in Human Herpes Simplex Infection." A continuation grant.
F. Kevin Murphy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$28,043.00
Dallas County
19. National Research Service Award 1 F32 AM06339-01
"Dermatology." A research fellowship for Brenda K. Nicholes under the
direction of James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine.
October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
\$13,800.00
Dallas County
- *20. Research Grant 3 R01 HL20655-02S1
"Autonomic Predictors of Hypertension in Children." A supplemental support.
Kenneth P. Price, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
September 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979
\$10,118.00
Dallas County
21. Grant 06-H-000074-11-1
"Greater Dallas Family Planning Project." A revised award to supplement the
existing grant.
Stephen F. Heartwell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$233,375.00 (This amount added to the previous award of \$1,056,284 makes a
new total of \$1,289,659)
Dallas County
- *22. Capitation Grant 5E 03MB16110-14
"Health Professions Capitation Grant Program." A continuation grant.
Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean of Southwestern Medical School
October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
\$902,368.00
Dallas County
23. National Research Service Award 1 T32 AM07341-01
"Fellowship Training Program in Immunodermatology." A revised award to
correct budget and project period dates, with no additional funds. The budget
period is September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *24. Training Grant No. MCT-000973-03-0
"Multidisciplinary Adolescent Health Training Program." A continuation grant.
 John Edlin, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
 \$203,275.00
 Dallas County
25. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 AM09989-15
"Immunologic and Other Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases." A continuation grant.
 Morris Ziff, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$333,832
 Dallas County
26. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 AM09989-14
"Immunologic and Other Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases." A revised award to reimburse the grant account for the difference between the estimated balance and actual balance remaining in 13th year based upon review of -13 report of expenditures dated 12/1/78.
 Morris Ziff, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
 \$9,015.00 (This is an increase to the previous award of \$271,423, making a new total of \$280,438.)
 Dallas County
27. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 CA23115-02
"New Immunologic Approaches to Lymphoid Neoplasms." A revised award to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979.
 Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$15,246.00 (This is an increase to the previous award of \$324,244, making a new total of \$339,490).
 Dallas County
28. Research Grant 7 R01 CA26031-01
"Chalone Regulation of Human Lymphoid Neoplasms." A revised award to adjust the fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979.
 David F. Ranney, M.D., Department of Pathology
 December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979
 \$387.00 (This is an increase to the previous award of \$42,352, making a new total of \$42,739).
 Dallas County
29. Research Grant 5 R01 CA21602-03
"Biochemical Events in Differentiating Neuroblastoma." A revised award to adjust the fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979.
 Roger N. Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$2,447.00 (This is an increase to the previous award of \$67,736, making a new total of \$70,183).
 Dallas County

† Original Award Letter not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

30. Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship Loan No. 06L480044-80 BHL17-10
(Former No. 1 7 53 9014 03 1)
Lee Donner, Director of Student Financial Aid
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$20,295.00
Dallas County

Veterans Administration

31. Grant No. 2 B (74) V-44 0071-06
"Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools." A continuation grant.
Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean, Southwestern Medical School
Program Period: July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1981
Award Period: October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
\$1,412,406.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

32. Contract No. N01-AM-6-2219, Modification No. 8
"Human Diabetes Study Program." A modification to extend the expiration
date through August 31, 1980 and increase the amount of the contract.
Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
Contract Period: September 30, 1976 through August 31, 1980
Current Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$738,198.00 (An increase to the previous amount of \$961,749 making a new
total of \$1,699,947)
Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *1. National Research Service Award 5 F32 AI05657-02
A Research Service Award for Larry J. McCumber under the direction of
Dr. J. Donald Capra, Department of Microbiology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$13,400.00
Dallas County
- *2. National Research Service Award 5 F32 HD05492-02
A Research Service Award for Marianne K. Steele under the direction of
Dr. Samuel McCann, Department of Physiology
October 6, 1979 through October 5, 1980
\$14,200.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *3. National Research Service Award 5 F32 AI05840-02
A Research Service Award for Carolyn K. Hurley under the direction of Dr. J. Donald Capra, Department of Microbiology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$13,400.00
Dallas County
- *4. National Research Service Award 5 F32 AI05683-02
A Research Service Award for Frances H. Ligler under the direction of Dr. Jonathan W. Uhr, Department of Microbiology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$13,400.00
Dallas County
- 5. Research Grant 2 R01 MH27574-04
"Catecholamine Unit Activity And Positive Reinforcers." A renewed support.
Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$53,352.00
Dallas County
- 6. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03108-21
"Intestinal Absorption And Metabolism of Lipids." A continuation grant.
John M. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$46,561.00
Dallas County
- *7. Research Grant 1 R01 HL24221-01
"Blood-Material Interactions: Adsorption of Fibronectin." A research to study the interactions between the plasma protein fibronectin, other plasma proteins, and the material surface of wettable plastic substrata.
Frederick Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$23,529.00
Dallas County
- 8. Research Grant 1 R01 AM20659-01A1
"Polymerization of Deoxyhemoglobin S." A research to provide basic biochemical information regarding the rate of deoxyhemoglobin S polymerization and molecular detail regarding the specific interaction between deoxyhemoglobin S molecules.
Michael Waterman, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 10, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$39,226.00
Dallas County
- *9. National Research Service Award 5 F32 AI05702-02
A Research Service Award for Richard G. Cook under the direction of Dr. Ellen S. Vitetta, Department of Microbiology
\$14,200.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

10. Research Grant 5 R01 AM21287-03
"Regulation of Lipogenic Enzymes in Diabetes." A continuation grant.
 Tracy C. Linn, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$28,946.00
 Dallas County
- *11. Research Grant 5 R01 HL14775-09
"Mechanisms of Drug Action in Vascular Smooth Muscle." A continuation
 grant.
 George B. Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$44,934.00
 Dallas County
12. Research Grant 1 R01 CA26842-01
"Biological Functions of Alpha 2 Macroglobulin." A research to extend the
 biochemical purification of a2M and further analyse its biological role.
 Joan E. Stein-Stricklein, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 September 15, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 \$18,002.00
 Dallas County
- *13. National Research Service Award 2 F32 NS05699-03
"Neurobiology." A research fellowship award for Barry D. Waterhouse under
 the direction of Donald J. Woodward, Department of Cell Biology.
 June 27, 1979 through June 26, 1980
 \$13,800.00
 Dallas County
14. Research Grant 5 R01 DA02243-02
"Enkephalin Degradation by Proteins from Bovine Brain." A continuation
 grant.
 Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$26,207.00
 Dallas County
15. Research Grant 2 R01 AM19031-04
"Liver Pyruvate Kinase." A renewed support.
 Gene L. Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 September 15, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$38,121.00
 Dallas County
16. Research Grant 1 R01 HL-24221-01
"Blood - Material Interactions: Adsorption of Fibronectin." A revised award
 to adjust the fringe benefits.
 Frederick Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$1,138.00 (This is an increase to the previous award of \$23,529, making a new
 total of \$24,667).
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

17. Research Grant 1 R01 AA 03901-01
"Ethanol Administration and Motor Functions." A revised award to include computer repair.
Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
December 1, 1978 through November 20, 1979
\$8,500.00 (This is an increase to the previous award of \$80,536, making a new total of \$89,036).
Dallas County
18. Research Grant 5 R01 HL-14775-09
"Mechanisms of Drug Action in Vascular Smooth Muscle." A revised award to include an administrative increase for fringe benefits.
George B. Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
September 9, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$4,904.00 (This is an increase to the previous award of \$44,934, making a new total of \$49,838).
Dallas County
19. Research Grant 1 P41 GM27506-01
"Purchase of a Mass Spectrometer." A grant to purchase a quadrupole mass spectrometer for the chemical identification and characterization of metabolites.
Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 30, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$158,625.00
Dallas County

National Science Foundation

20. Grant No. SPI79-22372
"National Science Foundation Graduate Fellowship Support Grant."
Support for two fellows during the 1979-80 Fellowship year.
C. Kern Wildenthal, Ph.D., M.D., Dean
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1984
\$15,440.00
Dallas County

Department of the Navy

21. Contract No. N00014-79-C-0575
"The Influence of Chronic Exposure to Low Level Pulsed Microwave Radiation on Performance Cognitive Behavior." A revised contract to approve the re-budgeting of the award with no additional funds.
R. M. Lebovitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dallas County
22. Contract No. N00014-75-C-0807, Modification No. P00005
"The Role of The Kallikrein Kinin Kininase System in Shock." A modification to continue the research; to increase the total estimated cost; to revise the description of work; to extend the period of performance; and to update the General Provisions.
Dr. Ervin G. Erdos, Departments of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine
Contract Period: March 1, 1975 through May 14, 1980
\$30,000.00

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Curriculum Development Grant 1 D31 PE26008-01
"Geriatric Curriculum for Allied Health Professionals." The purpose of this award is the design, evaluation, and dissemination of eight curriculum modules related to geriatric patient care.
Nora S. Ernst, Ph.D., Department of Health Care Sciences, Gerontology Services Administration
October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
\$111,508.00
- *2. Allied Health Project Grants 5 D12 AH80016-03
"Gerontology Services Administration." A revised award to increase the amount of the award.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$2,092.00 (This is an increase to the previous award of \$24,893, making a new total of \$26,985).
Dallas County

Health Care Financing Administration

3. Grant No. 18-P-97455/6-01
"Public Programs Impact on Long-Term Care Facility Utilization by the Elderly." A research to focus on the interrelationship of social service and income maintenance programs and institutionalization of the chronically ill aged.
Charles E. McConnel, Ph.D., Department of Health Care Sciences
September 30, 1979 through September 29, 1980
\$28,733.00
Dallas County

Office of Human Development

4. Grant No. 44-P-30408/6-06
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program." A supplemental support.
Sean Connolly, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$17,265.00
Dallas County
5. Grant 6 A G 134/01
"Title IV - A Career Preparation." A training grant.
Charles B. White, Ph.D., Department of Health Care Sciences and Director of Gerontology
September 30, 1979 through June 29, 1980
\$54,649.00
Dallas County

Health Resources Administration

6. Contract No. 232-79-0098
"Development and Educational Resource Document for Curriculum Development for Respiratory Therapy." The purpose of this task is to develop a document which better reflects the functional and curricular relationships among major and specific responsibilities for respiratory therapy practitioners.
Darol L. Graham, Ph.D., Department of Allied Health Education
September 30, 1979 through March 31, 1981
\$140,952.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter not Received

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERLibrary

1. Appoint William E. Maina, Faculty Associate; Assistant Director for Public Services, non-tenure, effective August 23, 1979, at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 746)

Organized Research

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,410.00 from Organized Research - Maintenance and Operation to Organized Research - Classified Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 681)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean

3. Transfer of funds in the amount of \$2,934.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and change the source of compensation for Thomas D. Moore, Associate Dean for Health Services, Executive Director of Ambulatory Care Teaching Center, and Professor of Pediatrics, tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$62,800 payable \$35,208 from Children & Youth Operating Fund, \$13,692 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01 and \$13,900 from Office of the Dean, Medical School Budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$62,800 payable \$35,208 from Pediatric Budget, \$13,692 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01 and \$13,900 from Office of the Dean, Medical School budget. (RBC No. 711)

Anesthesiology

4. Appoint John C. Reedy, Assistant Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable from Department Trust-Anesthesiology.

This appointment exceeds the maximum for Assistant Instructor.
(RBC No. 696a)

5. Appoint B. Wayne McNeil, Teaching Associate, non-tenure, 40%, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,778 payable from Dept. Trust-Anesthesiology.

Note: Dr. McNeil's Salary is above the maximum for Teaching Associate.
(RBC No. 722)

Biochemistry

6. Appoint James Bridges, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, effective July 25, 1979 through August 24, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from NIH-5-R01-GM-16488. (RBC No. 698a)

7. Accept the resignation of Jeffrey McKelvy, Associate Professor, tenure, effective August 1, 1979. Dr. McKelvy is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from NIH-5-K04-AM-00331. (RBC No. 695a)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry - continued

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,535.00 from GSBS Unallocated Faculty Salaries to GSBS Biochemistry and change the source of compensation for Jorge Capdevila, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable \$3,790 from Biochemistry budget, and \$15,210 from NIH-1-R01-HL-19654.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable \$3,790 from Biochemistry budget, and \$15,210 from GSBS Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 718)

9. Appoint Yukikazu Saeki, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 9, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from NIH-5-R01-GM-16488. (RBC No. 698)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,465.00 from GSBS, Unallocated Faculty Salaries to GSBS, Biochemistry and change the source of compensation of Yukio Yasukochi, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$8,500 from NIH-5-R01-GM-16488, and \$8,500 from NIH-1-R01-HL-13619.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$14,790 from GSBS, Biochemistry budget, and \$2,210 from NIH-5-R01-GM-16488. (RBC No. 694a)

11. Appoint Michio Nakamura, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500 payable from NIH-1-R01-GM-255-4-01. (RBC No. 685a)

Biophysics and Molecular Genetics

12. Appoint J. Russell Falck, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 13, 1979, at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from NIH-P01-HL-20948-03. (RBC No. 688a)

Cell Biology

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$168.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of Richard A. Galosy, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,400 payable \$16,890 from Cell Biology budget, \$4,500 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology and \$1,010 from NIH-5-R01-HL19257-02.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$22,400 payable \$16,890 from Cell Biology budget and \$5,510 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 662)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,796.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology budget and appoint Hylan C. Moises, Instructor of Cell Biology, non-tenure, effective May 1, 1979, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$11,388 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,612 from NIH-1-R01-DA2338-01, and \$2,000 from Biological Humanics Foundation. (RBC No. 750)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500.00 from GSBS Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to GSBS-Cell Biology budget and change the source of compensation for Hylan C. Moises, Instructor of Cell Biology, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$11,388 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,612 from NIH-1-R01-DA02338-01, and \$2,000 from Biological Humanities Foundation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$11,388 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,000 from GSBS-Cell Biology budget, \$612 from NIH-1-R01-DA02338-01, and \$2,000 from Biological Humanities Foundation. (RBC NO. 751)

Internal Medicine

16. Change the status of James T. Willerson, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Professor of Internal Medicine, tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$72,400 payable \$49,500 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$22,900 from annual augmentation.

To: Professor of Internal Medicine and Radiology, tenure, with no change in annual compensation rate. (RBC No. 702)

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,333.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and change the source of compensation of David W. Bilheimer, Associate Professor, tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$42,500 payable \$16,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$22,500 Paid Direct-American Heart Association, and \$3,500 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$42,500 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 684a)

18. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,833.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Charles P. Crumpler, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 685)

19. Appoint Barbara J. Gruebel, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 681a)

20. Appoint Galen B. Toews, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$24,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05 and \$16,000 from Parkland Hospital. (RBC No. 699a)

21. Accept the resignation of V. Krishnamurty, Instructor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Krishnamurty is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$11,800 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 687)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

22. Appoint Thomas W. Froehlich, Faculty Associate in Internal Medicine and Health Services Physician, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable \$12,000 from NIH-1-R25-CA-18132-05 and \$6,500 from Health Services. (RBC No. 715)

23. Appoint Falk Fish, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable from NIH-AM-09989-14. (RBC No. 714)

Medical Computer Science

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,413.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Computer Science and appoint Wayne A. Woodward, Assistant Professor of Medical Computer Science, non-tenure, effective August 15, 1979, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Medical Computer Science budget. (RBC No. 747)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

25. Appoint Shumpei Matsuura, Visiting Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 to be Paid Direct by Japan. (RBC No. 737)

26. Appoint Debra A. Bailey, Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Nurse Practitioner Training Program. (RBC No. 749)

Pediatrics

27. Transfer of funds in the amount of \$2,701.83 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and change the source of compensation for Paul A. LaPorte, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$37,700 payable \$32,422 from Children & Youth Operating Fund and \$5,278 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$37,700 payable \$32,422 from Pediatrics budget and \$5,278 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01. (RBC No. 709)

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,333.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint John J. Chipman, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable \$14,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$14,000 from Public Health Service MCT-000973-02-0. (RBC No. 697)

29. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,534.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics budget and change the source of compensation for John C. Edlin, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,600 payable \$30,411 from Children & Youth Operating Fund, and \$3,189 from Dallas County Health Department.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$33,600 payable \$30,411 from Pediatrics budget, and \$3,189 from Dallas County Health Department. (RBC No. 741)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,650.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics budget and change the source of compensation for Richard L. Graves, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry, Division of Psychology, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,800 payable from Children & Youth Operating Fund.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,800 payable from Pediatrics budget.
(RBC No. 740)

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,175.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics budget and change the source of compensation for John E. Lochman, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry, Division of Psychology, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$18,800 payable \$14,100 from Children & Youth Operating Fund, and \$4,700 from Child Neglect and Abuse Grant 90-C-1688.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$18,800 payable \$14,100 from Pediatrics budget, and \$4,700 from Child Neglect and Abuse Grant 90-C-1688.
(RBC No. 739)

32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,620.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics budget and change the source of compensation for Frank D. Ohler, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable \$19,440 from Children & Youth Operating Fund, and \$7,560 from HEW Resident Training Grant 1-D28-PE16018-U1.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable \$19,440 from Pediatrics budget, and \$7,560 from HEW Resident Training Grant 1-D28-PE16018-U1. (RBC No. 742)

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$119.83 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and change the source of compensation for Drew W. Alexander, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$28,300 payable \$22,900 from Pediatrics budget, \$3,962 from HEW Resident Training Grant 1-D28-PE161801, and \$1,428 from Children & Youth Operating Fund.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$28,300 payable \$24,338 from Pediatrics budget, and \$3,962 from HEW Resident Training Grant 1-D28-PE16018-01. (RBC No. 733)

34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,698.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and change the source of compensation of Carolyn D. Ashworth, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$28,300 payable \$20,376 from Children & Youth Operating fund, and \$7,924 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$28,300 payable \$20,376 from Pediatrics budget and \$7,924 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01. (RBC No. 695)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,150.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and change the source of compensation of Trudy V. Murphy, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$25,800 from Children & Youth Operating Fund, and \$4,200 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$25,800 from Pediatrics budget, and \$4,200 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01. (RBC No. 708)

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and appoint Jane D. Siegel, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 672)

37. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,056.94 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and appoint Alan D. Strickland, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 16, 1979, at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$31,500 from Pediatrics budget and \$7,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 668)

38. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and change the source of compensation of James A. Duncan, Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Children & Youth Operating Fund.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 704)

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$884.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and change the source of compensation of Aileen Edgington, Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,400 payable \$10,608 from Children & Youth Operating Fund, \$4,080 from Child Neglect Demonstration Grant, and \$5,712 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,400 payable \$10,608 from Pediatrics budget, \$4,080 from Child Neglect Demonstration Grant, and \$5,712 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01. (RBC No. 705)

40. Appoint Roy S. Marokus, Instructor, non-tenure, effective June 25, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable from Children & Youth Operating fund. (RBC No. 727)

41. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,935.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and change the source of compensation for Roy S. Marokus, Instructor non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable \$23,220 from Children & Youth Operating Fund, and \$3,780 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable \$23,220 from Pediatrics budget, and \$3,780 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01. (RBC No. 728)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

42. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,254.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics and change the source of compensation of Delores Allen, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,900 payable \$15,048 from Children & Youth Operating Fund and \$5,852 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,900 payable \$15,048 from Pediatrics budget and \$5,852 from NIH-1-D28-PE16018-01. (RBC No. 689)

Pharmacology

43. Transfer funds in the amount of \$533.32 from SAHS, Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Health Care Sciences and change the source of compensation of Wesley G. Clark, Associate Professor in Pharmacology and Health Care Sciences, tenure, effective July 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$30,500 payable \$27,300 from Pharmacology budget, and \$3,200 from VA-2C-74V-44-0072-05.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,500 payable \$27,300 from Pharmacology budget and \$3,200 from SAHS, Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 693a)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

44. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,844.74 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation and appoint Charles G. Kevorkian, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 23, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$35,000 from Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation budget, and \$5,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 690)

Psychiatry

45. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,950.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Frederick G. Guggenheim, Associate Professor, tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$71,000 payable \$47,400 from Psychiatry budget and \$23,600 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 682a)

46. Reappoint George F. Brampton, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 6, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$30,000 from John Peter Smith Hospital, and \$15,000 from annual augmentation.

Note: Dr. Brampton's original appointment dates were February 5, 1979 through August 5, 1979. (RBC No. 696)

47. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,791.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Milton Erman, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$33,500 from Psychiatry budget and \$16,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 707)

48. Appoint Elliott H. Snyder, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 50%, at an annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable from Dallas County Hospital District HD-751003. (RBC No. 706)

49. Accept the resignation of Dan E. Steinfink, Instructor, non-tenure, 50%, effective June 29, 1979. Dr. Steinfink is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$32,500 from Dallas County MHMR Center, and \$6,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 721)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology

50. Appoint Sheldon L. Blend, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 3%, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$44,520 payable \$1,200 from Department Trust-Radiology. (RBC No. 710)

51. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,833.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology and appoint Samuel E. Lewis, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$29,000 from Radiology budget, \$4,904 from NIH-HL-17669-04, \$1,470 from NIH-HL-17669-0452, \$5,450 from NIH-N01-HV-7-2942, and \$14,176 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 692a)

52. Appoint Guy Hirsch III, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Department Trust - Radiology. (RBC No. 673)

53. Appoint John G. Moore, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,800 payable \$8,781 from VA-2B-74V-44-0071-05, \$17,869 from Department Trust-Radiology, and \$4,150 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 656)

Surgery

54. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Stephen C. Hill, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$30,000 from Surgery budget, and \$5,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 713)

55. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,179.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Donald E. Meier, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$13,075 from Surgery budget, \$20,425 Paid Direct - VA Hospital, and \$16,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 678)

56. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,416.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Loyde H. Romero, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, for the period of July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Dr. Romero is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$41,000 from Surgery budget and \$14,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 689a)

57. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,825.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and reappoint Loyde H. Romero, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$33,900 from Surgery budget, and \$7,100 Paid Direct - VA Hospital and \$14,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 690)

58. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,833.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Gordon H. Sasaki, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$41,000 from Surgery budget and \$9,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 680)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,016.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and change the status of William W. Turner, Jr., Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979.

From: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, on leave of absence without pay.

To: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$54,000 payable \$36,200 from Surgery budget, and \$17,800 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 700)

60. Transfer funds in the amount of \$282.60 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery budget, and change the source of compensation for Melvin L. Stills, Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery and Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, effective August 15, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$24,000 from Health Professions Capitation 5-E03-MB16110-12, and \$6,000 from Scottish Rite Hospital Grant HD-781001.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$24,000 from Health Professions Capitation 5-E03-MB16110-12, and \$6,000 from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 732)

61. Appoint Donald M. Mauldin, Assistant Instructor, non-tenure, 75%, effective July 1, 1979, at an annual compensation rate of \$29,333 payable from Department Trust-Surgery.

Dr. Mauldin's salary rate is above the maximum for Assistant Instructor. (RBC No. 691)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAdministration

62. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,900 as follows:

From: \$9,000 from SAHS Unallocated M&O, \$2,000 from SAHS-Publications, and \$1,900 from SAHS-Rent Expense.

To: SAHS-Administration-Equipment.

This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 688)

Allied Health Education

63. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,215.84 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Allied Health Education and change the source of compensation of Darol L. Graham, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,700 payable \$3,405 from DHEW 232-78-0149, \$7,037 from VA 2C-740-44-0072-05, and \$12,258 from Texas Education Agency.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$22,700 payable \$19,295 from SAHS, Allied Health Education budget and \$3,405 from DHEW 232-78-0149. (RBC No. 712)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedHealth Care Sciences

64. Transfer funds in the amount of \$725.00 from SAHS, Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Health Care Sciences budget and appoint Joseph A. Catania, Instructor and Assistant Program Director, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$14,500 payable \$5,800 from Andrus Foundation Grant, and \$8,700 from SAHS, Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 736)

65. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,065.17 from SAHS Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS Health Care Sciences and appoint Patricia Melly, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 23, 1979 at an annual compensation of \$18,800 payable from SAHS, Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 692b)

66. Appoint Donald H. Phillips, Instructor, non-tenure, 12.5% effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,600 payable from Ayerst Laboratories. (RBC No. 680a)

Nutrition and Dietetics

67. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,240.00 from SAHS Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS Nutrition and Dietetics and appoint Frances P. Vines, Instructor, non-tenure, 80%, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,800 payable from SAHS Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 699)

Physical Therapy

68. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,304.32 from SAHS Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS Physical Therapy and appoint William K. Ogard, Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 8, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from SAHS Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 743)

69. Transfer funds in the amount of \$989.10 from SAHS Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS Physical Therapy and appoint Carolyn V. Rees, Instructor, non-tenure, effective August 15, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from SAHS, Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 748)

Rehabilitation Science

70. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,408.34 from SAHS, Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Rehabilitation Science, reappoint, and change the source of compensation of Sean G. Connolly, effective July 1, 1979.

From: Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Director of Continuing Education Program in Rehabilitation, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable \$10,850 from SAHS Rehabilitation Science, \$8,450 from SRS 44-P-30408/6-05(05), \$2,400 from RSA 44-P-30213/6-07(05).

To: Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Director of Continuing Education Program in Rehabilitation, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable \$19,300 from SAHS Rehabilitation Science, and \$2,400 from RSA 44-P-30213/6-07(05). (RBC No. 719)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedRehabilitation Science

71. Transfer funds in the amount of \$746.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Rehabilitation Sciences and change the source of compensation of Eugene D. Swenson, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,800 payable \$12,350 from SAHS Rehabilitation Science budget, \$1,980 from SRS-44-P-30408/6-04(05), \$2,500 from SRS-44-P-30408/6-05(05) and \$2,970 from Texas Department of Human Resources.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,800 payable \$16,830 from SAHS, Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$2,970 from Texas Department of Human Resources. (RBC No. 716).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 6-7, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 6-7, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-3
Exception to Regents' <u>Rules and Regulations</u> - Nepotism	G-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-3
State	G-7
Federal	G-12
Contracts - Business	G-21
Amendments to the 1978-79, 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status, and transfer of funds within existing Budget totals	G-22
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes In Staff Status	G-38

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended. (An asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Vaughn Foundation Dr. James M. Vaughn C/O Southern National Bank of Houston P. O. Box 2529 Houston, Texas 77001	Support of teaching activities in the Department of Otolaryngology.	\$20,000
2. *Mr. and Mrs. William C. Robertson Route 4, Box 450 Mission, Texas 78572	Contribution of hospital equipment.	\$9,000 (Book Value)

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel request is respectfully recommended.

Avrim R. Eden, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to travel for the period September 28, 1979 through October 27, 1979, to Bordeaux, France, to participate in a Refresher Course in Clinical Otology with Professor Michel Portmann and gain experience in advanced otologic surgery. Dr. Eden's travel expense in the approximate amount of \$1,945.00 will be paid by MSRDP funds.

EXCEPTION TO REGENTS' RULES AND REGULATIONS - NEPOTISM

Recommendation is made for an exception to Regents' Rules and Regulations, Part One, Chapter III, Section 5.31, to allow the appointment of Vernon E. Thompson, Jr., as Accountant in the Budget Office. Mr. Thompson is the son of Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. Under no circumstances will this employee be under the supervision of said officer. Recommendations for reappointment, promotion, and/or salary adjustments shall be reviewed and approved by the President.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

- American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Research Grant No. BC-331
Role of Prolactin Receptors in Human Breast Cancer.
\$116,000
September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981
Dr. Barbara Rae-Venter
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

2. American Heart Association
National Center
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

Research Grant No. 77 691
Ionic Currents in Frog Sinus Pacemaker Tissue.
\$23,100
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Dr. Wayne R. Giles
This is a new award.

3. American Heart Association
National Center
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

Research Grant No. 79 838
Baroreceptors and Connective Tissue in Hypertension.
\$21,340
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Dr. Jane M. Krauhs
This is a new award.

4. American Hoechst Corporation
Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
Route 202-206 North
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

Research Grant - Study of Cefotaxime (HR 756) under Protocol 303.
\$13,400
October, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. James A. Reinartz
This is a new award.

5. Baylor College of Medicine
Office of the Treasurer
Texas Medical Center
Houston, Texas 77030

Amendment No. 3 to Subcontract
Research Grant - Evaluation of Breast Milk for Banking.
\$87,879
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Dr. Armond S. Goldman
This amendment extends the period of performance for one additional year and increases the estimated cost amount from \$65,339 to \$153,218. These funds are for support of UTMB participation in DHEW Contract No. N01 HD-8-2828 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

6. *The Dow Chemical Company
Midland, Michigan 48640
- Research Project - Survey of Hexachlorobenzene (HCB) Dichloro Phenyl Dichloroethylene (DDE) and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) Contents in Human Body Fat and Bile.
\$9,370
July 1, 1978 through December 31, 1979
Dr. Edward S. Reynolds
This award provides supplemental funds for an ongoing project.
7. The Edna McConnell Clark Foundation
250 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017
- EMCF Research Grant No. 279-0113
Studies on Distribution of Schistosoma Haematobium Egg Accumulation in the Human Lower Urinary Tract.
\$10,700
October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
Dr. Jerome H. Smith
This is a new award
8. *Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
- Research Grant - To Test the Efficacy of Cefamandole and Keflin in Experimental Osteomyelitis in Rabbits.
\$12,845
September 1, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Jon T. Mader
This award provides additional funds for an ongoing project.
9. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712
- Research Grant - Investigation of the Premenstrual Syndrome.
\$12,820
October, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Judith M. Abplanalp
This is a new award.
10. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712
- Research Grant - The Role of Monoamine Oxidase in Schizophrenia.
\$21,118
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Dr. Robert M. Rose and Dr. Creed W. Abell
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

11. *Mead Johnson Pharmaceutical Division
Evansville, Indiana 47721

Research Grant - A Comparative Study of Oral Tegafur and Continuous Infusion of 5-FU in the Treatment of Colon and Rectal Cancer.

\$6,000

October, 1979 through (Open)

Dr. John J. Costanzi

This is a new award

12. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant - Regulation of Differentiation by Cellular Membrane Recognition of Environmental Stimuli.

\$6,000

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980

Dr. Ferdinando Dianzani

This is a new award.

13. Southern Medical Association
2601 Highland Avenue
Birmingham, Alabama 35205

Research Grant - Phenobarbital Potentiation of Chloroform Hepatotoxicity.

\$1,000

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Dr. Byron L. Barksdale

This is a new award.

14. The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

Research Grant - Minoxidil as an Anti-Hypertensive in Patients Refractory to Available Medications - Protocol 2703.

\$200.00

October 1, 1979 through (Open)

Dr. Michael Ziegler

This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0339, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$3,725.00, for the period September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979, for a board eligible or board certified obstetrician-gynecologist from the UTMB Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to serve as full time medical director of the comprehensive family planning services in the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1656. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control for September 1, 1979.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0340, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$1,800.00, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for UTMB to provide dysplasia clinics for patients from the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1658. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control for September 1, 1979.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0341, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$1,863.28, for the period September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979, for UTMB to provide comprehensive genetic services. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-2054. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0342, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) and the Texas Department of Health (TDH), by which TDH provides \$800.00, for the period September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979, for continuing a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences in Galveston, Brazoria, Chambers, Jefferson and Orange Counties. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1919. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control for September 1, 1979.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0343, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$3,500.00, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1723. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0375, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDH provides \$53,865.50, for the period September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979, for UTMB to provide comprehensive health care and services to children and youth of low income families in certain geographic target areas. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1720. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control for September 1, 1979.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0425, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TRC provides \$500,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the TRC. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1764. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0487, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDH provides \$25,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for EPSDT dental services to be provided by UTMB through its Department of Pediatrics' Children and Youth Project. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-2049. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0554, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDC provides \$221,614.80 (FY 1979-80 - \$103,386.00; FY 1980-81 - \$118,228.80) for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981, for UTMB to provide meals, parking and telephone services for TDC employees assigned to guard inmates from TDC receiving treatment at the Galveston Medical Branch hospitals. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1232. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0555, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDC provides \$203,670.00 (FY 1979-80 - \$98,550.00; FY 1980-81 - \$105,120.00) for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981 for the lease of space in the UTMB facility located at 710 Market Street and formerly known as the Isle Hotel. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-2034. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0561, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDH provides \$900,000 for the period September 4, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for the care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible end-stage renal disease. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1596. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control for September 4, 1979.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0595, between the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (TDMHMR), Richmond State School, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the TDMHMR provides \$20,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981, for the Galveston Medical Branch to conduct a pediatric clinic at the Richmond State School on a twice per month basis for one day each. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-2158. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control for September 1, 1979.
13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0597, between the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Mexia State School, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the TDMHMR provides \$5,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for the Galveston Medical Branch to provide medical and surgical services to residents of the Mexia State School which cannot be provided at the School or at the Terrell State Hospital. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-2075. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control for September 1, 1979.
14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0619, between the Richmond State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Richmond State School provides \$20,000, for the period September 13, 1979 through August 31, 1981, for UTMB to provide a qualified faculty level obstetrician-gynecologist and resident in training in gynecology, to conduct a gynecology clinic at the Richmond State School. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1872. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 13, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

PURCHASES, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0707, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$27,971.00, for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, for UTMB to provide comprehensive genetic services. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0341. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 1, 1979.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0708, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDH provides \$6,500, for the period October 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980, for UTMB to conduct a study on the causes of fatal and serious burns in residents of the State of Texas and the effectiveness and deficiencies in current state laws on this subject. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 1, 1979.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0732, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA), by which UTMB provides \$5,000, for the period October 3, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for UTHSCSA to provide education and training conferences for professional staff of UTMB. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission for October 3, 1979.
18. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0739, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDH provides \$647,264.50, for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, for UTMB to provide comprehensive health care and services to children and youth of low income families in certain geographic target areas. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0375. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission for October 1, 1979.
19. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0740, between The University of Texas Medical Branch (UTMB) and the Texas Department of Health (TDH), by which TDH provides \$9,600.00, for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, for continuing a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences in Galveston, Brazoria, Chambers, Jefferson and Orange Counties. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0342. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission for October 1, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

ORDERS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0741, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$44,700.00, for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980, for a board eligible or board certified obstetrician-gynecologist from the UTMB Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to serve as full time medical director of the comprehensive family planning services in the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(80-81)-0339. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission for October 1, 1979.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0749, between the Texas State Commission for the Blind (Commission) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Commission provides \$100,000.00, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Commission. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1707. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission for September 1, 1979.

2. Texas Education Agency
201 East Eleventh Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Award in the amount of \$20,823.08 for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980 for support of the project "To Alleviate Educational and Experiential Deprivation," under the direction of Mr. Clyde A. Damewood, Administrative Director, Moody State School. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Department of Energy

Modification No. A001 to Research Contract No. DE-AS05-78EV06023
(Formerly EP-78-S-05-6023)

\$82,400

September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981

Mutagenicity Studies on Energy Related Materials.

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This is the second year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Health Resources Administration

Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D24 NU 00044-03 (Revised)

No new funds involved

March 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980

Pediatric Nurse Practitioner.

Chloe S. Floyd, R.N.

This revised award provides for extension of project and

budget period for two months without additional funds.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Health Resources Administration

Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L480043-80 BHL17-10

\$20,190

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship Program

Mr. Alex R. Earl, Financial Aid Officer

(Formerly Mr. Gene Powell)

Galveston County

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Health Resources Administration

Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 5 E03 MB 16111-14

\$866,491

October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980

Health Professions Capitation Grant Program

Dr. George T. Bryan

This award provides funds for the 14th year of an ongoing program.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 A21 NU00017-02
\$18,790
October 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Nurse Practitioner Traineeship Program.
Chloe S. Floyd
This is the second year of a continuing program.
Galveston County
6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L481234-80 BHL83
\$10,198 (Scholarships)
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981
Nursing Scholarship Program - Baccalaureate Degree
Mr. Alex R. Earl, Coordinator
(Formerly Mr. Gene Powell)
Galveston County
7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L481250-80 BHL84
\$1,204 (Scholarships)
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981
Nursing Scholarship Program - Graduate Degree
Mr. Alex R. Earl, Coordinator
(Formerly Mr. Gene Powell)
Galveston County
8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D12 AH 70053-04 (Revised)
\$14,284 (Revised)
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Allied Health Project Grant - Physical Therapy Training Grant
Dr. Robert K. Bing
This revised award provides additional funds for the current
budget period.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D12 AH 70051-04 (Revised)
\$23,222 (Revised)
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Allied Health Project Grant - Occupational Therapy Training Grant
Dr. Robert K. Bing
This revised award provides additional funds for the current
budget period.
Galveston County

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 2 E04 NU 02003-03
\$62,428
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Nursing Capitation Grant Program
Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood
This is the third year support for this program.
Galveston County

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services

Research Project No. FP-R-000006-01-0
\$90,299
October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
Sex Education Modules for Young Adolescents.
Dr. Guy S. Parcel
This is a new grant award.
Galveston County

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health

Contract No. 263-79-C-0644
\$15,000
September 27, 1979
Support for Second International Symposium on the Red Blood
Cell and the Lens Metabolism to be held at The University
of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Dr. Satish K. Srivastava
This is a new award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 P01 CA 23114-02
\$79,957 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Use of Cell Kinetics to Plan Human Treatment. This is a study of the changes in human tumor growth kinetics caused by drug treatment.
Dr. Sam C. Barranco
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
- Modification No. 3 to Research Contract No. N01 CP 61042
No new funds involved
September 27, 1976 through November 30, 1979
In Vitro Transformation of Mammalian Cells. This project is to study cytomegaloviruses and other herpes viruses to determine transforming ability, replication, characterization, and oncogenicity.
Dr. Thomas Albrecht
This modification extends the contract performance period for sixty days without additional funds.
Galveston County
15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 20201-02
\$27,929 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Hypertension and Vascular Steroid Receptors. This research is to investigate the relationship between hypertension and a mineralocorticoid receptor located in fibroblasts from the rat aorta.
Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III
This is the second year of a three-year grant award.
Galveston County
16. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Amendment No. 2 to Research Contract No. N01-HR-7-2922
No new funds involved
September 15, 1977 through November 14, 1979
Identification and Quantitation of Cystic Fibrosis' Factors.
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This modification provides for termination costs, change of expiration date and decrease of total estimated cost of the contract.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 1 R22 AI 15569-01
\$29,204 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
In Vitro Cytotoxicity of Schistosome Eggs. The objective of this study is to clarify the cytotoxic potential of the schistosome egg.
Dr. Sharon K. File
This is the first year of a new two-year grant award.
Galveston County
18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AI 14508-02
\$31,527 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Bladder Infections: Pathogenesis and Resistance. The objectives of this research are to determine what mechanisms on the surface of the host and bacteria govern the establishment of an acute and chronic bladder infection.
Dr. Charles P. Davis
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- NIH Research Contract No. ND1-HD-9-2834
\$282,564
September 30, 1979 through September 29, 1982
Study of the Development of Food Allergy in Infants and Children.
Dr. Geraldine K. Powell
This is a new contract award.
Galveston County
20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Services
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 ES 01767-02
\$34,865 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Cardiotoxicity of Chronic Lead Exposure.
Dr. Betty J. Williams
This is the second year of a three-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 F32 NS 06071-02
\$13,400
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Glenn J. Giesler, Jr., Fellow
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Sponsor
This is the second year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County
22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 P01 NS 13778-03
\$170,184 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Stochastic and Kinetic Processes in Membrane Function. The objective of this research is to characterize and model stochastic and kinetic processes in membrane and neural systems.
Dr. Harvey M. Fishman
This is the fourth year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County
23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 15323-02
\$28,013 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Neural Mechanisms of Binaural Hearing. Using the cat as an experimental subject, the objectives of this project are to investigate the normal neural mechanisms involved in binaural listening and related hearing phenomena.
Dr. Jerry L. Cranford
This is the second year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
24. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05841-02
\$13,400
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Jim H. Patton, Fellow
Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Sponsor
This is the second year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

25. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Modification No. 1 to Research Contract No. N01-NS-9-2308

No new funds involved

June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982

Development of a Pilot Data Bank Network in Traumatic Coma.

Dr. Robert G. Grossman

This modification provides for an additional allotment of funds and technical changes to the contract. There is no change in the contract performance period or contract costs.

Galveston County

26. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

NIH Research Contract No. N01-NS-9-2314

\$1,244,870

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1982

Establishment of a Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Center for the Galveston-Houston Health Services Agency Area.

Dr. Robert G. Grossman

This is a new award.

Galveston and Harris Counties

27. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Modification No. 1 to Research Contract No. N01-NS-9-2314

No new funds involved

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1982

Establishment of a Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Center for the Galveston-Houston Health Services Agency Area.

Dr. Robert G. Grossman

The purpose of this modification is to allot additional funds to the contract for the Phase I period (September 1, 1979 through December 1, 1980) with no change in the total performance period or contract costs.

Galveston and Harris Counties

28. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services
National Institute for Handicapped Research

Research Grant No. 13-P-59198/6-02 - Amendment No. 5

\$150,000

September 30, 1978 through October 31, 1979

A Comprehensive Medical Rehabilitation Approach for Severe Burns.

Dr. Stephen R. Lewis

This amendment applies the actual unobligated balance from prior budget period and increases the total approved budget. The budget period is extended for one month.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

29. National Endowment for the Humanities

Grant No. FP-00033-79-1380
\$38,535
September 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980
Support of seminar - Autonomy, Authority and Role: Ethical and Legal Perspectives on the Interdependencies of Health Care Professionals.
Dr. Edmund L. Erde
Dr. James B. Speer, Jr.
This is a new award.
Galveston County

30. National Science Foundation

Research Grant No. PCM-7912175
\$33,800
September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981
Neurobiology of Reproduction in Aplysia. The purpose of this study is to provide further insights into the regulation and properties of neuroendocrine systems at the cellular level.
Dr. James E. Blankenship
This is the first year of a three-year grant award.
Galveston County

31. National Science Foundation

Research Equipment Grant No. PCM-7906489
\$9,900
November 1, 1979 through April 30, 1981
HPLC Apparatus for the Study of the Structure-Function Relationships for Gatable Channels.
Dr. Gabor Szabo
This is a new award.
Galveston County

32. *National Science Foundation

Grant No. SPI 79-14837
\$1,200
August 6, 1979 through August 5, 1980
Postdoctoral Fellowship
Dr. Joseph R. Hume, Fellow
Dr. Wayne R. Giles, Adviser
This award is an Institutional Allowance for support of the Fellow's research project. A stipend payment of \$12,000 is paid directly to the fellow.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

33. United States Department of Agriculture

Research Agreement No. 58-7B30-9-146

\$40,400

September 24, 1979 through March 31, 1981

In Vivo and In Vitro Studies on the Possible Antimitotic
or Cytostatic Effects of Diminon.

Dr. Marvin H. Olson, et al

This is a new award.

Galveston County

34. United States Environmental Protection Agency

Amendment No. 1 to Research Grant No. R806194-01-1

\$1,800

February 15, 1979 through February 14, 1980

Combined Testing Protocol for Detecting Environmental Mutagenic
Agents.

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This amendment provides additional funds in the amount of \$1,800
which increases the total amount of the grant from \$135,373 to
\$137,173.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

CONTRACTS (BUSINESS)

Amendment to Food Service Agreement with ARA Food Services Co., Division of ARA Services, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to adjust the Dietary Patient Day Rate schedule for the fiscal year 1979-1980 to reflect a 15% average increase over the 1978-1979 rates. This adjustment covers the cost of implementing employee pay increases, including longevity in accordance with UT System policy, and provides for increases in food and supply costs. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79, 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Information Office

1. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Roxella I. Cavazos, Educational Information Specialist at a salary rate of \$14,900 for twelve months, effective August 17, 1979. (RBC 1112)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Anatomy

2. Appoint Dr. Kerry K. Ford (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,300 for twelve months, effective August 27, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1143)

Anesthesiology

3. Appoint Dr. Charles S. L'Hommedieu (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$65,000 for twelve months (\$41,000 salary from General Budget and \$24,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 23, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1088)

4. Appoint Dr. Ray J. Nichols, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Professor at a compensation of \$81,600 for twelve months (\$51,500 salary from General Budget and \$30,100 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective August 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1123)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

5. Appoint Dr. Louise L. Hsu (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 30, 1979. Dr. Hsu also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. (RBC 1095)

6. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey P. Rabek (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months, effective August 27, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1132)

Internal Medicine

7. Appoint Dr. Shripad Hegde (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,460 for twelve months (\$6,260 from General Budget and \$200 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1049 Corrected)

8. Appoint Dr. Francisco A. Rosales (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$360 for twelve months for the period July 5, 1979 through July 16, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 1063 Corrected)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

9. Appoint Dr. Caroline E. Cooley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1103)

Microbiology

10. Change the source of funds for Dr. Jerzy A. Georgiades (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$24,900 for twelve months, from \$5,676 from DAM-D17-78C-8048, \$8,000 from American Cancer Society, Inc., and \$11,224 from the National Foundation to \$8,000 from General Budget, \$5,676 from DAM-D17-78C-8048, and \$11,224 from The National Foundation, effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1106)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science

11. Appoint Dr. Louise L. Hsu (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective July 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Hsu also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 1094)

12. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Cowan (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$38,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective July 30, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1098)

13. Appoint Dr. William D. Gentry (Tenure) as Professor at a compensation of \$56,000 for twelve months (\$44,000 salary from General Budget and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund), effective August 6, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1133)

14. Appoint Dr. Roger F. Haskett (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$32,000 salary from General Budget and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund), effective August 20, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1134)

Neurology

15. Appoint Dr. Marilyn C. Kay (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1979. Dr. Kay also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$39,000 (\$26,000 salary from MSRDP - Ophthalmology and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology) in the Department of Ophthalmology. (RBC 1135)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

16. Change the status of Dr. Edward V. Hannigan (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) at a compensation of \$39,100 (\$26,240 salary (\$24,000 from General Budget (\$1,440 from Dysplasia Clinic, and \$800 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$12,860 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), to Faculty Associate (two-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$32,500 for twelve months from Institutional Faculty Development Fund, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1042)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Obstetrics and Gynecology - continued

17. Appoint Dr. Joanne Mallett (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1102)

Ophthalmology

18. Appoint Dr. Marilyn C. Kay (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$39,000 for twelve months (\$26,000 salary from MSRDP - Ophthalmology and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology), effective August 1, 1979. Dr. Kay also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Neurology. (RBC 1128)

Otolaryngology

19. Change the status of Mr. David L. Goodnight, Assistant to the Chairman, from two-fifths time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$19,500 for twelve months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$9,500 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) for the period August 1, 1979 through August 14, 1979. Effective August 14, 1979 accept Mr. Goodnight's resignation. (RBC 1136)

20. Appoint Dr. David N. Tobey, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1145)

Pediatrics

21. Change the source of funds for Dr. Gregg F. Wright (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$32,000 for twelve months, from \$30,000 salary (\$8,000 from General Budget, and \$22,000 from Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Grant) and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective August 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1109)

22. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Deborah A. Golden, Associate Project Director (part-time) at a salary of \$13,603 for twelve months, effective August 14, 1979. (RBC 1121)

23. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Emily L. Ginsberg, Associate Project Director at a salary rate of \$17,580 for twelve months, effective July 31, 1979. (RBC 1125)

24. Reappoint Mrs. Deborah A. Golden as Associate Project Director (part-time) at the same salary of \$13,603 for twelve months, effective August 27, 1979. Funds needed are to come from C and Y Project. Mrs. Golden is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 1126)

25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Felipe H. Esparza, Dentist (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 1130)

Physiology and Biophysics

26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Trevor Powell (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective August 11, 1979. (RBC 1093)

27. Accept the resignation of Dr. Norio Akaike (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary of \$29,500 for twelve months, effective August 23, 1979. (RBC 1137)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

28. Appoint Mrs. Beneva D. Nyamu as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1R01-HD-13101-01. (RBC 1104)

29. Appoint Dr. Daniel L. Creson (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Creson also serves as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. (RBC 1105)

30. Appoint Dr. Peter C. Hill (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1R01-HD-13101-01. (RBC 1108)

31. Appoint Dr. James W. Thompson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Thompson also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,000 for twelve months (\$29,500 salary from General Budget and \$7,500 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. (RBC 1127)

Radiology

32. Accept the resignation of Dr. Eugenio G. Amparo (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$49,000 for twelve months (\$33,793 salary (\$26,265 from General Budget and \$7,528 from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13) and \$15,207 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 31, 1979. (RBC 1111)

Surgery

33. Appoint Dr. Wayne J. Daum (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$33,334 salary from General Budget and \$16,666 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective August 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1099)

34. Appoint Dr. Donald F. Wagner (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1116)

35. Appoint Dr. Raul G. Yazigi (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months (\$1,000 from General Budget and \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 1F05-TW-02825-01), effective August 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1139)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

36. Appoint Mr. William G. Hunicutt as Coordinator of Learning Resources at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective August 27, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 1142)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Health Care Sciences

37. Appoint Miss Jane Mitchell (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, for the period July 10, 1979 through August 17, 1979. (RBC 1090)

38. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Norma J. Stiglich (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective August 17, 1979. (RBC 1140)

Medical Technology

39. Appoint Mr. Stephen H. Elliott (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,437 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1148)

Occupational Therapy

40. Appoint Miss Marianela Aizpurua (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1091)

41. Appoint Mrs. Kristin K. Seidner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 1100)

Physical Therapy

42. Appoint Mrs. Bonnie U. Pittman (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary for the period July 16, 1979 through August 24, 1979. (RBC 1119)

43. Accept the resignation of Miss Carol A. Carey (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,500 for twelve months, effective August 24, 1979. (RBC 1138)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Administration

44. Change the status of Mr. Charles O. Allison, Jr., from Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$17,580 to Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$19,440 for twelve months, effective August 20, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1144)

Blood Bank

45. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Dorothy L. Williams, Technical Director, Blood Bank, at a salary rate of \$19,573 for twelve months, effective August 17, 1979. (RBC 1122)

Pharmacy

46. Change the status of Miss Coretha A. Bamberg from Pharmacy Technologist at a salary rate of \$9,336 to Pharmacist I at a salary rate of \$13,452 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 1092)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

47. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Mary E. Isom, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective August 24, 1979. (RBC 1110)

48. Appoint Mrs. Ruth A. Dell as Associate Psychologist (part-time), without salary, effective July 24, 1979. (RBC 1115)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients - continued

49. Change the status of Mr. Ruben Infante, Jr., School Teacher, from full-time at a salary rate of \$12,576 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective August 25, 1979. (RBC 1129)

50. Change the status of Mrs. Jo Daily from School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$12,480 to Bilingual Teacher (full-time) at a salary rate of \$12,576 for twelve months, effective August 27, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from TEA Project O-06378E. (RBC 1141)

51. Change the status of Mr. James M. Isom, School Teacher, from full-time at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective August 29, 1979. (RBC 1146)

52. Appoint Miss Phyllis M. Strunk as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$13,008 for twelve months, effective August 28, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1147)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

53. Appoint Dr. Fulton Wong as Member at a salary rate of \$27,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 1113)

54. Accept the resignation of Dr. Christopher H. Price, Associate Member (part-time) at a salary of \$2,276 for twelve months, effective August 20, 1979. (RBC 1118)

55. Accept the resignation of Dr. John T. Haskins, Associate Member at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective August 13, 1979. (RBC 1120)

56. Appoint Dr. Masashi Sawadi as Visiting Scientist at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1124)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Continuing Education

57. Reappoint Mrs. Marilyn L. Thompson as Associate Director, Special Programs, at a salary rate of \$25,400 for twelve months, effective July 23, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Thompson is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 1101)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

58. From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds		<u>\$300,000.00</u>
To: Rare Book Collection	\$ 10,000	
Administrative Travel Expense	35,000	
University Advancement Development Program	45,000	
Administrative Expense - President	45,000	
Administrative Expense - Vice President	20,000	
Student Loan Fund Matching Program	20,000	
Hospital Administrative Expense	25,000	
Nursing School Space Rental and Operations Fund	<u>100,000</u>	<u>\$300,000.00</u>
For: The purchase of rare books		
The leasing of an airplane for called meetings within the state		
Support of the University Advancement Programs - Office of the President		
Administrative Expense - President		
Administrative Expense - Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs		
Student Loan Fund Matching Program		
Hospital Administrative Expense		
The lease and maintenance of space for the School of Nursing		
(RBC 1117)		
59. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional		<u>\$1,620.00</u>
To: Pediatrics		
Classified Salaries		<u>\$1,620.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$19,440 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1979.		
(RBC 1131)		
60. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals		<u>\$1,500.00</u>
To: Infectious Disease Laboratory		
Maintenance and Operation		<u>\$1,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.		
(RBC 1096)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

61. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$10,141.00</u>
To: Pharmacy Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$10,141.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1114)	
62. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$27,000.00</u>
To: School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$27,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1097)	
63. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,868.00</u>
To: Hospital Distribution - Sealy and Smith Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,868.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC SS 23)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Institute for the Medical Humanities

64. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Anne H. Jones (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (one-half time), from \$10,500 to \$11,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from National Endowment for the Humanities Grant No. 41450220-ED-10443-74-377. Dr. Jones also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and at a salary of \$11,500 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,000. (RBC 36)

Integrated Functional Laboratory

65. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Steven M. Mifflin, Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (one-half time), from \$12,200 to \$13,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 17)

66. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Milton Hejtmancik, Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (one-half time), from \$12,200 to \$13,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 40)

Anesthesiology

67. Reappoint Dr. Charles S. L'Honmedieu (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$65,000 for twelve months (\$43,500 salary from General Budget and \$21,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 18)

68. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Elizabeth McEldowney, Administrative Coordinator, from \$15,000, as shown in the approved budget, to \$16,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Blood Gas Laboratory. (RBC 43)

69. Appoint Mrs. Sandra D. Ray-Meredith as Research and Education Support Coordinator at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Blood Gas Laboratory. (RBC 52)

Dermatology

70. Reappoint Dr. Miriam M. Brysk (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$28,000 (\$14,222 from General Budget and \$13,778 from DHEW Grant 7R01-CA-27441-01), effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 19)

Family Medicine

71. Change the status of Dr. William A. Wilson (Non-Tenure), from Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$50,300 (\$43,000 salary (\$7,300 from General Budget and \$35,700 from DHEW Training Grant - Family Medicine) and \$7,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), as shown in the approved budget, to Associate Professor at a compensation of \$52,300 for twelve months (\$45,000 salary (\$7,300 from General Budget and \$37,700 from Coordinating Board Phase II Operational Grant) and \$7,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 1)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

72. Appoint Dr. Nutankumar T. Patel (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$16,080 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5R01-CA-22559-01. (RBC 20)

Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program

73. Increase the salary rate of Dr. David W. Arnett, Director of Medical Electronics Research, from \$31,300, as shown in the approved budget, to \$32,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Mr. Arnett also serves as Director of Medical Electronics Research (part-time), without salary, in Medical Electronics Service. (RBC 2)

74. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey W. Hull (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Hull also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,000 in the Department of Pediatrics. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,000. (RBC 27)

75. Appoint Dr. James W. Wright (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 62)

Internal Medicine

76. Change the status of Dr. John J. Costanzi (Tenure), Professor, from full-time at a compensation of \$64,000 (\$42,500 salary (\$28,000 from General Budget and \$14,500 from DHEW Various Purposes Grant) and \$21,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to part-time at a compensation of \$61,225 for twelve months (\$39,725 salary (\$28,000 from General Budget and \$11,725 from DHEW Grant No. 5P30-CA-17701-05) and \$21,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Costanzi also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,775 in the Department of Otolaryngology. Total compensation for twelve months, \$64,000. (RBC 25)

Microbiology

77. Change the source of funds for Dr. Jerzy A. Georgiades (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$26,590 for twelve months, from \$6,061 from U.S. Army Contract - Microbiology, \$8,543 from American Cancer Society Grant - Microbiology and \$11,986 from The National Foundation to \$8,543 from General Budget, \$6,061 from DAMD-17-78-C-8048 and \$11,986 from The National Foundation, effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 21)

78. Appoint Dr. Melvyn W. Flye (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Flye also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$52,000 (\$34,700 salary (\$33,895 from General Budget and \$805 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$17,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 82)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science

79. Reappoint Dr. William D. Gentry (Tenure) as Professor at the same compensation of \$56,000 for twelve months (\$44,000 salary from General Budget and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 22)

80. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Settimo U. Castellani (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$40,500 (\$32,500 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$37,500 for twelve months (\$32,500 salary from General Budget and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 60)

81. Reappoint Dr. Robert M. Long (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same compensation of \$36,500 for twelve months (\$28,500 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 64)

Neurology

82. Reappoint and increase the compensation of Dr. Bailey P. Delaney (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$38,000 (\$28,000 salary from DHEW Grant No. 5E03-MB-16111-13 and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology) to \$39,000 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology), effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 23)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

83. Change the status of Dr. Edward V. Hannigan (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$13,000 (\$11,000 from Department of Health Resources and \$2,000 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), as shown in the approved budget, to Faculty Associate (part-time) at this same salary of \$13,000 from Faculty Development Fund, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 24)

84. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Tung V. Dinh (Non-Tenure) from Instructor at a compensation of \$34,000 for twelve months (\$24,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,000 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Dinh was previously reported as Dinh V. Tung. (RBC 41)

Otolaryngology

85. Appoint Dr. John J. Costanzi (Tenure) as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,775 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. N01-CM-87154. Dr. Costanzi also serves as Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$61,225 (\$39,725 salary (\$28,000 from General Budget and \$11,725 from DHEW Grant No. 5P30-CA-17701-05) and \$21,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$64,000. (RBC 26)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Otolaryngology - continued

86. Change the status of Dr. Kevin K. Cheng (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$5,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Otolaryngology. (RBC 65)

Pathology

87. Increase the compensation of Dr. Lester H. Grant (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from \$42,500 (\$33,500 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology) to \$43,500 (\$34,500 from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective October 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Grant also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$11,500 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$55,000. (RBC 38)

Pediatrics

88. Change the status of Dr. Jeffrey W. Hull (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from full-time at a salary of \$23,000 to part-time at a salary of \$5,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Hull also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$18,000 in the Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,000. (RBC 28)

89. Reappoint Dr. Adney M. Pichanick (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$40,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 63)

Pharmacology

90. Change the status of Dr. James G. Hilton (Tenure) from Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$31,000, as shown in the approved budget, to Professor and Acting Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$33,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Hilton also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,500 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$43,500. (RBC 13)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

91. Reappoint Mrs. Beneva D. Nyamu as School Teacher at the same salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1R01-HD-13101-01. (RBC 29)

Radiology

92. Change the status of Dr. Michael Davis (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, to Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$48,000 for twelve months (\$32,000 salary (\$28,160 from General Budget and \$3,840 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 30)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery

93. Reappoint Dr. Vincent R. Conti (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$51,000 for twelve months (\$34,010 salary from General Budget and \$16,990 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 31)

94. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Melvyn W. Flye (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$51,000 (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to \$52,000 for twelve months (\$34,700 salary (\$33,895 from General Budget and \$805 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$17,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective September 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Flye also serves as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Microbiology. (RBC 81)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

95. Reappoint and change the status of Mr. James A. Myklebust from Acting Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$3,320 to Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$15,750 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mr. Myklebust also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,250 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$21,000. (RBC 44)

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

96. Change the status of Mr. James A. Myklebust (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from Full-time at a salary rate of \$18,000, as shown in the approved budget, to part-time at a salary of \$5,250 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Mr. Myklebust also serves as Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$15,750 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$21,000. (RBC 45)

Health Care Sciences

97. Change the status of Mr. Byron Williams (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,500, as shown in the approved budget, to Assistant Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months; effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 42)

98. Reappoint and increase the salary of Mrs. Patricia K. Stoltz (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), from \$6,400 to \$6,830 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5D21-PE-16001-03. (RBC 49)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Medical Record Administration

99. Change the status of Mrs. Kathryn E. Howard (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,200, as shown in the approved budget, to Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months, effective September 8, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 48)

100. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Beverly A. Ripple (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman, at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective September 7, 1979. (RBC 59)

Medical Technology

101. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Deborah L. Gant (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$16,600 to \$17,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the teaching salaries budget. (RBC 32)

Occupational Therapy

102. Adjust the salary rate of Mrs. Theresa Satina (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$18,000, as shown in the approved budget, to \$17,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 33)

Physical Therapy

103. Appoint Miss Mary A. Fedun (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 16)

104. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Eva C. Heriza (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$19,000 to \$20,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 34)

105. Appoint Miss Martha C. Marley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,400 for twelve months (\$10,522 from General Budget and \$4,878 from DHEW Grant No. 5D12-AH-70053-04), effective September 10, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Miss Marley also serves as Consultant (part-time), without salary, in Physical Therapy. (RBC 66)

Allied Health Services

106. Change the title only of Dr. Evelyn Scott (Non-Tenure) from Professor and Chairman, as shown in the approved budget, to Associate Professor and Chairman at the same salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 35)

NURSING SCHOOL

Nursing School

107. Appoint Mrs. Jane E. DeLoach (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$18,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 14)

108. Appoint Mrs. Janice D. Martin (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$14,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 15)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

Nursing School - continued

109. Appoint Miss Rebecca A. Sisson (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,800 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Miss Sisson also serves as Clinical Nursing Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$11,200 in Nursing Service - Administration. Total salary for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC 56)

110. Appoint Mrs. Katherine E. Nugent (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$16,000, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 58)

EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

Educational Cancer Center

111. Appoint Dr. Barbara Rae-Venter (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 47)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Administration

112. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Charles O. Allison, Jr., Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$19,440 to \$20,436 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 46)

113. Appoint Miss Rebecca A. Sisson as Clinical Nursing Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$11,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Miss Sisson also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,800 in School of Nursing - Nursing School. Total salary for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC 57)

Blood Gas Laboratory

114. Delete the name of Mrs. Sandra D. Ray-Meredith, Director, Blood Gas Laboratory, at a salary rate of \$23,900 for twelve months. Mrs. Ray-Meredith is transferring to the Department of Anesthesiology. (RBC 51)

Moody State School

115. Appoint Mrs. Leigh G. Brendel as Supervising Teacher, Special Education, at a salary rate of \$17,340 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 53)

116. Delete the name of Mr. Gary E. Merritt, Supervising Teacher, Special Education, at a salary rate of \$17,342 for twelve months. Mr. Merritt did not accept his 1979-80 reappointment. (RBC 54)

Physical Therapy

117. Appoint Miss Martha C. Marley as Consultant (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1979. Miss Marley also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,400 (\$10,522 from General Budget and \$4,878 from DHEW Grant No. 5D12-AH-78053-04) in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 67)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 6-7, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

118. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Linda A. Ralls, Educational Diagnostician, from \$15,374 to \$16,158 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 39)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

119. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$69,416.00

To: Affirmative Action Office	
Non-Teaching Salaries	\$21,000.00
Classified Salaries	29,916.00
Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
Equipment	1,500.00
Travel	<u>5,000.00</u>

\$69,416.00

For: To establish a new budgetary unit,
effective September 1, 1979.

(RBC 7)

120. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$11,580.00

To: Microbiology	
Classified Salaries	<u>\$11,580.00</u>

For: This transfer will provide funds for
the creation of a new position of
Research Technician at a salary rate of
\$11,580 for twelve months, effective
September 1, 1979.

(RBC 61)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Adrian A. Perachio, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
2. Appoint Robert B. Cowan, Jr., M.D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Appoint Donald F. Wagner, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopedics, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
4. Appoint Patrick G. Brosnan, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
5. Appoint George Alan Trimble, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
6. Appoint Fenwick L. Watts, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, to the Part Time Active Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONOther Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
601-320	Learning Center (Transfer to 601-335)	PUF		\$468,000.00
601-335	Ambulatory Care Center (Transfer from 601-320)		PUF	468,000.00

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds



**University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston**

Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025
713-792-4975

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

November 2, 1979

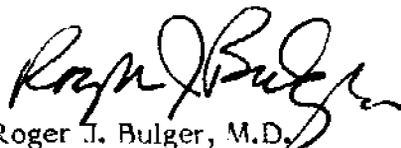
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 7, 1979 Meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

jsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 7, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Reassignment of Duties	HH-3
Laboratory Fees	HH-3
Calendars for the Academic Years 1979-80 and 1980-81	HH-4
Contracts Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-13
State and Local Government	HH-15
Federal	HH-19
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-26
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-32
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-56

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1979

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Dr. Nachum Dafny, Professor, Department Neurobiology and Anatomy, to work in the laboratory of Dr. Joseph Terkel in the Department of Zoology and Life Sciences Center of Tel-Aviv University, Israel, during the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981. It is believed that the time spent working in collaboration with Dr. Terkel will be of significant benefit in the future development of Dr. Dafny's teaching and research programs. Funds are available from a Capitation Grant for his salary during this reassignment.

LABORATORY FEESHOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. In accordance with Section 54.501 of the Texas Education Code, we request approval to establish a compulsory laboratory fee, in the amount of \$8.00 per quarter, for students taking ND3401 Food and Culture. This fee will cover the actual expense of purchasing food and accessory items used in the ten 3-hour labs on cultural food preparation.

CALENDARS: Approval is recommended for the following calendars for the academic years 1979-80 and 1980-81.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1979-1980

(For 1978 Entering Classes)

September 10	Fall Quarter Begins
November 21	Fall Quarter Ends
November 22	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 26	Classes Resume
November 26	Winter Quarter Begins
December 22	Christmas Recess Begins
January 7	Classes Resume
February 23	Winter Quarter Ends
March 3	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 10	Spring Quarter Begins
April 11	Holiday (½ Day - Good Friday)
May 24	Spring Quarter Ends
May 26	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 10 -11	National Board Examinations

1979-80

(For 1979 Entering Class)

September 20 - 21	Orientation
September 21 - 23	Camp Allen Retreat
September 24	Fall Quarter Begins
November 22	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 26	Classes Resume
December 8	Fall Quarter Ends
December 8	Christmas Recess Begins
January 2	Classes Resume
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins
March 3	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 15	Winter Quarter Ends
March 24	Spring Quarter Begins
April 11	Holiday (½ Day - Good Friday)
May 30	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 7	Spring Quarter Ends

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH1979-1980

July 30	Summer Quarter Begins (All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)
July 30	Registration (All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)
September 3	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 21	Summer Quarter Ends
October 1	Fall Quarter Begins (All Students)
October 1	Registration (All Students)
November 21	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 26	Classes Resume
December 21	Fall Quarter Ends
December 21	Christmas Recess Begins
January 7	Winter Quarter Begins (All Students)
January 7	Registration (All Students)
March 14	Winter Quarter Ends
March 14	Spring Recess Begins
March 24	Spring Quarter Begins (All Students)
March 24	Registration (All Students)
April 4	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 26	Holiday (Memorial Day)
May 30	Spring Quarter Ends
May 30	Summer Recess Begins

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES1979-1980

June 22	Registration for Summer Quarter
June 25	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee.
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
July 6	Last day to add or drop courses. No registration after this date
August 31	Last day for final M.S. orals or Ph.D. seminars for Summer Quarter graduation
August 31	Last day of classes
September 3	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 4 - 7	Summer Quarter final examinations
September 7	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to registrar for Summer Quarter graduation
September 7	End of Summer Quarter
September 7	Fall recess begins
September 24 - 28	Pre-registration and orientation for new students
September 27	Registration for Fall Quarter (All Students)
September 28	Orientation session for new students
October 1	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
October 12	Last day to add or drop courses. No registration after this date
November 22 - 23	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 7	Last day for final M.S. orals or Ph.D. seminars for Fall Quarter graduation
December 7	Last day of classes
December 10 - 14	Fall Quarter final examinations
December 14	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to registrar for Fall Quarter graduation
December 14	End of Fall Quarter

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

December 14	Registration for Winter Quarter
December 14	Christmas and New Year's Recess Begins
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins
January 2	Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
January 15	Last day to add or drop courses. No registration after this date
March 3	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 7	Last day for final M.S. orals or Ph.D. seminars for Winter Quarter graduation
March 7	Last day of classes
March 10 - 14	Winter Quarter final examinations
March 14	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to registrar for Winter Quarter graduation
March 14	End of Winter Quarter
March 14	Registration for Spring Quarter
March 14	Spring Recess Begins
March 24	Spring Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
April 3	Last day to add or drop courses. No registration after this date
April 4	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 23	Last day for final M.S. orals or Ph.D. seminars for Spring Quarter graduation
May 26	Holiday (Memorial Day)
May 30	Last day of classes
May 30	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to registrar for Spring Quarter graduation
June 2 - 6	Spring Quarter final examinations
June 6	End of Spring Quarter
June 6	Summer Recess Begins
June 7	Formal Commencement
<u>1980-1981</u>	
June 20	Registration for Summer Quarter
June 23	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
July 3	Last day to add or drop courses. No registration after this date
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
August 29	Last day for final M.S. orals or Ph.D. seminars for Summer Quarter graduation
August 29	Last day of classes
September 1	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 2 - 5	Summer Quarter final examinations
September 5	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to registrar for Summer Quarter graduation
September 5	End of Summer Quarter
September 5	Fall Recess Begins
September 22 - 26	Pre-registration and orientation for new students
September 25	Registration for Fall Quarter (All Students)
September 26	Orientation session for new students
September 29	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
October 10	Last day to add or drop courses. No registration after this date
November 27 - 28	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 5	Last day for final M.S. orals or Ph.D. seminars for Fall Quarter graduation
December 5	Last day of classes
December 8 - 12	Fall Quarter final examinations
December 12	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to registrar for Fall Quarter graduation
December 12	End of Fall Quarter

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

December 12	Registration for Winter Quarter
December 12	Christmas and New Year's Recess Begins
January 5	Winter Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
January 16	Last day to add or drop courses. No registration after this date
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 13	Last day for final M.S. orals or Ph.D. seminars for Winter Quarter graduation
March 13	Last day of classes
March 16 - 20	Winter Quarter final examinations
March 20	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to registrar for Winter Quarter graduation
March 20	End of Winter Quarter
March 20	Registration for Spring Quarter
March 20	Spring Recess Begins
March 30	Spring Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
April 10	Last day to add or drop courses. No registration after this date
April 17	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 25	Holiday (Memorial Day)
May 29	Last day for final M.S. orals for Ph.D. seminars for Spring Quarter graduation
June 5	Last day of classes
June 5	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to registrar for Spring Quarter graduation
June 8 - 12	Spring Quarter final examinations
June 12	End of Spring Quarter
June 12	Summer Recess Begins
June 13	Formal Commencement

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)1979-1980

June 9 - 15	Registration for Summer Quarter (Continuing students only)
June 18	Registration for Summer Quarter (New students)
June 19	Summer Quarter begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
June 26	No registration after this date
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
September 7	End of Summer Quarter
September 7 - 14	Registration for Fall Quarter (Continuing students only)
September 17	Registration for Fall Quarter (New students)
September 18	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
September 25	No registration after this date
November 22 - 23	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 7	End of Fall Quarter
December 7 - 22	Registration for Winter Quarter (Continuing students only)
January 2	Registration for Winter Quarter (New students)
January 3	Winter Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
January 10	No registration after this date
March 14	End of Winter Quarter
March 14 - 21	Registration for Spring Quarter (Continuing students only)
March 24	Registration for Spring Quarter (New students)
March 24	Spring Quarter begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
March 31	No registration after this date
April 4	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 26	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 6	End of Spring Quarter
June 7	Graduation

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)1980-1981

June 6 - 13	Registration for Summer Quarter (Continuing students only)
June 16	Registration for Summer Quarter (New students)
June 17	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
June 24	No registration after this date
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
September 1	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 5	End of Summer Quarter
September 5 - 12	Registration for Fall Quarter (Continuing students only)
September 15	Registration for Fall Quarter (New students)
September 16	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
September 23	No registration after this date
November 27 - 28	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 12	End of Fall Quarter
December 12 - 19	Registration for Winter Quarter (Continuing students only)
January 5	Registration for Winter Quarter (New students)
January 6	Winter Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
January 13	No registration after this date
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 6	Last day to drop courses
March 20	Winter Quarter Ends
March 20 - 27	Registration for Spring Quarter (Continuing students)
March 30	Registration for Spring Quarter (New students)
April 6	No registration after this date
April 17	Holiday (½ Day - Good Friday)
May 29	Last day to drop courses
June 12	Spring Quarter Ends
June 13	Graduation

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL1979-1980

September 24 - 28	Registration and Orientation for Fall Quarter
October 1	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
October 8	No registration after this date
November 22 - 23	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 7	Last day of classes
December 10 - 14	Evaluation Period/Registration for Winter Quarter (Continuing students only)
December 15	Christmas and New Year's Recess Begins
January 2	Registration for Winter Quarter (New students)
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
January 9	No registration after this date
March 7	Last day of classes
March 10 - 14	Evaluation Period/Registration for Spring Quarter
March 15	Spring Recess Begins
March 24	Spring Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
March 31	No registration after this date
April 4	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 26	Holiday (Memorial Day)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

May 30	Last day of classes
June 2 - 6	Evaluation Period/Registration for Summer Quarter
June 7	Graduation
June 8	Summer Recess Begins
June 23	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
June 30	No registration after this date
July 4	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
August 29	Summer Quarter Ends
September 1	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 2 - 5	Evaluation Period
September 6	Fall Recess Begins

1980-1981

September 22 - 26	Registration and Orientation for Fall Quarter
September 29	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
October 6	No registration after this date
November 27 - 28	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 5	Fall Quarter Ends
December 8 - 12	Evaluation Period/Registration for Winter Quarter (Continuing students only)
December 13	Christmas and New Year's Recess Begins
January 5	Registration for Winter Quarter (New students)
January 5	Winter Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
January 12	No registration after this date
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 13	Winter Quarter Ends
March 16 - 20	Evaluation Period/Registration for Spring Quarter
March 21	Spring Recess Begins
March 30	Spring Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
April 6	No registration after this date
April 17	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 25	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 5	Spring Quarter Ends
June 8 - 12	Evaluation Period/Registration for Summer Quarter
June 13	Graduation
June 14	Summer Recess Begins
June 29	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
July 3	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
July 6	No registration after this date
September 4	Summer Quarter Ends
September 7	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 7 - 11	Evaluation Period
September 12 - 28	Fall Recess Begins

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1979-1980
(For Spring, 1979 Entering Class)

August 29	Registration for Fall Semester
September 4	Orientation
September 4	Fall Semester Begins
September 7	Add/drop day
September 19	Twelfth class day. Official enrollment taken
October 1	Last day to drop a course without possible penalty
October 24	Midterm grade reports
November 22 - 23	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 14	Last day of classes/Clinical day
December 17	Reading day
December 18 - 19	Fall Semester final examinations
December 19	Pre-registration for Spring Semester
December 21	Fall Semester Ends
December 22 -	
January 8	Intersemester
January 9	Last day for payment of tuition and fees
January 14	Spring Semester Begins
January 17	Add/drop day
January 29	Twelfth class day. Official enrollment taken
February 11	Last day to drop a course without possible penalty
March 3	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 5	Midterm grade reports
March 10 - 14	Spring Vacation
April 4	Holiday (Good Friday)
April 25	Last day of classes/Clinical day
April 30	Reading day
May 1 - 2	Spring Semester final examinations
May 1	Pre-registration for Summer Session
May 2	Spring Semester Ends
May 27	Summer Session Begins
May 30	Twelfth class day. Official enrollment taken
June 13	Last day to drop a course without possible penalty
July 1	Last day of classes/Clinical day
July 2	Summer Session final examinations
July 3	Summer Session ends

1979-1980
(For Fall, 1979 Entering Class)

October 1	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
October 8	No registration after this date
October 11	Twelfth class day. Official enrollment taken
November 22 - 23	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 7	Fall Quarter Ends
December 10 - 14	Evaluation Period/Registration for Winter Quarter (Continuing students only)
December 15	Christmas and New Year's Recess Begins
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
January 9	No registration after this date
January 14	Twelfth class day. Official enrollment taken
March 7	Winter Quarter Ends
March 10 - 14	Evaluation Period/Registration for Spring Quarter
March 15	Spring Recess Begins

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL (Continued)

March 24	Spring Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
March 31	No registration after this date
April 3	Twelfth Class Day. Official enrollment taken
April 4	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 26	Holiday (Memorial Day)
May 30	Spring Quarter Ends
June 2 - 6	Evaluation Period/Registration for Summer Quarter
June 7	Graduation
June 8	Summer Recess Begins
June 23	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
June 30	No registration after this date
July 3	Twelfth Class Day. Official enrollment taken
July 4	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
August 29	Summer Quarter Ends
September 1	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 2 - 5	Evaluation Period
September 6	Fall Recess Begins

1980-1981
(For Spring, 1979 Entering Class)

August 26	Last day for payment of tuition and fees
September 2	Fall Semester Begins
September 5	Add/drop day
September 17	Twelfth Class Day. Official enrollment taken
September 29	Last day to drop a course without possible penalty
October 22	Midterm grade reports
November 27 - 28	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 9	Last day of classes/Clinical day
December 10	Reading day
December 11	Fall Semester final examinations
December 12	Fall Semester Ends

1980-1981
(For Classes Entering After Spring, 1979)

September 22 - 26	Registration and Orientation for Fall Quarter
September 29	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
October 6	No registration after this date
October 9	Twelfth Class Day. Official enrollment taken
November 27 - 28	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 5	Fall Quarter Ends
December 8 - 12	Evaluation Period/Registration for Winter Quarter
December 13	Christmas and New Year's Recess Begins
January 5	Winter Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
January 12	No registration after this date
January 15	Twelfth Class Day. Official enrollment taken
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 13	Winter Quarter Ends
March 16 - 20	Evaluation Period/Registration for Spring Quarter
March 21	Spring Recess Begins

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL (Continued)

March 30	Spring Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
April 6	No registration after this date
April 9	Twelfth Class Day. Official enrollment taken
April 17	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 25	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 5	Spring Quarter Ends
June 8 - 12	Evaluation Period/Registration for Summer Quarter
June 13	Graduation
June 14	Summer Recess Begins
June 29	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
July 3	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
July 6	No registration after this date
July 10	Twelfth Class Day. Official enrollment taken
September 4	Summer Quarter Ends
September 7	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 7 - 11	Evaluation Period
September 12	Fall Recess Begins

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant No. BC-255A by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., 777 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$37,500, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Biochemical Characterization of Rat Mammary Tumor Cell Growth Factors". The primary objectives of this research are to characterize biochemically the estrogen-elevated polypeptide growth factors which our initial studies suggest are involved in rat mammary tumor cell growth in vivo and in vitro. David A. Sirbasku, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the American Cancer Society, Inc., by Stefano Vivona, M.D., M.P.H., Vice President for Research.
2. Grant BC-328 by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., 777 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$45,400, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Novel Photoreactive Anti-Folates as Probes of Enzyme Structure". The primary objective of this research is to test the hypothesis that specific enzymes required for growth, rather than genetic material, may be significant therapeutic targets on surface accessible to ultraviolet light. Jack Henkin, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the American Cancer Society, Inc., by Stefano Vivona, M.D., M.P.H., Vice President for Research.
3. Grant by which the M. D. Anderson Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$24,400, for the purpose of funding the salary and fringe benefits of a nurse practitioner in the Department of Pediatrics. R. Rodney Howell, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the M. D. Anderson Foundation by George F. Neff, Fiscal Agent.
4. Grant by which The Burroughs Wellcome Fund, 3030 Cornwallis Road, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709, provides \$960, for the period November 7, 1979 through November 21, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Epidemiology of Diarrhea in Egypt". The purpose of this travel grant is to collaborate with Professor David J. Bradley, Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, regarding a study relating to the transmission kinetics of organisms causing enteric diseases. William E. Woodward, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Epidemiology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The Burroughs Wellcome Fund by Iris B. Evans, Executive Director.
5. Grant by which The Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research, 333 Cedar Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06510, provides \$3,400, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of research being conducted by Jack Henkin, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. The award was made on behalf of The Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research by Frederic M. Richards, Director.
6. Grant by which Lilly Research Laboratories, Division of Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$4,400, for support of a project entitled, "In Vitro Study of Cefaclor Versus Exterotoxigenic Bacterial Pathogens". The primary objective of this research is to determine the general susceptibility of ETEC infection to the drug, cefaclor. Herbert L. Dupont, M.D., Professor and Director, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Lilly Research Laboratories by Jane Chavers, R.Ph., Medical Information Administrator, Medical Research Division.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Grant by which Lilly Research Laboratories, Division of Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$115,955, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982, for support of a project entitled, "A Double Blind Study Comparing Special Pork 79 Insulin, Special Pork 78 Insulin, and "Improved Single Peak" Mixed Beef-Pork Insulin in the Treatment of Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus". The primary objective of this research is to evaluate the efficacy and safety of Special Pork Insulin in the treatment of Insulin-dependent diabetics. Harold L. Dobson, M.D., Clinical Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - General, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Lilly Research Laboratories by John A. Galloway, M.D., Clinical Research Division.
8. Grant by which the Rockefeller Foundation, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides \$22,900, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Characterization of the Antigonadotropic Components of Lithospermum Ruderale". The primary objective of this research is to investigate the potential applicability of lithosperm as a nonsteroidal contraceptive. William E. Findley, Ph.D., Senior Research Associate, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The Rockefeller Foundation by Esther S. Stamm, Assistant Secretary. (Grant No. GA PS 7916)
9. Research Grant by which American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P.O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761, provides \$12,000.00, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Mechanism of Arachidonic Acid Release in Platelets". The primary objective of this research is to elucidate the mechanism of arachidonic acid release from platelet phospholipids. Karen Lund, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of American Heart Association by Robert A. O'Rourke, M.D., Chairman, Central Research Review Committee.
10. Supplemental Grant by which Schering Corporation, 60 Orange Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, provides an additional \$1,500, for continued support of a project entitled, "Comparative Clinical and Pharmacokinetics Study of Netilmicin and Gentamicin in Infants and Children with Serious Systemic Infections and Malignant Disease". Larry K. Pickering, M.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Schering Corporation by Sarah R. Norred, Ph.D., Antibiotic Clinical Research.
11. Training Grant by which the Kelsey-Seybold Clinic, 6624 Fannin Street, Houston, Texas 77030, provides \$14,845.19, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for continued support of the Fellowship in Gastroenterology. George Whalen, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastroenterology, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Kelsey-Seybold by R. L. Rushing, Director Fiscal Services.
12. Fellowship Award by which St. Joseph Hospital, 1919 LaBranch, Houston Texas 77002, provides \$18,963.41, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a Fellowship in Pulmonary Disease. Warren C. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, is Program Director and Manuel J. Hernandez, M.D., is Fellow. The award was made on behalf of St. Joseph Hospital by G. L. Spacek, Assistant Director - Administration, Department of Medical Education.
13. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, ("University") and Brookside Funeral Home ("Brookside"), 13401 Eastex Freeway, Houston, Texas, whereby "Brookside" agrees to transport certain anatomical materials and perform cremation services. The "University" agrees to pay "Brookside" for these services according to the rates set out in this agreement, for the period August 30, 1979 through Aug. 29, 1980 and the agreement shall continue thereafter from year to year unless terminated by either party by sixty (60) days written notice. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, President, and was approved by Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs on August 29, 1979.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Lease Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Public Health School, ("Tenant") and Fannin Holcombe Corporation ("Landlord") whereby the "Tenant" agrees to pay the "Landlord" \$1,773.75 per month (\$7.83 per square foot) for the rental of \$2,265 square feet of space located on the 6th Floor of the Fannin Holcombe Building, Suite 610. This lease shall be for a period of 25 months, beginning on September 1, 1979 and ending on September 30, 1981. The lease agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.
2. Lease No. US-0249-E-HOUSTON between The State of Texas, on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, ("Lessee") and Proven Products Company, Inc., ("Lessor") whereby the "Lessor" provides 540 square feet of space located at 8931 Gulf Freeway, Houston, Texas. The "Lessee" agrees to pay the "Lessor" the amount of \$50 per month (\$9.26 per square foot), for the period September 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979. The lease was signed by E. D. Pierce, Lease Officer, State Purchasing and General Services Commission.
3. Purchase Order Agreement 243A-79PA-2126 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, ("Contractor") and Alaska Area Native Health Service, P.O. Box 7-741, Anchorage, Alaska 99510, whereby the "Contractor" agrees to furnish nonpersonal services necessary to complete a project entitled, "Behavioral Aspects of Mortality in Alaskan Populations". The Alaska Area Native Health Service agrees to pay the "Contractor" the amount of \$10,000, for the performance of services set out in this agreement, for the period June 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. The agreement was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs on April 16, 1979.
4. Purchase Order Agreement E90049 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, ("Vendor") and Veterans Administration Medical Center, Engineering Training Center, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72114, whereby the "Vendor" agrees to provide National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Course #549 entitled, "Recognition, Evaluation and Control of Occupational Hazards", for the period June 11, 1979 through June 15, 1979. The "Vendor" further agrees to supply all test equipment and handouts and to bear expenses of travel and per-diem for instructors used in the course. The Veterans Administration Medical Center agrees to provide classroom space, audio-visual equipment, registration of trainees, and to pay the vendor an amount of \$5,000 for this service. The agreement was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

GRANTS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0222 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas at Austin, University Mail and Supply Service and Printing Division, (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and services. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$15,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0016. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0219 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Performing Agency) and The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide consultation services for the development of interior graphics for new and renovated facilities. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$5,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0269 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide laboratory animals, biologics and services procured or maintained by the Veterinary Resources Division of The University of Texas System Cancer Center Science Park, Bastrop, Texas. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$20,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0344 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Richmond State School, a facility of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide autopsy services, including removal of tissues and organs and making tissue slides, as deemed appropriate to provide a complete post mortem diagnosis. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$6,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2263. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0361 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to perform certain prescribed administrative and clinical services with regard to the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC). The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency administrative costs based on actual costs, but not to exceed the maximum reimbursements set out in this agreement, an amount not to exceed \$343,200, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0305 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School (Performing Agency) and Texas Youth Council (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide professional medical services to the students of the Receiving Agency when the students are referred to Hermann Hospital or to one of The University of Texas Health Science Centers for admission and/or treatment. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency for these services at the usual fee less 20%, an amount not to exceed \$10,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2324. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0251 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (Performing Agency) and the Richmond State School, a facility of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide all necessary dental services and care for Receiving Agency's students, general supervision, and a mutually agreeable schedule when services will be rendered. The Receiving Agency agrees to provide two dental assistants, two dental hygienists, and to provide, maintain and repair all operating equipment, supplies, and other facilities including building space for the dental clinic. The Receiving Agency further agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$60,471, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1737. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0529 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Corrections (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide oral surgery treatment and care, in the form of a staff oral surgeon and two residents, a minimum of one day per week, to the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to furnish the facilities and support necessary for these services along with selection and scheduling of inmates. The Receiving Agency further agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$10,066.50, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0455 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide dental health care and services to patients enrolled in the Children and Youth Project, The University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$2,902.50, for the period September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.
4. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1317 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Corrections (Receiving Agency) increases the contract amount from \$9,975 to \$10,302.22, for the period July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for oral surgery treatment and care to the Receiving Agency. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 21, 1979.
5. Reimbursement Agreement between The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, acting on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, and Harris County Hospital District as provided for in the Affiliation Agreement previously entered into on February 9, 1979. The Harris County Hospital District agrees to allocate the sum of \$307,909 for any and all reimbursable costs specified to be provided by the Dental Branch including supplies, services, fees, compensation, and any and all costs under or out of this Reimbursement Agreement, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by E. D. Walker, Chancellor, and Edward N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0583 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide services of employees, office supplies, computer services, reproducing services, telephones, utilities, travel expenses, teaching materials, and all other needed supplies and services with regard to a cooperative program in Public Health between the two agencies. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$30,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0346 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and Richmond State School, a facility of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide the services of an audiologist certified by the American Speech and Hearing Association to perform in-depth hearing testing of specified individuals. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$4,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1860. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0312 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide otologic examinations, audiological assessments, hearing aid evaluations, ear pieces, hearing aid checks and hearing aid counselling upon authorization in each individual case by the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$2,500, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1979.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0650 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and University of Houston, Central Campus, (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide instruction in various parts of the academic program on an undergraduate and graduate level to encourage and enhance coordination of research and other efforts between the two participating agencies. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$3,000, for the period September 18, 1979 through December 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by John P. Porretto, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 18, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1979

The following grants, contracts and agreements have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant PCM-7824561 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$50,000, for the period August 1, 1979 through January 31, 1982, for support of a project entitled, "Mechanism of Action of Somatostatin". The primary objective of this research is to determine the mechanism whereby somatostatin interacts with pituitary somatotrophs to inhibit basal and stimulated growth hormone release. Jerrold Heindel, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Grant PCM-7905752 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$40,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Molecular Organization of a Mammalian Cell Membrane". The primary objective of this research is to investigate the molecular organization of the CHO cell membrane, taking it as a model for plasma membranes in nucleated mammalian cells. R. L. Juliano, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 5R01 CA-21350-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$30,702, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance of \$4,619 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$26,083, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Role of Tumor Virus Structural Proteins in Infection". The primary objective of this research is to determine the role of the various virion proteins of Simian Virus 40 (SV40) in the different steps of infection that precede transcription. The total project period is from September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980. Terry A. Landers, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 1R01 AI-15396-01A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$40,388, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Lymphocyte Cyclic Amp-Dependent Protein Kinase". The overall objective of this research is to determine the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate-dependent protein kinase (cAPK) in lymphocyte function. The total project period is from August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982. Richard A. Ortez, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Research Grant 7R01 HD-13905-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$15,610, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Regulation of Gonadotropin Receptor and Adenylate Cyclase". The primary objective of this research is to study the regulation of gonadotropin receptors, adenylate cyclase and protein kinase activities in the rat ovaries and porcine granulosa cells. The total project period is from June 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980. Ching Y. Lee, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Research Grant 7R01 HD-14198-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$60,000, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Neonatal Nutrition: Development of Fat Absorption". The long term objective of this research is to study the influence of hepatic and intestinal function on neonatal nutrition in health and disease. The total project period is from August 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981. Roger Lester, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be in Harris County.
7. Research Grant 5R01 HD-08615-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$44,467, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Estrogen Control of Uterine Growth and Cell Division". The overall goal of this research is to elucidate the mechanisms by which estrogens regulate the overall growth of the uterus. The total project period is from September 30, 1977 through August 31, 1980. George M. Stancel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Research Grant 5R01 GM-19511-08 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$53,510, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance of \$5,059 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$48,451, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Assembly of a Membrane-Bound Multi-Enzyme Complex". The primary objectives of this research are to elucidate the structures of the membrane-bound formate-nitrate reductase electron transport pathway of Escherichia coli, the role of the various genetic elements which control their formation and the molecular events involved in the assembly of the multienzyme pathway in the membrane. The total project period is from June 1, 1976 through July 31, 1981. John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Research Grant 5R01 GM-21361-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$64,404, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance of \$5,569 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$58,835, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Biological Role of Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases". The overall objective of this research is to understand the role of cyclic hormones and mitogens. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980. William J. Thompson, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
10. Research Grant 5R01 GM-25405-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$38,327, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Protein Primary Structure Through Dipeptide Analysis". The primary objectives of this research are the purification of the proteolytic enzymes and characterization of their catalytic properties with a variety of substrates, application of the developed methodology to the solution of several specific problems involving protein structure, and development of new methods to enhance current techniques and application to new areas of protein analysis. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Richard M. Caprioli, Ph.D., Director, Analytical Chemistry Center, and Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

11. Revised Research Grant 1R01 EY-02926-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides an additional \$6,137, for a total of \$23,732, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Eye Development and Abnormal Visual Pathways". The primary objective of this research is to investigate the role of melanin and the membrane interactions between the retinal neural and pigment epithelia on the growth of central retinal axons during mammalian embryonic eye development. The total project period is from April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982. Michael D. Oberdorfer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
12. Supplemental Research Grant 3R01 AA-00194-08S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, provides an additional \$2,890, including indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Metabolic Alterations Induced by Alcohol in GI Systems". The long term objective of this research is to investigate the effects of alcohol on metabolism related to active transport. The total project period is from January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981. Linda L. Shanbour, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
13. Publication Grant 5R01 LM-03073-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Library of Medicine, provides \$9,697, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance of \$9,084 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$613, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "30-Year Index of Human Stereotactic Surgery Literature". The overall objective of this project is to index the world's literature on stereotactic surgery. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Philip L. Goldenberg, M.D., Professor, Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
14. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5S07 RR-05745-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$125,880, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a Biomedical Research Support Grant. Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
15. National Research Service Award 1F32 AA-05130-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, provides \$13,800, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Action of Alcohol on Gastric Mucosal Receptors". The primary objective of this research is to understand the interaction of the gastric mucosa with secretagogues and how that function is modified by alcohol. Nancy H. Meyerson, Ph.D., is Fellow and Linda L. Shanbour, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
16. National Research Service Award 5F31 MH-07688-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$6,900, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Psychoactive Drugs and GABA Receptors". Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Pharmacology and Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Sponsor and John W. Ferkany is Fellow. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Research Career Development Award 5K04 NS-00335-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$35,500, including indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Neurobiology and Pharmacology of GABA". The total project period is from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1983. Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Pharmacology and Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

18. National Organ Site Project 2R26 CA-19105-04A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$54,422, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Gastrointestinal Hormones and Colonic Carcinoma". The primary objective of this research is to define the actions of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth and drug metabolism activity of colon and colon tumors. The total project period is from June 30, 1976 through August 31, 1982. Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

19. Fellowship Award 1F06 TW-00305-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Fogarty International Center, provides \$27,541, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Regulation of Phosphodiesterase by Covalent Modification". The primary objectives of this research are to determine what effect covalent modification by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation mechanisms and limited proteolysis has on physical and chemical properties of this enzyme as well as catalytic activities. Samuel J. Strada, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, is Fellow. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

20. Contract No. DAMD17-79-C-9077 by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland 21701, provides \$47,098, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Virulence Factors of Enteropathogenic Escherichia Coli". Doyle J. Evans, Jr., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Research Grant 5R01 HD-10848-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$19,187, plus applicable indirect costs, less an unobligated balance of \$2,734 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$16,453, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "The Role of Monoamines in Sexual Differentiation". The primary objective of this study is to identify the roles monoamines play in the sexual differentiation (SD) of the hypothalamus. The total project period is from September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980. Raymond L. Warner, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5S07 RR-05344-17 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$33,253, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a Biomedical Research Support Grant. John V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

3. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. N01-DE-62496 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides an additional \$34,312, for a total contract amount of \$87,465, and extends the contract period for one year, until June 29, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Clinical Study to Evaluate Oral Rinsing with a Sodium Monofluorophosphate Mouthrinse on Preventing Dental Caries in School Children". The total revised contract period is from June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1979. Lawrence A. Friedman, D.D.S., Assistant Professor, Department of Human Ecology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

4. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. N01 DE-62496 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides an extension of the contract period for three months, until September 30, 1979, without additional funds, in order to complete the project entitled, "Clinical Study to Evaluate Oral Rinsing with a Sodium Monofluorophosphate Mouthrinse on Preventing Dental Caries in School Children". The total revised project period is from June 30, 1976 through September 30, 1979. Lawrence A. Friedman, D.D.S., Assistant Professor, Department of Human Ecology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant IR13 EY-03248-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$23,350, for the period September 30, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Light Hazards in Ophthalmic Diagnosis and Treatment". The primary objective of this research is to conduct a workshop conference on intense light effects in clinical practice, with particular emphasis on hazards to the retinas of normal and dystrophic eyes from diagnostic and treatment devices. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor and Director, Sensory Sciences Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 7R01 AM-26943-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$58,000, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Control of Cyclic AMP Levels". The long range objective of this research is to identify and quantify the enzymatic changes involved in the responses of intact cells to hormones and other agents which acutely increase or decrease intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Reginald W. Butcher, Ph.D., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Research Grant 5R01 EY-00381-10 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$51,396, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Excitability of Visual Pathways". The primary objectives of this research are to describe how the primate visual system processes information about the color of visual objects, describe the role of single neurons in this process at different levels of afferent systems, describe how the hierarchical neuronal pool for processing color information is arranged, and to describe how the sensitivities of single neurons match that of the whole organism. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. M. L. Crawford, Ph.D., Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

4. Research Grant 7R01 GM-27944-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$29,434, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Regulation of Adenyl Cyclase by Adenosine". The primary objective of this proposal is to determine the mechanism(s) of adenosine regulation of adenylate cyclase from cultured human cells. Richard B. Clark, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of General Instruction, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Amendment No. 2 to Grant BNS-7713309 by which the National Science Foundation provides an additional \$66,150, including indirect costs, for the period August 15, 1977 through January 31, 1981, for a total contract amount of \$189,150, for continued support of a project entitled, "Neurophysiological Analysis of Sensory Systems of Facial Nerve". The primary objectives of this research are to understand the nature of the neural populations in the geniculate ganglion and the nature of the pulse encoded message sent to the central nervous system. James C. Boudreau, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. National Research Service Award 5F32 EY-05301-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$13,800, for the period August 15, 1979 through August 14, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Effects of Intense Light on the Retina in Fish". This research involves the investigation of animal models with induced or naturally occurring degenerations of the eye which will have both direct and indirect bearing upon clinical studies of related human eye disease, eg. retinitis pigmentosa. Ashley R. Health, Ph.D., is Fellow and H. G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Sensory Sciences Center, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Amendment No. 1 to Cooperative Agreement No. 12-14-7001-1146 whereby the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration, extends the expiration date from September 30, 1979 to September 30, 1980, without additional funds, for continued support of a project entitled, "Biochemical Genetics of the Mediterranean Fruit Fly". The total revised period of agreement is from April 11, 1978 through September 30, 1980. P. A. Fuerst, Ph.D., Research Fellow, and R. Chakaborty, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, are Program Directors. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Grant 5H84 AA-02169-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, provides \$238,492, including indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "University Consultation for Corporate Alcohol Programs". The primary objective of this project is to assist local industry in developing Employee Assistance Programs whose goal is to reduce the incidence and prevalence of alcoholism among industry employees in the greater Houston metropolitan area. The total project period is from October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1981. George S. Glass, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Behavioral Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Revised Grant 5A04 AH-02120-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides an extension of the budget period from June 30 1979 until March 31, 1980, without additional funds, for continued support of a project entitled, "Policy and Data Analysis". The total revised project period is from July 1, 1975 through March 31, 1980. Ron N. Forthofer, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biometry, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. National Research Service Award 3F34 GM-05705-0351 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$4,715, for the period September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Application of Path Analysis to Iron Nutriture in Man". Frederick Sargent, II, M.D., Professor, Department of Human Ecology, is Program Director and Dinah L. Colbert is Fellow. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Training Grant 2A03 AH-00617-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$437,406, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of "Traineeships, School of Public Health (Formula)". Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H., Dean, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1979

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1978-1979 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONPresident

1. Transfer \$15,000.00 from Interest on Current Restricted Fund Time Deposits to Office of the President - Administrative Expense - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the President's Office during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-959)

Data Processing

2. Transfer \$3,000.00 from the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing - Travel to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-940)

SPECIAL PROJECTS - UNALLOCATED

3. Transfer \$49,000.00 from Health Science Center Special Projects - Unallocated to a new account entitled, "Laboratory Renovation - Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences", to provide funds for laboratory renovation and related equipment for the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. (RBC-952)

Various

4. Transfer \$43,500.00 from various Health Science Center Maintenance and Operation and Equipment accounts to the various Health Science Center Maintenance and Operation and Equipment accounts as enumerated below, to redistribute these funds where they are needed within the Health Science Center for the balance of the 1978-79 fiscal year. (RBC-956)

TRANSFER FROM:

General Institutional Equipment - Equipment	\$ 15,000.00
Institutional Memberships - Institutional Membership Dues	3,000.00
Mail Service - Equipment	5,000.00
Public Information - Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
Publications - Maintenance and Operation	<u>12,500.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 43,500.00</u>

Various (Continued)

TRANSFER TO:

Office of President - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,000.00
Office of President - Equipment	2,000.00
Vice President for Planning and Institutional Studies - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Accounting - Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
Personnel - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Purchasing - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Student Financial Aid - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
Commencement and Diplomas - Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Official Functions - Official Functions	3,500.00
Planning Consultants - Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
Planning Consultants - Travel	2,000.00
Safety Office - Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 43,500.00</u>

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONAssociate Dean - Academic Affairs

1. Transfer \$8,350.00 from the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000.00) and Central Learning Resources and Media Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,350.00) to the Office of Associate Dean - Academic Affairs - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500.00) and Travel (\$350.00) and to the Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,500.00), to provide additional operating and travel funds to these departments for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-938)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESNeurobiology and Anatomy

2. Transfer \$2,277.94 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-939)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

3. Change the status of Young S. Kim (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from Assistant Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$49,000.00 (\$32,700.00 Clinical Program funds and \$16,300.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period August 20, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC-953)

Internal Medicine - Endocrinology

4. Transfer \$1,763.18 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-945)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

5. Transfer \$1,448.00 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-957)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

6. Terminate the appointment of Mark T. Riedel (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (49%) in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$46,500.00, effective August 6, 1979. Dr. Riedel has expired. (RBC-941)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

7. Appoint Michael E. Reding (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$48,000.00 (\$39,000.00 Private Grant funds and \$9,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Hogg Foundation Grant (\$3,250.00) and MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$750.00). (RBC-937)

Radiology

8. Accept the resignation of Vijay Kumar Sadhu (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-947)

Surgery - Urology

9. Change the status of Roy G. Smith (non-tenure), in the Medical School, from Adjunct Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Surgery - Urology to Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00 in the Department of Surgery - Urology and Associate Professor without salary in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Surgery - Urology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-943)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYGeneral Practice

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Hal J. Board in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, from Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$34,600.00 to Associate Professor (tenure) full-time (100%) at an annual rate of \$36,300.00, effective August 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-942)

Physiology - Physiology

2. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the Dental Branch Instructional Equipment Fund - Equipment to the Departments of Physiology - Physiology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00) and Self-Directed Dental Education - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00), to provide additional operating funds to these departments for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-944)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONRespiratory Therapy Education

1. Reappoint Richard R. Jordan (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, at an annual salary rate of \$15,600.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,939.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$661.00). (RBC-958)

Biomedical Communications

2. Transfer \$1,400.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development - Travel to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-951)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONBehavioral Sciences

1. Appoint Donald J. Kapa as Director in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Contract. (RBC-949)

Epidemiology

2. Accept the resignation of David T. Courtwright (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective August 10, 1979. (RBC-948)

Central Support Services

3. Transfer \$2,208.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Education and Research Computer Services - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Central Support Services - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-946)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONSchool of Nursing Learning Resources Center

1. Transfer \$2,943.25 from the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction - Equipment to the Learning Resources Center - Equipment, to provide additional funds for equipment for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-950)

Various

1. Transfer \$190,429.32 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations to the various categories in amounts enumerated below to clear all General Budget year-end balances for fiscal year 1978-79. Unexpected year-end balances in other budget categories of these departments have been lapsed to the Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations account by a separate budget transfer to provide funds to cover these allocations. (RBC-960)

TRANSFER FROM:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	\$ <u>190,429.32</u>
---	----------------------

TRANSFER TO:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Mail Service - Equipment	\$ 4,104.39
Official Functions - Official Entertainment	1,052.62
Safety Office - Maintenance and Operation	4,612.82
Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation	4,649.67
Old Age and Survivors Insurance - State Paid - Staff Benefits	1,140.14
Staff Group Insurance Premiums - Staff Benefits	28,254.64
Workers Compensation Insurance - Staff Benefits	4,741.39
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	44,221.11
Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation	38,248.59
Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	3,062.35
Tuition and Fees - Exemptions - Maintenance and Operation	4,314.10

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Admissions and Student Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	1,925.34
Associate Dean - Health Affairs and Planning - Maintenance and Operation	1,186.40
Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	1,308.53
Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries	2,230.93
Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Maintenance and Operation	1,967.00
Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases - Maintenance and Operation	1,697.05
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology - Classified Salaries	2,883.00
Neurology - Faculty Salaries	13,541.47
Neurology - Classified Salaries	1,791.38
Family Practice - Faculty Salaries	4,198.84
Analytical Chemistry Center - Equipment	1,187.90

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Dental Science Institute - Maintenance and Operation	6,378.01
--	----------

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Dean - Maintenance and Operation	1,236.03
Sensory Sciences Center - Maintenance and Operation	3,922.78

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Library - Books and Periodicals	1,151.69
---------------------------------	----------

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

General Instruction - Summer School Teaching Salaries	2,805.52
General Instruction - Maintenance and Operation	<u>2,615.63</u>

TOTAL	<u>\$ 190,429.32</u>
-------	----------------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1979

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

President

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Kathleen G. Andreoli, from Special Assistant to the President for Interdisciplinary Education part-time (50%) in the Health Science Center Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$50,000.00 and Associate Professor (non-tenure), part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction at an annual (twelve-month) rate of \$30,000.00, to Special Assistant to the President for Educational Affairs full-time (100%) in the Health Science Center Office of the President, at an annual rate of \$45,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Office of the President - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$25,000.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$20,000.00). (RBC-51)
2. Reappoint Peggy C. Green as Executive Assistant part-time (50%) in the Health Science Center Office of the President, at an annual salary rate of \$20,600.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-52)
3. Reappoint Gwendolyn O. Clopton as Executive Assistant in the Health Science Center Office of the President, at an annual salary rate of \$22,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$20,500.00) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,000.00) (RBC-53)
4. Create the position of Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) in the Health Science Center Office of the President, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified Salaries. (RBC-218)

Vice President for Administration and Finance

5. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of G. Charles Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance in the Health Science Center Office of Vice President for Administration and Finance, at an annual salary rate of \$54,600.00 and Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-1)
6. Appoint John P. Porretto as Vice President for Administration and Finance in the Health Science Center Office of Vice President for Administration and Finance, at an annual salary rate of \$52,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-2)

Program Planning and Analysis

7. Reappoint Jacqueline L. Lyons as Educational Analyst in the Health Science Center Department of Program Planning and Analysis at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-82)

Data Processing

8. Reappoint Joseph D. Andrews as Assistant Director of Data Processing in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$27,100.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,900.00). (RBC-83)

9. Reappoint Max E. Harrington as Assistant Director of Data Processing in the Health Science Center Data Processing Department at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$29,200.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$800.00). (RBC-84)

Purchasing

10. Change the status and increase the salary of David O. Martinson in the Health Science Center Purchasing Department from Assistant Director of Purchasing at an annual rate of \$22,600.00 to Director of Purchasing at an annual rate of \$24,600.00, effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$20,716.63) and Health Science Center - Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,833.37). (RBC-204).

Medical School Admissions and Student Affairs

11. Change the status of Albert E. Gunn (non-tenure), from Assistant Dean for Admissions part-time (49%) in the Medical School Department of Admissions and Student Affairs at an annual total compensation rate of \$47,500.00 (\$45,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,500.00 from the MSRDP Development Fund) and Assistant Professor without salary in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine and the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications, to Assistant Dean for Admissions part-time (49%) in the Medical School Department of Admissions and Student Affairs at an annual total compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$11,500.00 General Budget funds and \$12,500.00 Federal Grant funds and \$1,000.00 from the MSRDP Development Fund), and Associate Professor without salary in Internal Medicine and Biomedical Communications, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Admissions and Student Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$11,499.96), HEW Grant MB-16109 (\$12,500.00) and the MSRDP Development Fund (\$1,000.00). (RBC-69)

School of Nursing Student Affairs

12. Reappoint and change the percent time of Nancy Boothby, Director, in the School of Nursing Office of Student Affairs, from part-time (50%) at an annual salary rate of \$21,500.00 to full-time (100%) at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-12)

13. Change the status of Dorothy A. Otto (tenure) in the School of Nursing from Assistant Dean for Student Affairs at an annual (twelve-month) salary rate of \$27,000.00 and Associate Professor without salary in the Department of General Instruction to Assistant Dean for Student Affairs and Associate Professor on leave without pay, effective October 5, 1979 through August 31, 1980. (RBC-154)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEPlanning Consultants

14. Reappoint and increase the salary of Leonard A. Levy, Consultant in the Health Science Center Office of Planning Consultants, from an annual rate of \$43,500.00 to an annual rate of \$45,700.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-65)

LIBRARYSchool of Public Health Library

15. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Sharon K. Barton as Associate Librarian in the School of Public Health Library, at an annual salary rate of \$17,600.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-95)

CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDirector

1. Reappoint Patricia Gilbert Sigler as Health Educator in the Division of Continuing Education Director's Office at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$19,400.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,599.96). (RBC-85)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLANALYTIC SCIENCESNeurobiology and Anatomy

1. Change the status of Ronald C. Philo, from Research Fellow part-time (15.96%) in the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology and part-time (84.04%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction, at an annual salary rate of \$11,900.00 to Teaching Associate in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-41)

2. Increase the salary of Lena W. Chu, Senior Research Associate in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, from an annual rate of \$16,000.00 to an annual rate of \$17,100.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant GNRH. (RBC-72)

3. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Gayle Hostetter, Research Scientist part-time (80%) in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$22,100.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-163)

4. Reappoint Louise Cope Moorhead as Research Scientist part-time (80%), in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from National Eye Institute Grant 1K07 EY-00140-01. (RBC-164)

Pharmacology

5. Change the status and increase the salary of Andrew Kahl in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology, from Research Fellow at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to Teaching Associate (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$17,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-64)

Physiology

6. Reappoint William P. Dubinsky, Jr. (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-165)

7. Reappoint Piotr J. Thor (non-tenure), as Visiting Assistant Professor in the Medical School part-time (50%) in the department of Physiology and part-time (50%) in the department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the department of Physiology - Faculty Salaries (\$6,000.00) and from the department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries (\$6,000.00). (RBC-166)

8. Reappoint Yuichi Suzuki as Visiting Research Scientist part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-167)

9. Transfer \$14,550.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology - Equipment to Administrative and Professional Salaries, to provide funds for the partial salary support of three Administrative and Professional employees during fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-191)

10. Appoint Bjarne G. Munck (non-tenure), as Visiting Research Professor part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-213)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

11. Correct the 1979-80 budgeted title and total compensation of Joyce A. Lynch (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$45,000.00 (\$32,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$13,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Instructor at an annual rate of \$42,000.00 (\$28,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Lynch was included in the 1979-80 Budget as Assistant Professor at \$45,000.00 in anticipation of a promotion which did not occur. (RBC-34)

12. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Fernando Montoya (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$52,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$11,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds, and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-169)

13. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Marietta C. Panares (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor part-time (80%) in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$56,000.00 (\$37,400.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$18,600.00 Permissive Augmentation), and without salary, School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-170)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

14. Reappoint Iraj Shaham (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$59,000.00 (\$41,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$18,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$40,999.92) and from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$18,000.00). (RBC-171)

15. Reappoint Ralph Keller DuBose (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$27,999.96) and from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$12,000.00). (RBC-172)

16. Accept the resignation of Erlinda G. Castro (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$58,000.00 (\$38,900.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$19,100.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 30, 1979. (RBC-174)

Internal Medicine - General

17. Reappoint and change the status of Charles E. Manner (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00 to Instructor in Clinical Medicine, at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979 through January 2, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,600.00) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$17,400.00). (RBC-44)

18. Reappoint and change the status of Stephen J. Hawes (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00 to Instructor in Clinical Medicine at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979 through January 2, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$3,269.60) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$5,926.15). (RBC-45)

19. Reappoint L. A. Meyers as Assistant to the Chairman in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,800.00), Classified Salaries (\$11,199.96), and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,999.96). (RBC-173)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

20. Reappoint Joanna M. Little as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-175)

Internal Medicine - Hematology

21. Correct the 1979-80 budgeted title and change the status of Joel L. Moake in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, from Professor (non-tenure), at a total annual compensation rate of \$65,100.00 (\$49,100.00 General Budget funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Associate Professor (tenure) at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Moake's title was included in the 1979-80 Budget as Professor in anticipation of a promotion which did not occur. (RBC-42)

Internal Medicine - Oncology

22. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Gary M. Dosik (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor part-time (42%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$37,000.00 (\$28,100.00 General Budget funds and \$8,900.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-176)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

23. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Marlene Eng (tenure), in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology part-time (42%) and in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology part-time (58%), from Associate Professor at an annual rate of \$66,200.00 (\$44,200.00 General Budget funds and \$22,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Professor at an annual rate of \$68,000.00 (\$45,400.00 General Budget funds and \$22,600.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$19,068.00), Obstetrics and Gynecology - Faculty Salaries (\$26,332.00) and MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$22,600.00). (RBC-38)
24. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Sam Balat (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (30%), in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$33,334.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-46)
25. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Enrique M. Camps (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (40%), in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-47)
26. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Mark T. Riedel (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (49%) in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$46,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-177)

Ophthalmology

27. Appoint John E. Graharn (non-tenure), as Clinical Instructor part-time (25%) in the Medical School Department of Ophthalmology, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Ophthalmology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-78)
28. Change the status of John H. Drouilhet (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Ophthalmology, from Clinical Instructor without salary to Clinical Instructor part-time (25%), at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Ophthalmology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-134)
29. Reappoint Sunni Allen (non-tenure), as Clinical Instructor part-time (25%) in the Medical School Department of Ophthalmology, at an annual salary rate of \$16,080.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Ophthalmology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-178).

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

30. Change the status of Karmen L. B. Schmidt, from Assistant Professor (non-tenure), part-time (50%), in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development at an annual salary rate of \$26,460.00 and Research Scientist part-time (25%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at an annual rate of \$20,200.00, to Research Scientist part-time (75%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$22,500.00 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-37)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Continued)

31. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of John J. Treuting (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (56%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine and part-time (44%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,600.00 (\$31,200.00 General Budget funds and \$3,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology, without salary, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-48)

32. Change the status of Joanne M. Salman in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, from Teaching Associate at an annual rate of \$19,500.00 to Senior Research Associate at an annual rate of \$18,800.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,399.96) and from MSRDP Pathology Ambulatory Care Laboratory - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,399.96). (RBC-67)

Pediatrics

33. Appoint James Patrick Chambers (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Muscular Dystrophy Grant. (RBC-86)

34. Reappoint Sharon L. Freeman (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics part-time (50%) and in the Department of Family Practice part-time (50%), at an annual total compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries (\$13,999.98), Family Practice - Faculty Salaries (\$13,999.98) and from MSRDP Family Practice - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,999.96). (RBC-179)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

35. Correct the 1979-80 budgeted title and change the percent time of Arthur J. Farley (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (31%) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000.00 to Clinical Associate Professor part-time (21%), at the same annual rate, and in the Department of Pediatrics without salary, from Assistant Professor to Clinical Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Hogg Comprehensive Program. (RBC-36)

36. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Sidney Zisook (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$50,500.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Associate Professor at an annual rate of \$52,500.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$17,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-39)

37. Appoint Arthur R. Tarbox (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Travel funds (\$6,199.92) and from the Undergraduate Training Grant (\$16,800.00). (RBC-80)

38. Appoint Robin L. Michael (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Hogg Foundation Funds (\$15,999.96) and MSRDP Psychiatry - Faculty Salaries (\$3,999.96). (RBC-135)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)

39. Correct the 1979-80 budgeted title of Earl R. Gardner (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$23,500.00, from Instructor to Assistant Professor. (Dr. Gardner was promoted from Instructor to Assistant Professor on March 1, 1979.) (RBC-180)
40. Reappoint Michael E. Reding (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at an annual total compensation rate of \$48,000.00 (\$39,000.00 Private Grant funds and \$9,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Hogg Foundation Grant (\$39,000.00) and MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$9,000.00). (RBC-181)
41. Appoint Robert Hicks (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$16,000.00), departmental Maintenance and Operation funds (\$8,983.37), departmental Travel funds (\$7,100.00) and MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$9,166.63). (RBC-212)

Radiology

42. Correct the 1979-80 budgeted title and salary of Charles Morgan, III (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Radiology, from Assistant Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$35,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Morgan's title was included in the 1979-80 Budget as Assistant Professor at \$45,000.00 in anticipation of a promotion which did not occur. (RBC-35)
43. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Thomas F. Glass, III (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$48,100.00 (\$32,100.00 General Budget funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-182)
44. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Vijay Kumar Sadhu (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$35,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-183)
45. Reappoint Herbert L. Robinson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$38,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$37,999.92) and MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$12,000.00). (RBC-184)
46. Reappoint Gregorio B. Zuazu (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$38,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$37,999.92) and from MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$12,000.00). (RBC-185)
47. Reappoint Philip R. Shalen (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$60,000.00 (\$41,000.00 General Budget funds and \$19,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$19,300.00), Maintenance and Operation (\$11,060.00), Travel (\$10,640.00) and MSRDP - Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$19,000.00). (RBC-186)

Radiology (Continued)

48. Reappoint Barbara Costin (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$46,000.00 (\$32,000.00 MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$10,666.66) and from MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$4,666.66). (RBC-187)

49. Change the status and increase the salary of Marc H. Trager (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Radiology, from Instructor at an annual rate of \$30,000.00 to Assistant Professor at an annual total compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$35,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$32,083.33) and Permissive Augmentation (\$9,166.67). (RBC-195)

Reproductive Medicine and Biology

50. Reappoint and change the status of Jerrold J. Heindel, in the Medical School Departments of Pharmacology and Reproductive Medicine and Biology, from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (20%) in Pharmacology and part-time (80%) in Reproductive Medicine and Biology at an annual salary rate of \$22,900.00 to Senior Research Scientist part-time (20%) in Pharmacology and part-time (80%) in Reproductive Medicine and Biology, at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979. Funds need are to come from Pharmacology - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,579.92) and HD-08338-05/Gonodo Core Grant (\$18,320.04). (RBC-40)

51. Reappoint and change the status of Mridula Chowdhury, in the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, from Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00 to Senior Research Scientist at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant HD-08338-03. (RBC-43)

52. Correct the 1979-80 Budgeted title and salary rate of Albert S. Berkowitz in the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology from Research Fellow at an annual rate of \$11,500.00 to Instructor at an annual rate of \$18,000.00. (Mr. Berkowitz was promoted to Instructor at an annual rate of \$18,000.00, effective May 1, 1979.) Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant HD-08338. (RBC-188)

Surgery - General

53. Appoint Takaaki Nishijima as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Tissue Typing Program. (RBC-49)

54. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Nicholas S. Checkles (non-tenure), as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (25%) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$45,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-189)

55. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Richard S. Materson (non-tenure), as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (25%) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$40,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-190)

56. Reappoint Tsuguo Tanaka as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the American Cancer Society Grant. (RBC-192)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESCommunity Medicine

57. Change the status of George T. Oser (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$33,600.00, from part-time (75%) to full-time effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Capitation Grant. (RBC-155)

VARIOUS

58. Transfer \$77,786.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the various Medical School Faculty Salary accounts as enumerated below to provide funds for temporary appointment of Assistant Instructors in these departments during the month of September, 1979. (RBC-201)

TRANSFER FROM:

Health Science Center - Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>\$ 77,786.00</u>
--	---------------------

TRANSFER TO:

Medical School - Faculty Salaries	
Anesthesiology	\$ 8,867.00
Internal Medicine - General	13,934.00
Neurology	3,975.00
Obstetrics and Gynecology	5,300.00
Ophthalmology	3,975.00
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine	1,392.00
Pediatrics	10,134.00
Radiology	7,950.00
Surgery - General	12,525.00
Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial	1,267.00
Surgery - Orthopedics	4,175.00
Surgery - Plastic	1,392.00
Surgery - Urology	<u>2,900.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 77,786.00</u>

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYAnatomy - Dental

1. Appoint Jimmy N. Crawford (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Dental, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-29)

Anatomy - Gross

2. Reappoint John B. Christensen (non-tenure), as Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Gross, at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-127)

General Practice

3. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Michael A. Hosmer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,400.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-28)

4. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Steven E. Okrei (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-106)

5. Reappoint Timothy Lynn Lillard (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-107)

6. Reappoint James Alan Hower (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-108)

7. Reappoint Buu Tan Dang (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-109)

8. Appoint Wallace Foster McArthur (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective September 7, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-151)

9. Accept the resignation of James T. Miller (tenure) Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$39,900.00, effective October 1, 1979. (RBC-197)

10. Accept the resignation of Donna R. Osborn (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$27,300.00, effective September 28, 1979. (RBC-207)

11. Increase the salary of Donald C. Hickman (tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, from an annual rate of \$35,000.00 to an annual rate of \$37,000.00, effective October 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-208)

12. Correct the 1979-80 budgeted tenure status of Hal J. Board, Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$36,300.00, from non-tenure to tenure. (RBC-210)

Medicine - Endodontics

13. Reappoint Terry W. Ott (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-110)

Medicine - Periodontics

14. Extend the leave of absence without pay of James S. Millsap (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. (RBC-62)
15. Reappoint Willis G. Kilgore (non-tenure), as Clinical Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics part-time (20%), at an annual salary rate of \$39,400.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-111)
16. Reappoint Jerry L. Cremer (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-129)
17. Reappoint Michael K. McGuire (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-132)
18. Accept the resignation of Ronald G. Dodson (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$21,800.00, effective September 14, 1979. (RBC-152)

Microbiology

19. Reappoint Barbara Boyan-Salyers (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Microbiology, at an annual salary rate of \$21,055.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Career Development Grant. (RBC-112)

Physics - Dental Materials

20. Appoint Simon Civjan (non-tenure), as Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Physics - Dental Materials, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00, effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$24,700.00) and from the Instructional Program Fund - Faculty Salaries (\$7,383.26). (RBC-203)

Physiology - Biological Chemistry

21. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Joyce A. Liegel as Teaching Associate part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology - Biological Chemistry, at an annual salary rate of \$9,400.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-113)

Physiology - Physiology

22. Reappoint Mary Louise Mailman (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology - Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Capitation Grant (\$12,000.00) and HEW Grant DE-04691 (\$12,000.00). (RBC-114)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

23. Reappoint John H. Case (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-128)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

24. Change the status of John E. Novak (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,500.00 to Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-25)

25. Appoint Allen F. Gaw (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective September 4, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-31)

26. Increase the salary of Richard L. Trippie (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, from an annual rate of \$25,200.00 to an annual rate of \$25,680.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Texas Children's Hospital Fund. (RBC-32)

27. Reappoint James R. Stamper (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics part-time (80%), at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-115)

28. Reappoint Norman M. Sawyers (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics part-time (30%), at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-116)

29. Change the status of John E. Novak (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$32,500.00, from Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) to Clinical Associate Professor part-time (50%), effective October 1, 1979. (RBC-214)

30. Change the status of James R. Stamper (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, from Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (80%) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 to Assistant Professor full-time (100%) at the same annual rate, effective October 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-215)

Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations

31. Appoint John Andrew Suchina (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-88)

32. Reappoint Doren D. McDonnell (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-105)

33. Reappoint Patricia J. Wagner (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations part-time (20%), at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-117)

Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations (Continued)

34. Reappoint Gerald B. Roque (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-118)

35. Accept the resignation of Edmund R. Strickler (tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$35,300.00, effective September 14, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-162)

Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis

36. Reappoint Gordon E. King (non-tenure), as Professor part-time (39%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis, at an annual salary rate of \$36,700.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-119)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

37. Reappoint and increase the salary of Clyde A. Coe (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, from an annual rate of \$29,000.00 to an annual rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-26)

38. Change the status and increase the salary of Benny J. Eppes (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch from Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual rate of \$25,100.00 to Associate Professor in the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-27)

39. Reappoint and increase the salary of Michael R. McCulloch (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, from an annual rate of \$20,000.00 to an annual rate of \$21,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-33)

40. Reappoint and change the status of George S. Sayre, Jr. (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, from part-time (40%) to part-time (50%), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$11,099.92) and Instructional Program Fund - Faculty Salaries (\$1,400.00). (RBC-120)

Surgery

41. Change the percent time of James W. Kennedy, III (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, from 20% to 10%, effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Kennedy is also appointed as Clinical Instructor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial. (RBC-24)

Surgery (Continued)

42. Appoint Dale E. Renner (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%), in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$2,000.00) and departmental Wages (\$1,199.92). (RBC-30)
43. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Robert M. Patton (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-121)
44. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Rober R. Debes (non-tenure), Clinical Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 and Clinical Associate, without salary, in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-161)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

45. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Betty J. Davis-Jobe (tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$17,900.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-122)
46. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Liane Fawcett (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$12,600.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-123)
47. Reappoint Dorothy J. Slattery (non-tenure), as Clinical Instructor part-time (60%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$13,200.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-124)
48. Reappoint Susan G. Huselton (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-125)
49. Reappoint Karen S. Peterson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$14,475.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-126)
50. Reappoint Diane A. Reynolds (non-tenure), as Instructor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$13,200.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-131)
51. Increase the salary of Linda A. Parks (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene from an annual rate of \$15,200.00 to an annual rate of \$16,500.00, effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-196)
52. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Patricia K. Morgan-Renaud (non-tenure), Instructor part-time (25%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-200)
53. Appoint Kenneth F. Kopel (non-tenure), as Adjunct Instructor part-time (25%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective October 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-209)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Reappoint Richard B. Clark in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, as Assistant Dean part-time (50%) in the Office of the Dean and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) part-time (50%) in the Department of General Instruction, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries (17,499.96) and General Instruction - Faculty Salaries (\$17,499.96). (RBC-93)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

2. Appoint Roger Barber as Assistant Dean part-time (50%) in the Health Science Center Office of Scientific Affairs and Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (50%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Scientific Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$15,000.00) and from General Instruction - Faculty Salaries (\$15,000.00). (RBC-81)

Demographic and Population Genetics Center

3. Change the status of Ranajit Chakraborty, Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$28,000.00 and in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology, without salary, from (non-tenure) to (tenure), effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-75)

4. Change the status of Robert E. Ferrell, Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$28,500.00 and in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology, without salary, from (non-tenure) to (tenure), effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-76)

5. Reappoint Takeo Maruyama (non-tenure), as Visiting Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, at an annual salary rate of \$38,000.00, effective September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-94)

6. Appoint Curtis Strobeck (non-tenure), as Visiting Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, at an annual salary rate of \$38,000.00, effective September 15, 1979 through November 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-199)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONMedical Technology Education

1. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Linda Crum (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, at an annual salary rate of \$20,300.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-87)

Medical Technology Education (Continued)

2. Reappoint Diana Y. Garza (non-tenure) as Instructor and Coordinator in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-90)

Nurse Anesthesia Education

3. Reappoint Anne Mann (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, at an annual salary rate of \$29,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$21,900.00), Maintenance and Operation (\$1,100.00) and Equipment (\$2,499.96), and Medical Technology Education - Faculty Salaries (\$4,000.00). (RBC-91)

Respiratory Therapy Education

4. Change the status of Jerry D. Armstrong (non-tenure), in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, from Instructor without salary to Assistant Professor part-time (10%) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-61)

5. Reappoint Barbara K. Wolters (non-tenure), as Instructor part-time (40%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-92)

6. Change the percent time of Ann E. Garner (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, at an annual salary rate of \$18,600.00, from part-time (15%) to part-time (25%), effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-137)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

7. Increase the salary of Jeanne Martin (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, from an annual rate of \$17,000.00 to an annual rate of \$17,600.00, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-60)

8. Reappoint, change the status and increase the salary of Saroj M. Bahl, from Research Associate in the Medical School Department of Education and Research Computer Services at an annual rate of \$15,372.00 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure), in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, at an annual rate of \$19,000.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-63)

9. Change the 1979-80 budgeted percent time and appointment period of Bonnie McCarty, Instructor (non-tenure), in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, from full-time (100%) at an annual rate of \$15,500.00 (twelve-month) to part-time (50%) at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979 through June 20, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-136)

10. Appoint Patricia C. Cooper (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-148)

Biomedical Communications

11. Appoint Patricia S. O'Sullivan (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor, part-time (75%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-150)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAdministrative Sciences

1. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Cyril Roseman (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$34,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-58)

2. Reappoint Hardy D. Loe, Jr. (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$42,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-96)

Behavioral Sciences

3. Change the status of David R. Lairson in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, from Associate Professor (non-tenure), at an annual salary rate of \$26,900.00 to Associate Professor (tenure), at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-74)

4. Reappoint Donald J. Kapa as Director in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Contract. (RBC-97)

Biometry

5. Change the status and increase the salary of Lon R. Britton in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from Senior Administrative Clerk at an annual rate of \$11,196.00 (hourly) to Computer Programmer I at an annual rate of \$14,616.00 (hourly), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HRA232-79 Grant. (RBC-73)

6. Reappoint Diana E. Schreiner (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry part-time (85%), at an annual salary rate of \$19,400.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from N01-HV-7-2948 Grant (\$11,640.00) and HV1-2156-L Grant (\$4,849.92). (RBC-98)

7. Reappoint Betty P. Tung (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HV-1-2442. (RBC-99)

8. Appoint Virginia B. Harris (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HV-1-2442. (RBC-138)

Biometry (Continued)

9. Reappoint and change the status of Edwin Fonner, Jr. (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health, from the Department of Epidemiology at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, to the Department of Biometry at an annual salary rate of \$16,800.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant AH-01635-01. (RBC-194)
10. Accept the resignation of Virginia B. Harris (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective September 10, 1979. (RBC-198)
11. Increase the salary of Neal C. Zimbaldi, Assistant to the Director in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from an annual rate of \$22,600.00 to an annual rate of \$24,000.00, effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HL-1-2442 (\$14,300.00) and HEW Grant N01-HV-7-2948 (\$7,700.00). (RBC-216)

Environmental Sciences

12. Reappoint, change the status and increase the salary of Thomas H. Stock (non-tenure), in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, from Faculty Associate on leave of absence without pay to Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$22,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-54)
13. Change the percent time for D. Jack Kilian (non-tenure), Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$43,700.00, from part-time (50%) to part-time (75%), at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant H0-7085-02. (RBC-59)
14. Reappoint Jeffrey C. Theiss (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-100)
15. Reappoint Lorann Stallones (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Sub-contract L-800181. (RBC-101)
16. Reappoint Glendel J. Provost (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the School of Public Health Capitation Grant. (RBC-130)

Epidemiology

17. Reappoint and increase the salary of Sandra S. Stinnett, Senior Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, from an annual rate of \$16,000.00 to an annual rate of \$16,800.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from NCI Contract NOICP 91037. (RBC-55)
18. Reappoint and increase the salary of Richard R. Perry, Senior Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, from an annual rate of \$17,004.00 to an annual rate of \$17,900.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from The Dow Chemical Grant (\$7,159.98), the NCI Contract (\$1,789.98) and from the Burns Contract (\$8,949.96). (RBC-56)
19. Reappoint and increase the salary of Min-Lee Cheng (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, from an annual rate of \$15,750.00 to an annual rate of \$16,550.00, effective September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-57)

Epidemiology (Continued)

20. Reappoint Lynn McC Noel as Senior Research Associate part-time (60%) in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Alaska Project Grant. (RBC-102)

21. Increase the salary of Lewis H. Roht (tenure), Associate Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, from an annual rate of \$34,600.00 to an annual rate of \$35,100.00, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-139)

22. Transfer \$18,000.00 from School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries to provide funds for appointment of Post-Doctoral Fellow (James P. Morris) during fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-217)

Nutrition Center

23. Reappoint Elizabeth Randall (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Nutrition, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, and without salary in the Department of Behavioral Sciences, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Nutrition - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-103)

24. Reappoint Franklin Goodkin as Senior Research Scientist part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health Nutrition Center, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-104)

San Antonio Program

25. Change the status of John E. Scanlon (tenure), in the School of Public Health, from Associate Dean for Research part-time (50%) in the Office of Associate Dean for Research and Professor part-time (50%) in the Department of Human Ecology, at an annual salary rate of \$49,600.00, to Professor and Associate Dean for the San Antonio Program at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-157)

26. Appoint Clayton W. Eifler (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health San Antonio Program, at an annual salary rate of \$27,500.00, effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-202)

Institute of Environmental Health

27. Appoint Thomas C. Hess (non-tenure), as Visiting Associate Professor part-time (47.50%) in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health, at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00, effective September 17, 1979 through June 13, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-89)

28. Reappoint, change the status and increase the salary of Leslie A. Chambers, (non-tenure), in the School of Public Health, from Professor in the Department of Environmental Sciences at an annual rate of \$44,700.00, to Professor part-time (50%) in the Institute of Environmental Health, at an annual rate of \$46,400.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-158)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Change the status and increase the salary of John D. Spydell in the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of General Instruction, from Research Assistant I at an annual rate of \$11,964.00 to Research Associate at an annual rate of \$15,108.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-68)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Katherine W. Vestal (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Assistant Professor at a (nine-month) rate of \$16,400.00 to Assistant Professor and Coordinator at a (twelve-month) rate of \$25,300.00, effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-3)

2. Change the status of Jane C. Chang (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Instructor at a (twelve-month) salary rate of \$19,800.00 to Assistant Professor at the same (twelve-month) rate, effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. (RBC-4)

3. Increase the salary of Jancaal K. Jordan (non-tenure), instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (twelve-month) rate of \$18,300.00 to a (twelve-month) rate of \$19,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-5)

4. Change the status of Angela M. Leal (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Assistant Professor at a (nine-month) salary rate of \$16,300.00 to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay for the 1979-80 academic year. (RBC-6)

5. Change the status and increase the salary of Nancy F. Fasano (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Assistant Professor at a (twelve-month) rate of \$24,700.00 to Assistant Professor and Coordinator at a (twelve-month) rate of \$26,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-7)

6. Change the percent time of Lenore L. Anderson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from 100% to 50%, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-8)

7. Change the percent time of Cheryl D. Levine (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from 100% to 50%, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-9)

General Instruction (Continued)

8. Change the percent time of Mary Moser (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from 100% to 70%, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-10)
9. Change the percent time of Gwendolyn D. Sherwood (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from 100% to 70%, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-11)
10. Change the status and increase the salary of Deanna Grimes (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (nine-month) rate of \$16,400.00 to a (twelve-month) rate of \$22,000.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-13)
11. Change the status and increase the salary of Mildred A. Dayton (tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (nine-month) rate of \$17,900.00 to a (twelve-month) rate of \$23,900.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-14)
12. Change the status of Judith Lentz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (nine-month) salary rate of \$15,600.00 to a (twelve-month) rate of \$20,800.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-15)
13. Change the status and increase the salary of Elsa S. Meyer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (nine-month) rate of \$16,100.00 to a (twelve-month) rate of \$21,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-16)
14. Change the status of Sylvia L. Lents (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (twelve-month) salary rate of \$23,000.00 to a (nine-month) rate of \$17,200.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-17)
15. Change the status and increase the salary of Marsha S. Ford (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (twelve-month) rate of \$23,800.00 to a (nine-month) rate of \$17,900.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-18)
16. Correct the 1979-80 budgeted appointment of Sandra Hall (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from 12 months to 9 months and change the status from full-time (100%) at a (nine-month) salary rate of \$14,000.00 to part-time (50%) at the same (nine-month) rate, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-19)
17. Appoint Jeanette N. Adams (non-tenure), as Instructor part-time (70%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a (nine-month) salary rate of \$14,200.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-20)
18. Appoint Cynthia J. Jones (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a (nine-month) salary rate of \$14,200.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-21)

General Instruction (Continued)

19. Appoint Gerda Gomez (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a (twelve-month) salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-22)
20. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year (nine-month) appointment of Carole M. McKenzie as Assistant Professor (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction at a (nine-month) salary rate of \$16,900.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-23)
21. Reappoint Katherine Stefos (non-tenure), as Adjunct Associate Professor part-time (20%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at an annual (nine-month) salary rate of \$22,500.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from School of Nursing Capitation Grant. (RBC-133)
22. Change the status and increase the salary of Lenore L. Anderson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (twelve-month) rate of \$21,100.00 to a (nine-month) rate of \$15,900.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-140)
23. Change the status of Cynthia E. Ashby (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (twelve-month) salary rate of \$22,700.00 to a (nine-month) rate of \$17,000.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-141)
24. Change the status of Meritus Coddington (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (twelve-month) salary rate of \$21,100.00 to a (nine-month) rate of \$15,800.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-142)
25. Change the status and increase the salary of Carol A. Rice (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (nine-month) rate of \$16,900.00 to a (twelve-month) rate of \$22,600.00, effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-143)
26. Change the status of Kathleen Weinger (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (nine-month) salary rate of \$14,500.00 to a (twelve-month) rate of \$19,300.00, effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-144)
27. Change the status and increase the salary of Mary Joe White (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (twelve-month) rate of \$19,300.00 to a (nine-month) rate of \$14,500.00, effective September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-145)
28. Change the status of Patricia Beatty (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from a (nine-month) rate of \$16,300.00 to a (twelve-month) rate of \$21,700.00, effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-146)
29. Appoint Pamela Susan Payne (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a (twelve-month) salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-147)

General Instruction (Continued)

30. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Sylvia L. Lents (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at an annual (nine-month) salary rate of \$17,200.00, effective September 1, 1979. (RBC-153)
31. Change the status and increase the salary of Barbara Wende, in the School of Nursing, from Training Specialist II, at an annual salary rate of \$14,376.00 to Assistant Instructor (non-tenure), at an annual (twelve-month) salary rate of \$17,500.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-156)

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

1. Cancel the 1979-80 fiscal year appointment of Bruce F. Mackler (tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute, at an annual salary rate of \$27,800.00 and in the Department of Pathology, without salary, effective September 1, 1979 (RBC-50)
2. Change the status and increase the salary of Frank S. Trigg, from Research Technician I part-time (37.5%), at an annual salary rate of \$6,900.00 to Research Assistant I, at an annual salary rate of \$10,836.00, effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DSI Grant 01-78-01. (RBC-149)

DESIGNATED FUNDSGRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESLaboratory Fund

1. Transfer \$10,000.00 from the Medical School MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation, to Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Laboratory Fund - Maintenance and Operation, to provide funds for operation of the Graduate School Dean's laboratory during fiscal year 1979-80. (RBC-219)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESUniversity Health Care Center

1. Accept the resignation of Merlin D. Lugo-Faria (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, without salary, in the Medical School Department of Family Practice and Staff Physician in the University Health Care Center, at an annual total compensation rate of \$49,400.00 (\$37,800.00 Salary and \$11,600.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective September 10, 1979. (RBC-160)
2. Reappoint Dain Novak (non-tenure), as Instructor without salary in the Medical School Departments of Family Practice and Community Medicine, and Staff Physician in the University Health Care Center, at an annual total compensation rate of \$35,000.00 (\$28,000.00 University Health Care Center funds and \$7,000.00 University Health Care Center - Permissive Augmentation), effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from University Health Care Center - Faculty Salaries (\$27,999.96) and University Health Care Center - Permissive Augmentation (\$6,999.96). (RBC-193)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1979

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1979

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor

Marilyn J. Plett, M.T. (ASCP)

Margaret Ann Spruell, M.T. (ASCP)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting December 7, 1979

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1980HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Instructor
Jon Karl Stern, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Instructor
Antonio Arana, M.D.HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Associate Medical Director
Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D., Ph.D.

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor
Celestine A. Harris, R.D.
Cecilia L. Ingles, R.D.
Donna P. Jacobsen, R.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
701-425	Flood Protection (Transfer from 701-285)		TRB	\$230,000.00
701-427	Phase III - Site Development (Transfer from 701-285)		TRB	340,280.00
701-285	Phase III - Medical School (Transfer to 701-425 & 701-427)	TRB		570,280.00

Legend: TRB - General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds



1581

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

November 2, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the December 6-7, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 6-7, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-4
State and Local Government	HS-9
Federal.	HS-15
Business Contracts for Service	HS-21
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-22
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-32

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Ruth and Vernon Taylor Foundation 1670 Denver Club Bldg. Denver, Colorado 80202	Arthritis Research	\$20,000.00

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Joseph W. Carson, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, September 16, 1979 through December 13, 1979, to attend the 30th Basic Training School to be held at the University of Texas System Police Academy.
2. Andrew K. Diehl, M. D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, to London, England, September 9, 1979 through August 31, 1981. Under an award from the Milbank Scholar Program, Dr. Diehl will matriculate in the graduate degree program in Epidemiology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and upon completion of this one-year course of study, to spend a further year attached to a Clinical Epidemiology Unit at a teaching hospital in the United Kingdom. For the final three years of his tenure as a Milbank Scholar, Dr. Diehl will return to the Department of Medicine at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Information obtained will benefit the Department of Medicine at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
3. Robert Delgado, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, September 16, 1979 through December 13, 1979, to attend the 30th Basic Training School to be held at the University of Texas System Police Academy.
4. Carlos F. Paz, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, September 16, 1979 through December 13, 1979, to attend the 30th Basic Training School to be held at the University of Texas System Police Academy.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas

1. Agreement
Provide Teaching Services to Trinity University
Dr. John C. Cooper, Department of Surgery
\$1,200.00 Per Course
Fall, 1979 and Spring, 1980

American Cyanamid Company
Pearl River, New York

2. Drug Study
Studying CL 232,315 in the Human Tumor Stem Cell Assay System
Dr. Daniel D. Von Hoff, Department of Medicine
\$22,400.00
No Dates Specified

Northwestern University
Chicago, Illinois

3. Subcontract PARFR-P53
Antifertility Effects of Luteinizing Hormone Releasing Hormone Analogue in the Female Rhesus Monkey
Dr. Ricardo H. Asch, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$7,500.00
November 1, 1979 - October 31, 1980

Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana

4. Grant No. 8467D
Compound LY127935 in the Treatment of Sixty Patients with Infections Due to Susceptible Organisms
Dr. Ronald S. Gibbs, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$52,800.00
July 1, 1979 - October 30, 1980
5. Grant No. 8618D
Kinetic Parameters of LY127935 After IV and IM Administration to Human Volunteers
Dr. Alexander M. Shepherd, Department of Pharmacology
\$12,815.00
No Dates Specified
6. Grant No. 8375D
Clinical Study of Cinoxacin for Safety and Efficacy in the Treatment of Forty Patients with Urinary Tract Infections Caused by Susceptible Gram-Negative Organisms
Dr. Howard M. Radwin, Department of Surgery
\$15,792.00
No Dates Specified
7. Drug Study
Double Blind Prospective Randomized Study of the Effects of Prophylactic Antibiotics in Elective Pulmonary Resections
Dr. Frederick Grover, Department of Surgery
\$10,000.00
Three Year Period

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Abbott Diagnostics Division
Dallas, Texas

- 8. Drug Study*
Development of an Automated Instrument for Limulus Ameobocyte Testing
Dr. James Jorgensen, Department of Pathology
\$2,500.00
August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
*No Award Document - Check Only

San Antonio Children's Center
San Antonio, Texas

- 9. Agreement
Services of Psychologists
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$70,086.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
- 10. Agreement
Services of Psychiatrists
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$124,282.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
- 11. Agreement
Services of a Psychology Resident
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$8,778.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

- 12. Agreement
Services of Psychiatrists
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
Additional Funds: \$5,699.48
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979

The Moody Foundation
Galveston, Texas

- 13. Grant No. 77-282
Fourth Biennial International Film Festival
Dr. Harry A. Wilmer, Department of Psychiatry
\$5,000.00
One Year

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
San Antonio, Texas

- 14. Agreement
Child Psychiatry Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$5,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
- 15. Agreement
Psychology Resident Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$8,778.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
San Antonio, Texas

16. Agreement
Psychologists Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$98,515.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

17. Agreement
Psychiatrists Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$109,317.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

18. Agreement
Services of Psychologists
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
Reduction of \$4,010.15
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

19. Agreement
Services of Psychiatrists
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
Reduction of \$260.00
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979

Bexar County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center
San Antonio, Texas

20. Contract
Drug Dependence Program
Dr. James F. Maddux, Department of Psychiatry
\$19,721.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

21. Contract
Assistance and Evaluation of Effectiveness of Bexar County
MH/MR Services
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$22,200.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

22. Contract
Psychology Residency Training Program
Dr. Lawrence S. Schoenfeld, Department of Psychiatry
Not To Exceed \$8,183.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
San Antonio, Texas

23. Agreement
Services of Dr. Thomas C. Pomeroy as Director of Radiation
Therapy and Medical Education
Dr. Elliot Greenberg, Department of Radiology
\$15,000.00
November 1, 1979 - October 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
San Antonio, Texas

24. Agreement
Services of Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr. as Medical Director
Dr. Jay Stein, Department of Medicine
\$29,494.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
25. Agreement
Services of Dr. William J. Holaday as Radiation Oncology Resident
Dr. Elliot Greenberg, Department of Radiology
\$23,700.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

26. Agreement
Services of Physics Division, Department of Radiology
Dr. Robert Waggener, Department of Radiology
Additional Funds: \$9,838.00
Extension of Time to November 15, 1979

The University of Pittsburg
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania

27. Agreement
NSABP Colo-Rectal Protocol
Dr. A. B. Cruz, Department of Surgery
\$900.00 per Patient/Maximum \$10,800.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

The Barrio Comprehensive Family Health Care Center
San Antonio, Texas

28. Agreement
Data System Development for BCFHCC
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$18,354.00
September 15, 1979 - September 14, 1980

Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health of San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

29. Agreement
Utilization of Staff Services of the Ecumenical Center to Provide Faculty Teaching Services in Departments of Family Practice, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Pediatrics and Psychiatry
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
\$5,185.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

Merck, Sharp and Dohme
West Point, Pennsylvania

30. Drug Study
A Controlled Multiclinic Study to Evaluate the Antihypertensive Effect of ALDORIL, Once Daily, As Compared to Twice Daily, In Patients with Mild to Moderate Uncomplicated, Essential Hypertension
Dr. Don B. Cauthen, Department of Family Practice
\$28,170.00
No Dates Specified

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Somerville, New Jersey

31. Drug Study
Antimicrobial Susceptibility of Tolerant Staphylococcus Aureus
Dr. James H. Jorgensen, Department of Pathology
\$5,500.00
No Dates Specified

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan

32. Drug Study
Management of Intractable Postpartum Hemorrhage Secondary to Uterine Atony with Prostin/15m
Dr. Robert H. Hayashi, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$200.00 Per Patient/Maximum \$4,000.00
No Dates Specified

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
Rockville, Maryland

33. Grant
Interactions Among Diet, Bile Acids and Pancreatic Enzymes in Health and Disease
Dr. Gary M. Green, Department of Medicine
\$18,844.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

Morrison Trust
San Antonio, Texas

34. Grant
Effects of Intraluminal Nutrients, Hormones and Secretions of Small Bowel Mucosa
Dr. Elliot Weser, Department of Medicine
\$22,156.00
October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980

35. Grant
Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Mexican Americans
Dr. Michael P. Stern, Department of Medicine
\$25,981.00
October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980

36. Grant
Reduction of Radiation Exposure in Dental Radiography
Dr. William D. McDavid, Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology
\$19,800.00
October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980

37. Grant
Chemical Characterization of Ig G-RF in Rheumatoid Arthritis
Drs. R. H. Pope and R. H. Persellin, Department of Medicine
\$22,100.00
October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Southwest Research Institute
San Antonio, Texas

Change in Purchase Order Previously Approved:

- 38. Amendment to Purchase Order
Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs
Dr. John J. Ghidoni, Department of Pathology
\$10,315.87
Extended One Year to September 30, 1980

TRINCO, INC.
San Antonio, Texas

- 39. Contract
On-Line Library Circulation Control System Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$2,575.00 Monthly
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas

- 1. Project No. 79-017-240
A Systematized Approach to Developing Nurse Leadership/
Management Skills
Dr. Barbara Hauf, Nursing School
\$4,000.00
August 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
- 2. Contract
Family Practice Residency Program of the Teaching Hospitals of
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Dr. Herschel L. Douglas, Department of Family Practice
\$323,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Houston, Texas

- 3. IAC (80-81) 0266
The University of Texas System Cancer Center Will Provide Lab-
oratory Animals, Biologics and Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$20,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

The University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

- 4. IAC (80-81) 0279
The University of Texas at San Antonio Will Provide Services
Relating to Computer Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$180,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
Dallas, Texas

5. IAC (80-81) 0280
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Will Provide Computer Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$30,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

State Purchasing and General Services Commission
Austin, Texas

6. IAC (80-81) 0335
The State Purchasing and General Services Commission Will Provide Services Relating to Communications Circuits
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$6,200.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1981

The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas

7. IAC (80-81) 0355
The University of Texas at Austin Will Provide Computer Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$5,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

The University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

8. IAC (80-81) 0502
The University of Texas at San Antonio Will Perform Continuing Education and Training Conferences for University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Employees
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$10,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1981
9. IAC (80-81) 0731
The University of Texas at San Antonio Will Provide Teaching Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$67,555.50
October 3, 1979 - August 31, 1980
10. IAC (80-81) 0276
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Computer Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$180,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

11. IAC (80-81) 0277
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Will Provide Needed Services and/or Supplies
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$10,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1981

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Galveston, Texas

12. IAC (80-81) 0732
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will
Provide Education and Training Conferences for Professional Staff
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$5,000.00
October 3, 1979 - August 31, 1980

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Houston, Texas

13. IAC (80-81) 0583
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will
Provide Services As Needed To Operate Public Health Program
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$30,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

The Texas Department of Health
Austin, Texas

14. IAC (80-81) 0760
The Department of Pediatrics of The University of Texas Health
Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Comprehensive Genetic
Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$35,083.00
October 11, 1979 - September 30, 1980

15. IAC (80-81) 0278
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Will Provide Access to the Education Network
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$1,600.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

16. IAC (80-81) 0265
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio,
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Will Provide A Half-Time
Medical Director
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$2,030.00
September 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

The Texas Department of Health
Austin, Texas

17. IAC (80-81) 0762
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio,
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Will Provide A One-
Quarter-Time Medical Director
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$12,980.00
October 11, 1979 - September 30, 1980

18. IAC (80-81) 0590
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio,
Department of Pediatrics, Will Provide Genetic Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$3,954.12
September 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979

Texas Rehabilitation Commission
Austin, Texas

19. IAC (78-79) 2543
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will
Write and Produce Two Video Tapes
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$700.00
August 7, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Big Spring State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
Austin, Texas

20. IAC (80-81) 0596
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Will Provide Education and Training Conferences for Staff
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$5,000.00
September 1, 1979 - February 29, 1980

Rusk State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
Austin, Texas

21. IAC (80-81) 0594
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will
Provide Education and Training Conferences for Staff
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$5,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

* San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School of the Texas
Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
Austin, Texas

22. IAC (80-81) 0290
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will
Provide Education and Training Conferences for Staff
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$6,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
23. IAC (80-81) 0367
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will
Provide Psychology Resident Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$19,958.25
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
24. IAC (80-81) 0475
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will
Provide Document Delivery Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
\$600.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

Texas Department of Human Resources
Austin, Texas

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
25. Contract PS 091-13-P-00
Title XX Services by Family Planning Division of Department of
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
Additional Funds: \$326,000.00 Maximum
Extension of Time To August 31, 1980
 26. Contract Renewal of PS 091-24-P-00
Evaluation of El Centro Del Barrio Mutual Aid Self Help Project
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$99,999.52
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested
for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District
San Antonio, Texas

1. Agreement
Consultive Assistance and Statistical Analysis of Data Concerning
Proposed Move of Obstetrical Services from Robert B. Green
Hospital to Bexar County Hospital
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$200.00 Per Day or \$25.00 Per Hour, Whichever is Less
No Dates Specified

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

City of San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

2. Agreement
To Perform Mental Health Screening Evaluations on Applicants To
and Employees of the City of San Antonio
Dr. Lawrence S. Schoenfeld, Department of Psychiatry
\$60.00 Per Evaluation
June 1, 1979 - No Ending Date

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Grant No. 5 R01 DA00755-06
Chronic Barbituates - CNS Biochemistry
 A continuation grant
 Dr. William W. Morgan, Department of Anatomy
 September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
 \$68,052.00 New Money: \$67,887.00
 Bexar County, Texas

2. Grant No. 06L480049-80 BHL30
Health Professions Student Loan Program - Dental
Student Loan Program for Dental Students
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
 Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$48,920.00
 Bexar County, Texas

3. Grant No. 1 R01 NS15454-01
A Neuroendocrine Study of the Medial Basal Hypothalamus
 To determine the effects of the medial basal hypothalamus
 on hypothalamo-pituitary function based on plasma levels
 of luteinizing hormone and estrogen receptors in the MBH.
 Dr. Alberto J. Carrillo, Department of Anatomy
 September 24, 1979 - August 31, 1980
 \$35,051.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Grant No. 2 R01 HD10071-04A1
Exteroceptive and Neuroendocrine Control of Ovulation
 A renewal grant
 Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino, Department of Anatomy
 September 30, 1979 - August 31, 1980
 \$56,484.00
 Bexar County, Texas

5. Grant No. 5 E03 MB16303-10
Health Professions Capitation Grant Program
 A continuation grant
 Dr. John J. Sharry, Dental School
 October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980
 \$631,658.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Grant No. 2 EO4 NU02016-03
Nursing Capitation Program
A continuation grant
Dr. Patty L. Hawken, Nursing School
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$91,914.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Grant No. 5 EO3 MB16108-14
Health Professions Capitation Grant Program
A continuation grant
Dr. Stanley E. Crawford, Medical School
October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980
\$744,726.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Grant No. 5 RO1 DA01168-05
Effects of Opiates on Cerebral Calcium Metabolism
A continuation grant
Dr. David H. Ross, Department of Pharmacology
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$59,839.00 New Money: \$59,517.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant No. 5 RO1 AI14272-03
Gonococcal Arthritis
A continuation grant
Dr. David J. Drutz, Department of Medicine
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$47,486.00 New Money: \$44,332.00
Bexar County, Texas
10. Grant No. 5 P30 HD10202-03
Center for Research in Reproductive Biology
A continuation grant
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and
Gynecology
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$246,551.00
Bexar County, Texas
11. Grant No. 1 RO1 HD12292-01A1
Amniotic Fluid Studies and Maternal-Fetal Morbidity
To determine the clinical importance of bacterial growth
inhibitors frequently found in amniotic fluid.
Dr. Ronald S. Gibbs, Department of Obstetrics and
Gynecology
September 30, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$27,807.00
Bexar County, Texas
12. 1 F32 HL06075-01
Role of Arterial Endothelium in Atherogenesis
Research Fellowship Award - to determine whether cortisol
could act alone or synergistically with a high cholesterol
diet to influence the development of atherosclerosis.
Dr. Eugene A. Sprague, Fellow - Dr. Colin J. Schwartz,
Sponsor, Department of Pathology
October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980
\$13,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

13. Grant No. MCH-000056-01-0
SIDS Information and Counseling Project
 To establish community support for the SIDS information and counseling project.
 Dr. Valerie G. Ostrower, Department of Pediatrics
 October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980
 \$25,012.00
 Bexar County, Texas
14. Grant No. 1 R01 AM25530-01
Mucopetide in the Etiology of Rheumatoid Arthritis
 To examine the role of mucopetide, a structure common to the cell wall of many bacteria, in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis.
 Dr. Richard M. Pope, Department of Medicine
 September 25, 1979 - August 31, 1980
 \$30,758.00
 Bexar County, Texas
15. Grant No. 1 P41 GM27379-01
A Multiuser Circular Dichroism Facility
 To acquire a Jasco J-500C circular dichroism instrument which will be used to study protein systems.
 Dr. Paul M. Horowitz, Department of Biochemistry
 September 28, 1979 - August 31, 1980
 \$53,700.00
 Bexar County, Texas
16. Grant No. 06L481236-80 BHL83
Nursing Student Scholarship - Baccalaureate Degree
 Student Scholarship Program for Nursing Students
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1981
 \$13,923.00
 Bexar County, Texas
17. Grant No. 06L481247-80 BHL84
Nursing School Scholarship - Graduate Degree
 Student Scholarship Program for Nursing Students
 R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1981
 \$5,645.00
 Bexar County, Texas
18. Grant No. 5 F32 EY05191-03
Visual Processing During Eye Movements
 A continuation of a National Research Service Award
 Dr. Dianne M. Impelman, Department of Physiology
 September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
 \$15,300.00
 Bexar County, Texas
19. Grant No. 1 R01 AI15492-01
Immunization With a Varicella-Zoster Virus Vaccine
 To evaluate the immune response clinical reactivity and propensity of the varicella vaccine virus in leukemic children.
 Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
 September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
 \$57,964.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

20. Grant No. 06L480045-80 BHL17-10
Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship
Scholarship Funds for Medical Students
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$29,472.00
Bexar County, Texas
21. Grant No. 06L480049-80 BHL17-30
Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship
Scholarship Funds for Dental Students
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$27,189.00
Bexar County, Texas
22. Grant No. 7 RO1 AM27015-01
Renal Pathophysiology: Normal and Altered Structure
To study the structural and molecular basis for plasma
membrane damage following ischemic injury to the kidney.
Dr. Manjeri A. Venkatachalam, Department of Pathology
August 15, 1979 - December 31, 1979
\$26,224.00
Bexar County, Texas
23. Grant No. 5 RO1 AI13836-02
Group B Streptococci and Neonatal Disease
A continuation grant
Dr. Stephen J. Mattingly, Department of Microbiology
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$31,433.00
Bexar County, Texas
24. Grant No. 1 RO1 AI16117-01
Biochemistry and Biophysics of Virus Capsid Assembly
To understand the mechanism of virus procapsid assembly
at the molecular level.
Dr. Philip Serwer, Department of Biochemistry
September 15, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$31,533
Bexar County, Texas
25. Grant No. 5 RO1 AM26757-02
Nutritional Significance of Intestinal Proteolysis
A continuation grant
Dr. Gary M. Green, Department of Medicine
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$73,032.00
Bexar County, Texas
26. Grant No. 1 R18 CA27376-01
Use of Self-Hypnosis for Control of Pain
To evaluate the effectiveness of self-hypnosis in
controlling pain, nausea and vomiting in adolescent
oncology patients.
Dr. Lonnie K. Zeltzer, Department of Pediatrics
September 30, 1979 - July 31, 1980
\$100,394.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

27. Grant No. 1 RO1 DA02342-01
Marihuana Effects on Testis and Behavior in Mice
To define the effects of marihuana on the male reproductive system.
Dr. Andrzej Bartke, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$102,504.00
Bexar County, Texas
28. Grant No. 5 RO1 GM17534-09
Studies on Succinic Thiokinase and Related Enzymes
A continuation grant
Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura, Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$40,528.00
Bexar County, Texas
29. Grant No. 5 RO1 AM25633-02
Lysosomal Role in Insulin and Glucagon Degradation
A continuation grant
Dr. Walter F. Ward, Department of Physiology
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$43,457.00
Bexar County, Texas
30. Grant No. 1 RO1 HD12671-01
Hyperprolactinemia and Male Reproductive Functions
To examine mating behavior and various parameters of hypothalamic pituitary and testicular functions in animals rendered hyperprolactinemic by transplanting four pituitaries under the renal capsules.
Dr. Andrzej Bartke, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
September 30, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$57,045.00
Bexar County, Texas
31. Grant No. 7 RO1 AM26757-01
Nutritional Significance of Intestinal Proteolysis
To determine the role of dietary factors and bile in regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion.
Dr. Gary M. Green, Department of Medicine
June 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979
\$12,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
32. Grant No. 5 RO1 AM21283-02
Body Composition in Neonates of Diabetic Mothers
A continuation grant
Dr. Yves W. Brans, Department of Pediatrics
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$24,105.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
33. Grant No. 1 SO7 RR07187-01
Biomedical Research Support Grant - Graduate
 Dr. Armand J. Guarino, Graduate School
 April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
 Additional Funds: \$3,353.00
 Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
34. Contract No. N01-CB-74192
ECG Immunotherapy of Recurrent Superficial Bladder
Cancer
 Dr. Donald L. Lamm, Department of Surgery
 Extension of Time to September 29, 1981
 Additional Funds: \$112,202.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Office of Human Development Services

35. Grant No. 44-P-30065/6-12
Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine for Under-
graduate Medical Students
 In-depth exposure to Rehabilitation Medicine for under-
 graduate medical students.
 Dr. Arthur E. Grant, Department of Physical Medicine and
 Rehabilitation
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$64,642.00 New Money: \$64,448.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Army

36. Contract No. DADAl1-79-C-0060
Radiology Services
 Radiology services to be rendered in support of the
 residency program.
 Dr. Elliot Greenberg, Department of Radiology
 October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980
 \$45,396.00
 Bexar County, Texas

U. S. Department of Agriculture

37. Contract No. 53-9AHZ-9-1541
Mammalian Cell Culture Mutagenesis and Cell Transformation
Studies
 Four mammalian cell assays for the detection of the
 potential mutagenicity/carcinogenicity of chemicals will
 be used to study genetic toxicity of three flavonoid
 compounds.
 Dr. Martin L. Meltz, Department of Radiology
 September 28, 1979 - No Ending Date
 \$24,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Medical Systems of San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

1. Business Agreement

Ratification by The Board of Regents is requested for an amendment to an agreement between Medical Systems of San Antonio (MSSA) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. Robert B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The purpose of this amendment is for The University to continue to obtain the services of MSSA for the period September 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980 at a rate of 45% of collections.

National Revenue Corporation
Columbus, Ohio

2. Business Agreement

Ratification by The Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between the National Revenue Corporation and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. B. J. Barker, Executive Director of Financial Services, and approved by System Administration. The purpose of this agreement is to provide collection services for delinquent student loans.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Anesthesiology

1. Change the status of Dr. William C. Holmgren (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (paid 30% time from Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries and 70% time from Dental Clinic Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries) to Clinical Assistant Professor (paid 17% time from Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries and 43% time from Dental Clinic Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries) effective August 6, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	100% \$ 37,000	60% \$ 22,200
Permissive Augmentation	<u>9,000</u>	<u>16,840</u>
Total Compensation	46,000	39,040
Anesthesiology Rate		37,000#

Transfer unused Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$348.56 and unused Dental Clinic Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$723.94 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 775)

Family Practice

2. Appoint Dr. W. Rex Davis (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 (paid from a BCHD Employee Health Service Contract) effective August 1, 1979. (RBC 776)

Medicine

3. Change the status of Dr. Philip C. Craven (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor without salary and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4600 and staff member (100% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$32,100 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$5,350 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 762)

4. Change the source of funds of Dr. Robert H. Persellin (tenure) Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 from Teaching Salaries to the American Hoescht Corporation Fund effective August 1, 1979. Dr. Persellin will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 and also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Microbiology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,416.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 774)

5. Appoint Dr. John C. Meadows (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,666.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 780)

Pediatrics

6. Appoint Dr. Robert N. Corriel (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,300.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 699)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

7. Appoint Dr. Samuel W. LeBaron (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective August 15, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$942 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 781)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

8. Appoint Dr. Ryoji Kayamori (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor without salary effective August 1, 1979. (RBC 777)

Psychiatry

9. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Kalter (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 (paid from a DHEW Grant) effective July 11, 1979. (RBC 756)

10. Appoint Dr. Helen G. Albanese (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$42,500 and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective August 20, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$192.51 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 785)

Surgery

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kit V. Arom (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$39,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,100 effective the close of business August 15, 1979. Dr. Arom also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$637.47 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 769)

12. Continue the leave of absence without salary of Dr. Boyce B. Oliver (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (7.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center at an annual salary rate of \$35,872 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$500 for the period of July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$375 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 770)

Pathology

13. Appoint Dr. Manjeri A. Venkatachalam (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine effective August 27, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$905.83 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 786)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

14. Appoint Dr. Ulf E. Welander (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 effective August 1, 1979. Dr. Welander is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 771)

Oral Surgery

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robbie R. Atkinson (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective the close of business July 31, 1979. Dr. Atkinson also served as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$416.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 768)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Restorative Dentistry

16. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Robert S. Speer (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,900 for the period of August 1, 1979 through August 14, 1979. Effective August 15, 1979, Dr. Speer will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$389.87 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 767)

17. Appoint Dr. James F. Bonner (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective August 7, 1979. Dr. Bonner also serves as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$261.60 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 772)

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harry E. Mayo (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,300 effective the close of business August 17, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$226.81 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 778)

Dental Hygiene Education

19. Appoint Ms. Juanita S. Wallace (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective August 20, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$688.43 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 782)

20. Appoint Ms. Diane P. Ward (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (70% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective August 23, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$292.89 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 787)

Office of the Dean of the Nursing School

21. Appoint Ms. Margaret A. Dame as Assistant Coordinator for Continuing Education - Nursing at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective August 15, 1979. Ms. Dame is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 773)

Physical Plant (Building Maintenance)

22. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Ramiro V. Cano from a Maintenance Worker II at an annual salary rate of \$9,648 to a Carpenter at an annual salary rate of \$11,772 effective August 22, 1979. Mr. Cano is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 779)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

23. Amount of Transfer (Computer Services)	\$ 296,954.86
To: Computer Services - Unallocated	296,954.86
From: Computer Services - Balance Forward	296,954.86
For: To Budget Balance Forward to the extent not previously approved by the Board of Regents to cover the acquisition of new and replacement equipment due to increase demand by Health Science Center departments. Acquisition will be made in accordance with standard rules and procedures. (RBC 758)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

24. Amount of Transfer (Various)		\$ 86,825.30
To:		
	Payroll Office - Wages	2,000.00
	Payroll Office - Maintenance and Operation	763.88
	Payroll Office - Travel	536.12
	Student Services - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	General Services - Wages	400.00
	General Services - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Office of News and Information - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Medicine - Equipment	6,000.00
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	4,270.00
	Pediatrics - Equipment	400.00
	Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	2,412.00
	Surgery - Wages	875.00
	Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	10,728.15
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	1,050.00
	Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	5,024.00
	Biochemistry - Equipment	9,314.89
	Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Maintenance and Operation	2,221.46
	Restorative Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Restorative Dentistry - Equipment	1,000.00
	Contract Teaching - Maintenance and Operation	5,100.00
	Family Practice Residency Training Program - Maintenance and Operation	7,580.00
	Podiatry Residency Training Program - Maintenance and Operation	1,900.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	1,721.00
	Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	1,279.00
	Library - Books, Serials and Binding	11,249.80
From:		
	Payroll Office - Equipment	1,300.00
	Student Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,000.00
	General Services - Classified Salaries	1,600.00
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Medicine - Travel	2,000.00
	Pediatrics - Travel	2,635.00
	Pediatrics - Computer Services	2,035.00
	Radiology - Classified Salaries	2,412.00
	Surgery - Classified Salaries	6,500.00
	Surgery - Travel	1,558.76
	Surgery - Equipment	3,544.39
	Biochemistry - Travel	2,114.89
	Biochemistry - Computer Services	1,200.00
	Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Classified Salaries	2,221.46
	Restorative Dentistry - Classified Salaries	4,000.00
	Restorative Dentistry - Wages	1,000.00
	Family Practice Residency Training Program - Classified Salaries	2,380.00
	Family Practice Residency Training Program - Travel	700.00
	Family Practice Residency Training Program - Equipment	4,500.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

From:	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,201.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Classified Salaries	520.00
	Nursing School - Classified Salaries	1,279.00
	Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries	7,249.80
	Library - Classified Salaries	4,000.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	25,874.00

For: To cover changes in fund sources, additional classified positions due to increased workload and to cover merit increases.

To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operation expenses.

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget for departmental individuals. (RBC 783)

25. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$109,000.00

To:	Instrumentation Shop Service - Purchase for Resale	2,000.00
	Educational Communications - Wages	2,000.00
	Educational Communications - Maintenance and Operation	13,000.00
	Educational Communications - Purchase for Resale	17,000.00
	Computer Services - Purchase for Resale	15,000.00
	Computer Services - Computer Rental Service	60,000.00
From:	Instrumentation Shop Services - Equipment	2,000.00
	Educational Communications - Salaries	15,000.00
	Educational Communications - Staff Benefits	7,000.00
	Educational Communications - Computer Service	10,000.00
	Computer Services - Salaries	50,000.00
	Computer Services - Wages	10,000.00
	Computer Services - Staff Benefits	15,000.00

For: To purchase supplies to meet increase in sales volume. Funds needed due to increase in computer programming. (RBC 784)

26. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$540,171.89

To:	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Wages	32.80
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Equipment	11.50
	Office of the Business Manager - Computer Services	2,044.06
	Budget Office - Wages	.59
	Budget Office - Computer Services	36,985.03
	Office of the Director of Accounting - Computer Services	10,568.29
	Payroll Office - Computer Services	58,528.67

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Office of the Director of Purchasing - Maintenance and Operation	653.75
Office of Student Services - Maintenance and Operation	2,684.91
Inventory Office - Maintenance and Operation	158.53
Institutional Safety Program - Maintenance and Operation	11,999.68
General Services - Maintenance and Operation	112.12
Telephone Services - Maintenance and Operation	19,094.06
Office of News and Information Service - Maintenance and Operation	1,119.61
Office of Institutional Review Board - Classified Salaries	543.68
Miscellaneous General Expense - Commencement	8,013.79
Miscellaneous General Expense - Consultants and Surveys	480.00
Miscellaneous General Expense - Diplomas	1,000.65
Office of Training and Employee Counseling - Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Miscellaneous General Expense - Institutional Membership Dues	311.50
Miscellaneous General Expense - Maintenance and Operation	19,794.33
Staff Benefits - OASI	1,424.70
Staff Benefits - Staff Group Insurance Premiums	1,800.04
Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	.08
Anesthesiology - Wages	360.00
Anesthesiology - Travel	187.92
Anesthesiology - Equipment	116.84
Anesthesiology - Computer Services	193.59
Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	.08
Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation	1,893.83
Medicine - Teaching Salaries	2,400.00
Medicine - Wages	4,291.52
Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	543.55
Medicine - Equipment	8,745.59
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Wages	2,150.41
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Maintenance and Operation	2,507.69
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Travel	1,428.86
Ophthalmology - Wages	119.04
Ophthalmology - Maintenance and Operation	351.25
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries	2,899.97
Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	239.09
Pediatrics - Travel	1,570.66
Pediatrics - Equipment	1,570.66
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Wages	1,173.82
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Maintenance and Operation	63.56
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	1,000.04
Psychiatry - Wages	1,875.00
Psychiatry - Maintenance and Operation	2,685.54
Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	231.07
Surgery - Teaching Salaries	16,538.50
Surgery - Classified Salaries	244.90
Surgery - Travel	22.59
Anatomy - Teaching Salaries	.59
Anatomy - Equipment	1,822.83
Biochemistry - Wages	2,034.74

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	3,765.13
Biochemistry - Equipment	9,982.24
Biochemistry - Computer Services	5.40
Microbiology - Wages	1,201.00
Pathology - Wages	23.00
Pathology - Maintenance and Operation	2,697.16
Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries	3,653.76
Pharmacology - Equipment	603.72
Physiology - Teaching Salaries	.04
Physiology - Wages	197.24
Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Wages	50.80
Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Travel	131.79
Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Teaching Salaries	.16
Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Wages	775.91
Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Maintenance and Operation	1,670.85
Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Travel	24.00
Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Equipment	22.84
Endodontics - Teaching Salaries	.08
General Practice - Teaching Salaries	5.03
General Practice - Wages	185.60
General Practice - Maintenance and Operation	11.51
Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries	7.97
Periodontics - Classified Salaries	123.00
Periodontics - Maintenance and Operation	835.82
Periodontics - Equipment	165.52
Restorative Dentistry - Wages	6.24
Restorative Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation	4,053.94
Oral Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	633.37
Special Instructional Program in DAU - Equipment	217.25
Graduate School - Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	1,982.30
Graduate School - Bioengineering - Maintenance and Operation	124.81
Graduate School - Bioengineering - Computer Services	108.79
Graduate School - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries	.04
Graduate School - Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation	200.40
Graduate School - Pharmacology - Equipment	390.95
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences - Teaching Salaries	1.32
Dental Hygiene Education - Maintenance and Operation	690.43
Nursing School - Wages	66.20
Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	2,960.92
Nursing School - Travel	23.41
Laboratory Animal Resources - Wages	601.54
Laboratory Animal Resources - Maintenance and Operation	1,674.96
Instrumentation Shop - Equipment	30,795.48
Office of Educational Resources - Maintenance and Operation	745.47
Instructional Development - Maintenance and Operation	499.43
Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Classified Salaries	1,034.40

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Maintenance and Operation	97.47
Computing Resources - Maintenance and Operation	175.28
Dental Outpatient Clinic - Classified Salaries	4,760.63
Dental Outpatient Clinic - Wages	666.64
Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries	.16
Library - Maintenance and Operation	332.77
Library - Equipment	79.82
Library - Computer Services	2,840.21
Continuing Education Services - Wages	1,361.64
Continuing Education Services - Computer Services	120.00
Physical Plant - General Services - Wages	292.16
Physical Plant - General Services - Maintenance and Operation	11,273.71
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Wages	13.92
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	165,641.97
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Equipment	5,180.67
Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance - Wages	7,317.00
Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	2,931.85
Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance - Equipment	5,216.83
Physical Plant - Custodial Services - Wages	5,547.58
Physical Plant - Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation	1,228.72
Physical Plant - Custodial Services - Equipment	855.49
Physical Plant - Utilities - Wages	605.51
Physical Plant - Utilities - Maintenance and Operation	7,842.27
Physical Plant - Special Projects	6,212.23
From: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Classified Salaries	44.30
Office of the Business Manager - Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,044.06
Budget Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries	9,600.00
Budget Office - Classified Salaries	7,548.00
Budget Office - Maintenance and Operation	525.73
Budget Office - Travel	425.25
Budget Office - Equipment	185.00
Office of the Director of Accounting - Classified Salaries	10,568.29
Office of the Director of Purchasing - Wages	47.39
Office of the Director of Purchasing - Equipment	606.36
Office of Student Services - Equipment	1,071.06
Office of Student Services - Computer Services	1,613.85
Inventory Office - Computer Services	158.53
Institutional Safety Program - Travel	208.57
Institutional Safety Program - Equipment	430.00
General Services - Computer Services	112.12
Office of News and Information Service - Travel	1,119.61
Office of Institutional Review Board - Wages	543.68
Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation	858.35

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Family Practice - Equipment	1,882.16
Family Practice - Computer Services	11.67
Medicine - Classified Salaries	11,339.66
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries	.16
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries	2,537.51
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Computer Services	451.22
Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries	1,076.15
Ophthalmology - Classified Salaries	470.29
Pediatrics - Classified Salaries	4,828.14
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Classified Salaries	2,097.33
Psychiatry - Classified Salaries	5,560.58
Radiology - Teaching Salaries	1,576.60
Radiology - Classified Salaries	231.07
Surgery - Equipment	267.49
Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	1,822.83
Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries	161.01
Biochemistry - Classified Salaries	11,233.97
Microbiology - Classified Salaries	2,402.00
Pathology - Classified Salaries	4,010.56
Pharmacology - Teaching Assistants	1,425.07
Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	2,831.79
Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	603.72
Physiology - Teaching Salaries	.04
Physiology - Classified Salaries	394.52
Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Classified Salaries	233.39
Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Maintenance and Operation	131.79
General Practice - Equipment	197.11
Periodontics - Wages	88.30
Prosthodontics - Teaching Salaries	.04
Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	.09
Restorative Dentistry - Classified Salaries	50.18
Restorative Dentistry - Equipment	10.00
Special Instructional Program in DAU - Maintenance and Operation	434.50
Graduate School - Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	390.95
Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Teaching Salaries	.08
Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries	688.59
Dental Hygiene Education - Equipment	1,380.86
Family Practice Residency Training Program - Teaching Salaries	.04
Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified Salaries	2,878.04
Laboratory Animal Resources - Equipment	211.19
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries	4,260.98
Instrumentation Shop - Classified Salaries	11,719.24
Office of Educational Resources - Computer Services	745.47
Instructional Development - Computer Services	998.86
Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Wages	1,034.40
Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Equipment	97.47
Computing Resources - Equipment	350.56
Dental Outpatient Clinic - Maintenance and Operation	5,427.27

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Library - Classified Salaries	.16
Library - Books, Serials and Bindings	3,252.96
Continuing Education Service - Maintenance and Operation	1,361.64
Physical Plant - General Service - Classified Salaries	6,436.45
Physical Plant - General Service - Computer Services	5,129.42
Physical Plant - Custodial Service - Classified Salaries	28,982.12
Physical Plant - Utilities - Classified Salaries	448.72
Unallocated Resident Instruction	368,305.33

For: To cover additional part-time personnel to replace vacationing employees, changes in fund sources, and merit increases.

Purchase of equipment and supplies necessary to prepare for 1979-80 fiscal year.

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget for departmental individuals.

To cover unexpected increase in computer programming.
(RBC 788)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
 December 6-7, 1979 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs

1. Reappoint Dr. Charles O. Cranford as Assistant Vice President for Administration at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$48,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 50)

Anesthesiology

2. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Jeffrey W. Jordan (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$14,400 to \$16,800 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,800 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 175)

3. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Steven Wolf (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$14,400 to \$16,800 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,800 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 176)

4. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Sheila Swartzman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 to an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$7,900 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 184)

5. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Brian H. Hoff (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from an annual salary rate of \$46,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$23,000 to an annual salary rate of \$50,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 191)

6. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Mr. Jack B. Johnson, Assistant Professor, (non-tenure) without salary. Mr. Johnson served as full time staff member at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 258)

Family Practice

7. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Louann Feldmann (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,300 (paid 40% time BCHD Contract). (RBC 1)

8. Reappoint Dr. Janet P. Realini (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 33)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

9. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Richard E. Ellis (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$46,000 (from 89.1% time from Teaching Salaries and 10.9% time from a DHEW Grant to 90% time from Teaching Salaries and 10% time from a DHEW Grant) effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,100 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 226)

10. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Paul C. Friedman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,500 (from 97.3% time from Teaching Salaries and 2.7% time from a DHEW Grant to 90% time from Teaching Salaries and 10% time from a DHEW Grant) effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,650 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 227)

11. Reappoint Dr. W. Rex Davis (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 (paid from a BCHD Employee Health Service Contract) effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 233)

Family Practice Residency Training Program

12. Appoint Dr. James F. Fitch (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 260)

Medicine

13. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Ralph S. Goldsmith (tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,300. Dr. Goldsmith also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$16,875 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 2)

14. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Bertron M. Groves (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,600. Dr. Groves also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$16,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 3)

15. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Earl W. Sutherland III (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$37,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,500. Dr. Sutherland also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$37,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 4)

16. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Robert D. Shoumaker (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$17,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 5)

17. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. George M. Vaughan (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$23,100. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$23,100 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 6)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

18. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Junji H. Higuchi (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor without salary. (RBC 7)
19. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Joe M. Moody (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$18,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 8)
20. Reappoint Dr. John M. Bertoni (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,600 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$12,975 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 37)
21. Reappoint Dr. Kent L. Richards (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,900 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$337 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 38)
22. Change the source of funds in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Robert H. Persellin (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$43,000 from Teaching Salaries to the American Hoescht Corporation Fund. Dr. Persellin will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 and also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Microbiology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$43,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 41)
23. Reappoint Dr. William P. Dole (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,300 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$10,987 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 124)
24. Reappoint Dr. Daniel D. Von Hoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 125)
25. Reappoint Dr. Bernard Levi (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 126)
26. Reappoint Dr. John C. Meadows (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$20,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 127)
27. Reappoint Dr. James E. Gray (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 128)
28. Reappoint Dr. Philip S. Lamborn (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 129)
29. Reappoint Dr. Ernesto Guerra Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 130)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

30. Reappoint Dr. Mark C. Clark (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$18,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 131)
31. Reappoint Dr. Helen H. Bernal (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 (\$10,000 for 50% time) and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Psychiatry effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Bernal is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 136)
32. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Nancy E. Anthracite (non-tenure) from Instructor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,700 to Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 188)
33. Reappoint Dr. John M. Richardson (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$30,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 189)
34. Appoint Dr. Hasi M. Venkatachalam (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 192)
35. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Philip C. Craven (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,600 and staff member (100% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,100. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$600 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 203)
36. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. William A. Knight III (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 (from paid \$16,000 for 50% time from a DHEW Grant to paid \$6,000 for 18.7% time from a DHEW Grant and \$10,000 paid direct by the American Cancer Society). Dr. Knight also serves as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 210)
37. Reappoint Dr. David H. White (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$6,900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 211)
38. Reappoint Dr. Deborah A. Spiva (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor without salary effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 212)
39. Appoint Dr. Hans-Georg Gullner (non-tenure) as Research Instructor of Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 228)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

40. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Junji H. Higuchi (non-tenure) as Instructor from an annual salary rate of \$34,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$500 to an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Higuchi is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 231)

41. Change the source of funds in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Andrew K. Diehl (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,600 (from paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries to \$13,600 for 38.2% time from Gifts from MSRDP and \$22,000 for 61.8% time paid direct by the Milbank Scholar Program) effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Diehl will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$35,600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 239)

42. Continue the leave of absence without salary of Dr. Paul Cutler (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$11,000 and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. (RBC 245)

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. David H. White (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective the close of business September 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$27,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 263)

44. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert B. Livingston (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,300 effective the close of business October 11, 1979. Dr. Livingston also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$14,918.48 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 265)

45. Reappoint Dr. Gary M. Green (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$25,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 296)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

46. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Martin A. Kramen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary. Dr. Kramen also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Anatomy. Dr. Kramen is also appointed with the University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 48)

47. Correct the annual permissive augmentation in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Mohammad M. Ahmad (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from \$15,650 to \$12,650. Dr. Ahmad is paid at an annual salary rate of \$39,850. Dr. Ahmad will continue to serve as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. (RBC 51)

48. Reappoint Dr. Olive M. Soriero (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 52)

49. Reappoint Dr. Jorge D. Blanco (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 53)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

50. Reappoint Dr. Robert P. Jansen (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$24,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 54)
51. Change the title of Dr. Joseph Seitchik (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$56,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$27,000 from Professor and Chairman to Professor effective September 15, 1979. (RBC 229)
52. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mohammad M. Ahmad (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,850 (paid 33.5% time from Teaching Salaries and 66.5% time from a BCHD Contract) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$12,650 and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice effective the close of business September 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,237.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 240)
53. Change the status of Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein (tenure) from Professor at an annual salary rate of \$56,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$26,000 to Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$59,400 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$28,600 effective September 15, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,258.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 243)
- Pediatrics
54. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. John H. Gunkel (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,600 (paid from a BCHD Contract). (RBC 9)
55. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Thomas E. Williams (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$7,000. Dr. Williams also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$40,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 49)
56. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Paul M. Zeltzer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 (from paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries to paid \$31,000 for 84% time from Teaching Salaries and \$6,000 for 16% time directly from the American Cancer Society). Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 132)
57. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Samuel W. LeBaron (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to (50% time) and appoint Dr. LeBaron as Assistant Professor (50% time) (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 (paid from a Community Guidance Center Contract) in the Department of Psychiatry effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$21,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 174)
58. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Robert C. Franks (tenure) from Professor at an annual salary rate of \$42,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,000 to Professor and Deputy Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$44,200 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,800 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 177)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

59. Reappoint and increase the annual salary of Ms. Cheryl Olson as Special Research Coordinator from \$20,000 to \$21,020 effective September 1, 1979. Ms. Olson is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 179)
60. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Jorge A. Saravia (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,925 from Clinical Assistant Professor (32.5% time) to Assistant Professor (100% time) effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,575 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 213)
61. Reappoint Dr. Mary D. Murphy (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 214)
62. Reappoint Dr. J. Leonard Hilliard (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 (paid from a BCHD Contract) effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 215)
63. Reappoint Dr. Gullapalli K. Rao (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$9,600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 216)
64. Reappoint Dr. Lyna K. Mah (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 217)
65. Reappoint Dr. Robert N. Corriel (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 218)
66. Reappoint Dr. Barbara J. Murphree (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,429 (paid from a Private Grant) effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 219)
67. Appoint Dr. James L. Robotham (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective September 5, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,625 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 238)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

68. Reappoint Dr. Ryoji Kayamori (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor without salary effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 178)

Psychiatry

69. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Bruce C. Stanton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,504. Dr. Stanton also served as staff member (87.5% time) at the V.A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,563 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 10)
70. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Don D. Howe (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,900 (paid 50% time from a Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant. (RBC 11)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

71. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Ms. Penelope S. Montgomery (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,400. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$20,400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 12)
72. Reappoint Dr. Robert L. Kalter (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Kalter is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 134)
73. Reappoint Dr. Juan A. Chavira (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Chavira serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,200 in the Department of Family Practice. (RBC 137)
74. Reappoint Dr. John D. Rugh (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Rugh serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$23,300 in the Department of Restorative Dentistry. (RBC 138)
75. Reappoint Dr. Martin A. Javors (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 and as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Javors is paid from the Nancy Ullman Karren Chair. (RBC 139)
76. Appoint Dr. Harold D. Dickson (non-tenure) as Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$33,800 effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Dickson is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 181)
77. Reappoint Dr. Helen G. Albanese (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$42,500 and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$5,313 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 183)
78. Reappoint Dr. Jose M. Hernandez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Hernandez is paid from a Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant. (RBC 208)
79. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Carlos A. Macedo (non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,400 effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Macedo is paid from a Private Grant. (RBC 209)
80. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Sandra Loucks (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,700 (paid from a Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant) to Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,700 (paid from a Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant) and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (50% time) in the Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$21,700 (paid from a DHEW Grant). Dr. Loucks also receives an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,300. (RBC 220)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

81. Appoint Dr. John P. Hatch (non-tenure) as Research Instructor of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$19,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 221)
82. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. James S. Wicoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$38,700 (from paid 100% time from a Private Grant to 80% time from Teaching Salaries and 20% time from a Private Grant) effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Wicoff will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,500. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$30,960 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 232)
83. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Nathan R. Denny (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000. Dr. Denny served as full time staff member at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 248)
84. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Richard L. Rubin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,200 (paid 80% time from Teaching Salaries and 20% time from a Private Grant) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,700. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$28,960 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 253)
- Radiology
85. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Raymond Balsys (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$47,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000. Dr. Balsys also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine and Surgery. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$47,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 13)
86. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Wassel H. Beal (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,300. Dr. Beal also served as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,150 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 14)
87. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Joan L. Ezekiel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$36,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 15)
88. Appoint Dr. Martin L. Meltz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$14,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 55)
89. Reappoint Mr. Anthony R. Benedetto (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 56)
90. Reappoint Dr. Janet M. Potter (non-tenure) as Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 and as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,925 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 57)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

91. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Harold W. Diserens (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (87.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,321 and staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,321. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,290 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 58)
92. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Theodore Hopens (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 to Assistant Professor (87.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,625 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 59)
93. Correct the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Bruce D. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (12.5% time) from an annual salary rate of \$47,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,700 to an annual salary rate of \$45,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,938. Dr. Smith continues to serve as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$238.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 60)
94. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Jorge J. Sowers (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$7,000 to an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 61)
95. Reappoint Dr. Nella C. Dornbluth (non-tenure) as Instructor (87.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$14,625 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 62)
96. Appoint Dr. Ray W. Ware (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,500 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$22,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 182)
97. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Martin L. Nusynowitz (tenure) as Professor from \$12,000 to \$14,400 effective October 1, 1979. Dr. Nusynowitz will continue to receive an annual salary rate of \$52,000. Dr. Nusynowitz also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Medicine and Pathology. (RBC 266)
98. Change the source of funds of Dr. Faustino C. Guinto (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$45,200 from a Private Grant to Teaching Salaries effective October 1, 1979. Dr. Guinto will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$15,800. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$41,433.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 267)
99. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Harold W. Diserens (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$34,321 to \$36,700 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,180.71 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 268)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

100. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. William I. Dittman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$3,000 to \$5,400 effective October 1, 1979. Dr. Dittman continues to receive an annual salary rate of \$45,000. (RBC 269)

Surgery

101. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. John A. Moncrief (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$42,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$21,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 16)

102. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Kit V. Arom (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$43,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,500. Dr. Arom also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$16,125 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 17)

103. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Floyd C. Odom (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (7.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000. Dr. Odom also served as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,475 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 18)

104. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Wayne H. Schwesinger (tenure) from Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,101 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,800 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Associate Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,101 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,200 and as staff member (75% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,013 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 63)

105. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Barry A. Levine (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,701 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,500 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,701 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,800 and as staff member (75% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,838 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 65)

106. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Carey P. Page (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,701 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,500 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,701 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,200 and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$9,675 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 66)

107. Reappoint Dr. Kenneth R. Sirinek (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,600 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 67)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

108. Reappoint Dr. William J. Mangold (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 and as staff member (75% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$9,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 68)

109. Appoint Dr. Charles P. Lincoln (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$11,000 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 180)

110. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Donald L. Lamm (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,800 (from 37.5% time from Teaching Salaries to 17.7% time from Teaching Salaries and 19.8% time from a DHEW Grant). Dr. Lamm continues to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,400 and also serves as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,088 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 204)

111. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Boyce B. Oliver (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (7.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$500 and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 254)

112. Accept the resignation of Dr. Fred G. Corley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,300 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$12,900 effective the close of business September 23, 1979. Dr. Corley also served as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,609.37 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 264)

Anatomy

113. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Robert L. Gulley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 (paid 90% time from Anatomy-Teaching Salaries and 10% time from Graduate School-Teaching Salaries). Transfer unused Anatomy-Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$26,100 and unused Graduate School-Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,900 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 19)

114. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Vincent C. Anselmo (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$12,000 to \$14,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$14,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 69)

115. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Cylia W. Kamp (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$13,637 to \$14,400 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$14,400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 70)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

116. Appoint Dr. Douglas E. Mattox (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Mattox serves as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,101 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,100 in the Department of Surgery and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 273)

Biochemistry

117. Reappoint Dr. Carl F. Ware (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 for the period of September 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$6,125 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 187)

118. Appoint Dr. Donna L. Montgomery (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 199)

119. Change the source of funds of Dr. William P. Kolb (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,100 (from Teaching Salaries to a DHEW Grant) for the period of September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. Effective January 1, 1980, Dr. Kolb will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$11,033.32 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 200)

Microbiology

120. Reappoint Dr. Joan J. Ratner (non-tenure) as Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$21,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 140)

121. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Alice A. Pierpont in the 1979-80 Operating Budget from Laboratory Technical Assistant II at an annual salary rate of \$7,248 to a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,476 effective September 1, 1979. Ms. Pierpont is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 173)

Pathology

122. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Max D. Morris (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 (paid from a DHEW Contract). (RBC 20)

123. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Glen E. Mott (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,600. Dr. Mott also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Biochemistry. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$29,600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 21)

124. Reappoint Dr. Jacqueline J. Coalson (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$49,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 71)

125. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edward S. Rappaport (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$42,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,800 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective the close of business September 23, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$14,765.62 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 72)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

126. Reappoint Dr. Charlotte N. Clare (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 73)

127. Reappoint Dr. Kathleen S. Kagan-Hallet (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,300 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$725 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 74)

128. Reappoint Mr. Larry L. Trow (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,600 (paid from a BCHD Contract) effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 75)

129. Reappoint Dr. Linda M. McManus (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 for the period of September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. (RBC 76)

130. Appoint Dr. Jim L. Kelley (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor without salary for the period of September 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. (RBC 185)

131. Appoint Dr. Glen E. Mott (non-tenure) as Research Assistant Professor of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$29,600 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$29,600 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 194)

132. Reappoint and change Dr. Manjeri A. Venkatachalam (tenure) as Professor from an annual salary rate of \$50,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 to an annual salary rate of \$54,000 (paid 92.5% time from Teaching Salaries and 7.5% time from a DHEW Grant) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,000 and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 225)

Pharmacology

133. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Klaus D. Haegele (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,200. Dr. Haegele also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$35,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 22)

Physiology

134. Reappoint Dr. Leo C. Maxwell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,900 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,100 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 77)

135. Appoint Dr. Douglas S. Lewis (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 141)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

136. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. George D. Bittner (non-tenure) as Associate Professor without salary. Dr. Bittner serves as Associate Professor in the Department of Zoology at the University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 277)

Office of the Dean of the Dental School

137. Change the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Hazel P. Haynes at an annual salary rate of \$29,400 from Acting Coordinator of Student Affairs (50% time) to Special Assistant to the Dean (50% time). Dr. Haynes also serves as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,400 in the Department of General Practice. (RBC 78)

138. Reappoint Dr. Joseph T. Richardson as Associate Dean for Student Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$47,000 and as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Restorative Dentistry effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$47,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Office of the Dean of the Dental School-Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 79)

Community Dentistry

139. Appoint Ms. Susan M. Dahlberg (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$23,400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 142)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

140. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Everett L. Chapman (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$27,400 from 50% time to 20% time. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$8,220 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 80)

141. Reappoint Dr. Robert M. Craig (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,800 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 81)

142. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Vincent A. Segreto (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,500 (from paid 75% time from Teaching Salaries and 25% time from a Private Grant to paid 50% time from Teaching Salaries and 50% time from a Private Grant) effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,375 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 143)

143. Reappoint Dr. Ulf E. S. Welander (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 effective September 1, 1979. Dr. Welander is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 202)

144. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. James W. Frazer (non-tenure) as Specialist in Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$36,800 (from paid 25% time from Teaching Salaries and 75% time from a Private Grant to 53% time from Teaching Salaries and 47% time from a Private Grant) effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$10,304 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 206)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

145. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. William D. McDavid (non-tenure) as Specialist in Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$25,100 (from paid 25% time from Teaching Salaries and 75% time from a Private Grant to 35% time from Teaching Salaries and 65% time from a Private Grant). Dr. McDavid also serves as Specialist in Roentgenology (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Radiology. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,510 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 207)

146. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Steven L. Bricker (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$30,500 to \$32,500 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,833.30 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 270)

Endodontics

147. Change the percent time in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Glenn R. Walters (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,400 from 100% to 60%. Dr. Walters also serves as Associate Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of General Practice. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$14,560 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 82)

148. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Jack E. Fielden (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,300 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time). Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$16,650 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 83)

149. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. James A. Gilles (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,700 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (90% time) effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,970 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 84)

150. Reappoint Dr. Terence M. Gordon (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 85)

General Practice

151. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Jeffrey P. Blair (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$9,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 23)

152. Reappoint Dr. Robert A. Dale (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 86)

153. Reappoint Dr. Charles D. Body (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 87)

154. Reappoint Dr. Ken E. Handley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 88)

CHANGES TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Oral Surgery

155. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Robbie R. Atkinson (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000. Dr. Atkinson also served as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 39)

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

156. Appoint Dr. James E. Bauerle (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and as Clinical Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,800 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 186)

Orthodontics

157. Change the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Dan C. Peavy (non-tenure) without salary from Clinical Associate Professor to Clinical Professor. (RBC 89)

158. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. James Q. Barnes (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,800. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,880 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 195)

159. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Loyd L. Harris (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,800. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,880 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 196)

160. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Martin W. Stratemann (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,800. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,880 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 197)

161. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. David S. Turner (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,800. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,880 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 198)

Pediatric Dentistry

162. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Allen H. Vean (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$28,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 24)

163. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Robert B. James (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,750 from 40% time to 30% time effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,275 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. James also serves as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 90)

ENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

164. Change the status of Dr. William T. Coppola in the 1979-80 Operating Budget (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,100 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (60% time). Dr. Coppola also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Surgery. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$11,640 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 91)

165. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Harry P. Smith (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (60% time). Dr. Smith also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Surgery. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 92)

166. Reappoint Dr. William C. Berlocher (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 93)

167. Change the percent time in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. John A. Maguire (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,400 from 60% time to 40% time. Dr. Maguire also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,080 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 94)

168. Change the percent time in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Robert H. Offutt (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,900 from 60% time to 50% time. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,890 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 95)

169. Appoint Dr. David S. Richardson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$26,583.37 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 96)

170. Appoint Dr. Paul M. Schneider (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 for the period September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$18,750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 97)

Prosthodontics

171. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Joseph P. McCrimmon (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,300. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,630 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 25)

172. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Thomas S. Reser (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary. (RBC 26)

173. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Thomas R. Uribe (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$27,600. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,760 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 27)

CHANGES TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

174. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Willard C. Wadsworth (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,300. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,630 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 28)
175. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Mr. James A. Donnel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,100. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,210 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 29)
176. Change the percent time in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Alexander A. Calomeni (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$43,000 from 100% time to 80% time effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$8,600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 150)
177. Change the percent time in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Bruce R. Boke (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 from 50% time to 20% time effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$9,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 151)
178. Reappoint Dr. James A. Fowler Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$11,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 152)
179. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Michael C. Key (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,800. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,980 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 256)
180. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Raymond E. Gonzalez (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,100. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,210 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 257)
- Restorative Dentistry
181. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. James P. Verneti (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$44,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$44,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 30)
182. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Harry E. Mayo (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$32,900. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,580 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 31)
183. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Carl J. Drago (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,200. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$22,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 32)
184. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Daniel G. Arredondo (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 34)

ENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

185. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. Douglas M. Tilley (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,200. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,840 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 36)
186. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Victor Press (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,700 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (70% time). Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$9,210 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 98)
187. Reappoint Dr. Roger E. Arredondo (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,160 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 99)
188. Reappoint Dr. Kenneth L. Vande Walle (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$13,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 100)
189. Change the percent time in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Bernard J. Boeselt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,100 from 50% time to 40% time. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,210 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 101)
190. Increase the percent time in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Douglas M. Pautz (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 from 10% time to 20% time. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 102)
191. Reappoint Dr. Ned D. Lunt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$6,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 103)
192. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. James F. Bonner (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 from 30% time to 20% time and in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 from 10% time to 20% time. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,000 in Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$2,000 in Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Teaching Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 104)
193. Appoint Dr. James W. Robbins (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 105)
194. Reappoint Mr. Charles G. Bugar (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor without salary effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 135)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

195. Appoint Dr. Thomas J. Haberman (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 10, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 222)

196. Increase the percent time of Dr. Bernard J. Boeselt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,100 from 40% time to 47.8% time for the period of October 1, 1979 through October 31, 1979. Effective November 1, 1979, Dr. Boeselt will return to current status. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$144.62 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 261)

197. Appoint Dr. Richard N. Draheim (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$27,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 278)

Special Instructional Program in Dental Auxiliary Utilization and Expanded Auxiliary Management

198. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Dr. David B. Carter (non-tenure) as Director DAU Program at an annual salary rate of \$30,900. Dr. Carter also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Restorative Dentistry. (RBC 40)

Special Instructional Program in DAU

199. Reappoint Dr. John R. Gildersleeve as Director of DAU Program at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of General Practice effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 237)

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science

200. Reappoint Dr. James F. Wittmer as Acting Dean at an annual salary rate of \$46,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 106)

201. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Florence G. Antonson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,665. Dr. Antonson serves as Associate Professor (100% time) at the University of Texas at San Antonio. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$14,332 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 249)

202. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Mr. Ray M. Patterson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$27,598. Mr. Patterson serves as Associate Professor (100% time) at the University of Texas at San Antonio. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$13,799 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 250)

203. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Dr. Helen J. Cronenberger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,067. Dr. Cronenberger serves as Assistant Professor (100% time) at the University of Texas at San Antonio. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,533 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 251)

204. Cancel the appointment in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Mr. Charles E. Garoni (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,600. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$18,600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 252)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

205. Appoint Mr. Charles E. Garoni (non-tenure) as Instructor of Clinical Emergency Medical Technology at an annual salary rate of \$18,600 and as Instructor of Clinical Emergency Medical Technology (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$18,600 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 255)

Dental Assisting Education

206. Reappoint Ms. Mary A. Drake (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 107)

Dental Laboratory Technology Education

207. Reappoint Mr. Jerome B. McCants (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 108)

208. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Mr. Larry G. Nesbitt (non-tenure) from Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,900 to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,400. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 109)

209. Accept the resignation of Mr. Paul E. Bickel (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,200 effective the close of business September 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,766.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 279)

210. Accept the resignation of Mr. George Knight (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,400 effective the close of business September 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,950 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 280)

211. Accept the resignation of Mr. Vaughn E. Sloan (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective the close of business September 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$16,041.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 281)

212. Accept the resignation of Mr. Rafael Villegas (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,400 effective the close of business September 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,033.33 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 282)

213. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jerome B. McCants (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective the close of business September 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,583.33 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 283)

214. Accept the resignation of Mr. Larry G. Nesbitt (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,400 effective the close of business September 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,950 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 284)

215. Appoint Mr. Paul E. Bickel (non-tenure) as Instructor of Clinical Dental Laboratory Technology at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$16,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 287)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

216. Appoint Mr. George Knight (non-tenure) as Instructor of Clinical Dental Laboratory Technology at an annual salary rate of \$18,200 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$16,683.37 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 288)

217. Appoint Mr. Vaughn E. Sloan (non-tenure) as Instructor of Clinical Dental Laboratory Technology at an annual salary rate of \$18,300 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$16,775 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 289)

218. Appoint Mr. Rafael Villegas (non-tenure) as Instructor of Clinical Dental Laboratory Technology at an annual salary rate of \$17,200 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$15,766.63 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 290)

219. Appoint Mr. Jerome B. McCants (non-tenure) as Instructor of Clinical Dental Laboratory Technology at an annual salary rate of \$17,800 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$16,316.63 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 291)

220. Appoint Mr. Larry G. Nesbitt (non-tenure) as Instructor of Clinical Dental Laboratory Technology at an annual salary rate of \$18,200 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$16,683.37 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 292)

Dental Hygiene Education

221. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Ms. Mary J. Beckel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,100 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 42)

222. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Ms. Judy K. Brandt (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$8,400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 43)

223. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Ms. Nancy G. Harlan (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$9,300 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 44)

224. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Ms. Jane A. Seaman (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 45)

225. Reappoint Ms. Jill L. Nield (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 110)

226. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Shirley R. Kimmel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,800 for the period of June 1, 1980 through July 31, 1980. Effective August 1, 1980, Ms. Kimmel will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,053.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 111)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

227. Change the percent time in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Cynthia J. Ermis (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 from 60% time to 50% time. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,450 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 112)
228. Reappoint Ms. Juanita S. Wallace (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 153)
229. Appoint Ms. Virginia A. Houseman (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$9,900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 223)
230. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Johnnie C. Rice (non-tenure) from Clinical Instructor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 to Instructor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$7,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 230)
231. Reappoint Ms. Diane P. Ward (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (70% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 for the period of September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$950 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 262)

Office of the Dean of the Nursing School

232. Reappoint Ms. Margaret A. Dame as Assistant Coordinator for Continuing Education - Nursing at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 113)
233. Continue the leave of absence without salary of Ms. Carolyn S. Gunning as Assistant to the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 and as Assistant Professor (tenure) without salary in the Nursing School for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. (RBC 236)

Nursing School

234. Appoint Ms. Anita L. Throwe (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$100 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 114)
235. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Dorothy J. Moses (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,700 for the period of September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. Effective January 1, 1980, Ms. Moses will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,866.68 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 115)
236. Reappoint and change the status of Ms. Emily A. Hillestad (non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an academic rate of \$15,000 to Assistant Professor (60% time) at an academic rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 116)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

237. Appoint Ms. Mary J. Edwards (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,500 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$300 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 117)
238. Appoint Ms. Dona P. Hayes (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$14,500 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 118)
239. Appoint Ms. Virginia K. Rye (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$900 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 119)
240. Appoint Ms. Anne L. Meng (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$14,500 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 120)
241. Appoint Ms. Marilyn A. Elfstrand (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,500 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 121)
242. Appoint Ms. Julie J. Cummins (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,700 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 122)
243. Appoint Ms. Janice M. Spikas (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,500 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 123)
244. Appoint Ms. Jacqueline Rhoads (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 effective September 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 165)
245. Appoint Ms. Wendy S. Walsh (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 166)
246. Appoint Ms. Leva D. Harris (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,860 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 167)
247. Appoint Ms. Ruth Ann H. Burns (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 168)
248. Appoint Ms. Beverly C. Robinson (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$14,500 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 169)
249. Appoint Ms. Martha E. Callihan (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 170)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

250. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Betty J. Settlemyer (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,900 from 100% time to 60% time. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,560 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 171)

251. Appoint Ms. Evangeline O'Sullivan (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (28.5% time) at an academic rate of \$16,616 for the period of September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,395.12 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 193)

252. Continue the leave of absence without salary of Ms. Gail Abou-Zeid (tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$18,700 for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. (RBC 235)

253. Correct the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Judith S. Shockley as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$18,800 from non-tenure to tenure. (RBC 247)

Computing Resources

254. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Ms. Margaret M. Drake (non-tenure) as Assistant Director of Customer Services at an annual salary rate of \$25,500. (RBC 46)

255. Change the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Sharon K. Carbee at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 from Manager of Technical Services to Acting Assistant Director of Customer Services. Ms. Carbee is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 154)

Institutional Safety Program

256. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Benny R. Clements as Institutional Safety Officer from \$21,600 to \$22,500 effective October 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$825 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 276)

Instructional Development

257. Reappoint Ms. Debbie Kothmann as Instructional Development Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$16,250 (13,000 for 80% time) effective September 1, 1979. Ms. Kothmann is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 172)

Library

258. Change the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Mr. Daniel Taylor at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 from Assistant Librarian I to Assistant Librarian II effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 155)

259. Change the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Barbara Bury at an annual salary rate of \$14,100 from Assistant Librarian I to Assistant Librarian II effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 156)

260. Change the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Sallieann Swanner at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 from Assistant Librarian to Associate Librarian effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 157)

261. Change the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. E. S. Weber at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 from Associate Librarian to Librarian effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 158)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

262. Change the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Virginia S. Bowden at an annual salary rate of \$25,600 from Associate Librarian to Librarian effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 159)
263. Change the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Joyce M. Ray at an annual salary rate of \$14,900 from Assistant Librarian I to Assistant Librarian II effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 160)
264. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Ellen V. Todd from an Assistant Librarian II at an annual salary rate of \$17,600 to an Associate Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 161)
265. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Mr. Gerard M. Palomo from an Assistant Librarian II at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 to an Associate Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 162)
266. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Evelyn M. Oliver from an Assistant Librarian II at an annual salary rate of \$15,800 to an Associate Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 163)
267. Change the status in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Ms. Elizabeth A. Comeaux from Assistant Librarian I (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,700 to Associate Librarian (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 164)
268. Reappoint Mr. Richard A. Day as Assistant Librarian II (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,100 for the period of September 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979. Mr. Day is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 224)
269. Grant a maternity leave of absence without salary to Ms. Evelyn M. Oliver as Associate Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective the close of business October 5, 1979. (RBC 259)
270. Appoint Ms. Sally Pollak as Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective October 1, 1979. Ms. Pollak is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 285)
271. Appoint Mr. Donald L. Rose as Assistant Librarian II at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective October 1, 1979. Mr. Rose is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 286)
- Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories
272. Correct the title in the 1979-80 Operating Budget of Mr. Bernie E. Ogden at an annual salary rate of \$24,700 from Director of Computing Resources to Director of M. D. Labs. (RBC 246)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Planning Office

273. Appoint Dr. Gerard J. Celitans at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 as Planning Officer (75% time) and as Coordinator of Institutional Safety (25% time) in the Institutional Safety Program effective September 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,000 will be transferred to Institutional Safety Program - Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 242)

Physical Plant (General Services)

274. Cancel the 1979-80 appointment of Mr. Jack D. Seigler (non-tenure) as Mechanical Engineer at an annual salary rate of \$25,900. (RBC 47)

Physical Plant (Utilities)

275. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Richard G. Villaloboz from Maintenance Worker I at an annual salary rate of \$8,580 to Utilities Station Operator I at an annual salary rate of \$11,580 effective October 1, 1979. Mr. Villaloboz is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 272)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

276.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 45,000.00
	To: Remodeling of East Arcade	45,000.00
	From: Project Allocation Account	45,000.00
	For: Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling of east arcade for better utilization of that area. (RBC 133)	
277.	Amount of Transfer (Planning Office)	\$ 24,250.00
	To: Planning Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries	21,000.00
	Planning Office - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Planning Office - Travel	750.00
	Planning Office - Computer Services	1,500.00
	From: Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries	21,000.00
	Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Travel	750.00
	Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Computer Services	1,500.00
	For: To establish accounts for the Planning Office effective September 1, 1979. (RBC 241)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

278.	Amount of Transfer (Rehabilitation Engineering Services)	\$ 25,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Purchases for Resale	17,000.00
	Unallocated	5,000.00
From:	Credit for Sales and Services	25,000.00
For:	To establish Service Department for Rehabilitation Engineering Services to be provided by the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation to other Health Science Center Departments. (RBC 244)	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

November 2, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the December 6-7, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:ej

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 6-7, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government	CC-5
Non-Governmental	CC-7
Federal	CC-8
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-26
Amendments to the 1979-80 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-42

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 6-7, 1979

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mr. Donald Jarvis Jarvis Putty Jarvis, Incorporated Architects Planning Consultants 2001 Bryan Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	For University Cancer Foundation	\$5,000.00
2. Mr. Harlan Crow 2001 Bryan Street Suite 880 Dallas, Texas 75201	For University Cancer Foundation President's Council Unrestricted Fund	7,500.00
3. Sid W. Richardson Foundation Cindy Kesey, Business Manager 2103 Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	For Cancer Training and Detection Program	8,000.00
4. Estate of Florence Maude Thomas Care of Mr. Scott Toothaker Ewers and Toothaker Attorneys at Law P. O. Box 3670 McAllen, Texas 78501	For Cancer Research	16,000.00
5. The Lanier Foundations Mr. Robert C. Lanier 4200 Westheimer, Suite 251 Houston, Texas 77027	For Interferon Research	50,000.00
6. Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories Ernest G. Siciliano, M.D., Associate Director West Point, Pennsylvania 19486	For Various Purposes of Dr. Gerald P. Bodey, Professor of Medicine	9,000.00
7. *Fraternal Order of Eagles Mr. Tom Allmond, State Secretary P. O. Box 282 Odessa, Texas 79760	For Immunotherapy Research	5,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting December 6-7, 1979

8.	Texas Medical Center, Incorporated Dr. Richard T. Eastwood, Executive Vice President and Director 406 Jesse H. Jones Library Building Houston, Texas 77030	For Patient Welfare Fund	\$8,000.00
9.	Tenneco Foundation Mr. William M. Carpenter, Senior Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	15,000.00
10.	Syva Company David S. Kabakoff, Ph.D., Manager Drug Assay Development P. O. Box 10058 Palo Alto, California 94303	For Medicinal Chemistry Development Fund	5,500.00
11.	The Arch and Stella Rowan Foundation, Incorporated Mrs. Alice B. Myatt 1515 Oil and Gas Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	For Cancer Research	5,000.00
12.	Mr. John J. Brunetti, President Hialeah Park, Incorporated P. O. Box 158 Hialeah, Florida 33011	For Gynecology Research	7,500.00
13.	*Houston Charities Foundation P. O. Box 1516 Houston, Texas 77001	Printing and Publication Fund	16,000.00
14.	Junior League of Houston Nan Doubet Brown, Treasurer 1626 Post Oak Park Drive Houston, Texas 77027	For Patient Family Education	9,100.00 11,762.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 6 - 7, 1979

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System and, where applicable, the State Purchasing and General Services Commission. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0446 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and The Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide microimaging services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay \$0.37 for each microfiche jacket and \$29.00 for each microfilm roll, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$10,000.00.
2. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0411 between the State Purchasing and General Services Commission, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide switchboard operator service to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for the costs of this service, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$22,064.54.
3. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0387 between The University of Texas at Austin, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide laboratory animals, biologics and services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these supplies and services in accordance with the current price list, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$10,000.00.
4. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0313 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide laboratory animals, biologics and services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these supplies and services in accordance with the current price list, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$20,000.00.
5. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0314 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide computer services through its Education and Research Computer Center to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current rate schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$35,000.00.
6. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0315 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and The Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide certain data entry services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services as mutually agreed upon by the two parties, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$2,000.00.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

7. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0559 between Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide animal blood and white mice to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Performing Agency agrees to pay \$0.11/ml for sheep blood and \$1.75 for each gravid white mouse, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$25,000.00.
8. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0501 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and The Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide keypunching services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay \$0.01 to \$0.10 per card or card image on tape, depending on complexity of the job format, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$5,000.00.
9. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0499 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and The Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide microfilming services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay \$0.38 for each completed 4" X 6" mylar jacket and \$0.26 for each updated 4" X 6" mylar jacket, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$2,000.00.
10. Grant Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The University of Texas System Cancer Center for research on the "Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health." Funds in the amount of \$24,381 have been allocated for this project for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The program is under the direction of Ellen S. Richie, Ph.D.
11. Interagency Contract Number IAC (80-81)-0605 between Texas A&M University, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide laboratory animals, biologics, and services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these services in accordance with the current price list, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$5,000.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 6 - 7, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation
 Principal Investigator: Jeane P. Hester, M.D.
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Description: For joint evaluation of an IBM 2997 Blood Cell Separator
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 Project Title: Subcontract under Prime Grant PCM-7905428 entitled "Structure of Metaphase Chromosomes"
 Principal Investigator: T. Elton Stubblefield, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$47,750
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981
 Description: For support for research to investigate the structural and compositional relationships of metaphase chromosomes
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Beckman Instruments, Inc.
 Project Title: Carcinoembryonic Antigen Radioimmunoassay Clinical Trials
 Principal Investigator: Herbert A. Fritsche, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$49,665
 Current Budget Period: August 24, 1979 through August 23, 1980
 Description: For support for research to clinically evaluate a radioimmunoassay test kit for the assay of carcinoembryonic antigen
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 6 - 7, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA23272-02 ET Revised
 Project Title: Effects of New Anticancer Drugs on the Cell Cycle
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.
 New Funds: \$109,655
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA21062-04 HEM Revised
 Project Title: NK Cells in Resistance to Marrow Transplantation
 Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$49,717
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through July 31, 1982
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA10376-12 CCI Revised
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$126,066
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA23270-02 ET Revised
 Project Title: Cell Cycle Dependence of Anticancer Drug
 Cytotoxicity
 Principal Investigator: Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$50,185
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA14528-06SI CCP Revised
 Project Title: Developmental Therapeutics
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$85,325
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1978 through November 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through November 30, 1979
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA25411-01 PTHB Revised
 Project Title: SJL Mice Lymphomagenesis as a Model of B-
 Cell Lymphoma
 Principal Investigator: Richard J. Ford, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$46,061
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits
 per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA23878-02 MBY Revised
 Project Title: Role of Polyamines in Mammalian Cell Pro-
 liferation
 Principal Investigator: Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$36,725
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through July 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits
 per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA12542-08 SRC Revised
 Project Title: Fast Neutron Therapy with TAMVEC Cyclotron
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$862,686
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00130-05 SSS Revised
 Project Title: Immunological Approaches to Cancer Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.
 New Funds: \$37,817
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00083-05 RAD Revised
 Project Title: New and Improved Techniques of Intervention Radiology
 Principal Investigator: James H. Anderson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$38,029
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA10953-12 CCI Revised
 Project Title: Radiological Physics Center
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$286,682
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20659-04 PTHB Revised
 Project Title: Analysis of Cellular Events in Chemical
 Carcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$60,932
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA20657-04 PTHB Revised
 Project Title: Phenotypic Analysis of Chemical Carcino-
 genesis
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$96,077
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through August 31, 1982
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits
 per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA19806-04 SSS Revised
 Project Title: Infections in Cancer Patients
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.
 New Funds: \$96,256
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA18628-04 RAD Revised
 Project Title: Radiation Response of Cells Separated from Tumors
 Principal Investigator: David J. Grdina, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$65,434
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through July 31, 1983
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA03195-22 CCI Revised
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group
 Principal Investigator: Raymond Alexanian, M.D.
 New Funds: \$44,872
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA05654-19 RAD Revised
 Project Title: Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$33,516
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA17364-05 ET Revised
 Project Title: Mutagenic Action of Cancer Therapy on Testis Cells
 Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$66,814
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20124-03 PTHB Revised
 Project Title: Messenger RNA of Normal and Malignant Human Cells
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$56,012
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA24770-02 ET Revised
 Project Title: Effect of Chemotherapy on Stem Cells in Mice
 Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$19,668
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA12014-10 CCI Revised
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group (Statistics)
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$684,902
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA12687-08 PTHA Revised
 Project Title: Cytological Studies in Human Leukemia
 Principal Investigator: Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.
 New Funds: \$108,447
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1979
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA16763-06 SRC Revised
 Project Title: Antitumor Agents on Human Colon Carcinoma Cells
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$54,577
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

24. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA21927-02 PTHB Revised
 Project Title: Chromatin Structure of Normal and Malignant
 T-Cells
 Principal Investigator: Abby L. Maizel, M.D.
 New Funds: \$43,308
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
25. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA24540-01 RAD Revised
 Project Title: Importance of DNA Damage and Repair for
 Cell Survival
 Principal Investigator: Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,054
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
26. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA26023-01 ALY Revised
 Project Title: Evaluation of Thymic Hormones in Human
 Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Yehuda Z. Patt, M.D.
 New Funds: \$45,760
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
27. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA24859-01 BT Revised
 Project Title: The Anti-Tumor Action of AMSA
 Principal Investigator: Norman B. Furlong, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$45,578
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1979 through December 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

28. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA17891-05 SSS Revised
 Project Title: Preferential Killing of Melanized Tissues
 Principal Investigator: Peter M. Corry, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$64,916
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
29. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA14140-07 SRC Revised
 Project Title: National Study of Large Bowel Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Murray M. Copeland, M.D.
 New Funds: \$424,764
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1982
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
30. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA11138-11 SSS Revised
 Project Title: Radiobiology of Normal Tissues
 Principal Investigator: H. Rodney Withers, M.D.
 New Funds: \$93,614
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1984
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
31. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 P01 CA05831-18 CCP Revised
 Project Title: Cancer Clinical Research
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,759,884
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

32. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 P01 CA06294-18 CCP Revised
 Project Title: Extension of Radiotherapy Research
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,313,153
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1984
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
33. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA16527-05 CTY Revised
 Project Title: Regulation of Mitochondrial DNA Replication
 Principal Investigator: Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$49,123
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
34. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 P30 CA16672-05 CCS Revised
 Project Title: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant - Comprehensive
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$479,521
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
35. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA14528-06SI CCP
 Project Title: Developmental Therapeutics
 Principal Investigator: Emil J. Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$77,698
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1978 through November 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through November 30, 1979
 Description: For supplemental support for the continuation of research
 County of expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

36. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 P01 CA11520-1D CCP Revised
 Project Title: Therapeutic Research in Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$662,146
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1982
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
37. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 P01 CA23077-01A1 CCP Revised
 Project Title: Irradiation with Autologous Marrow Rescue in Neoplasia
 Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$312,864
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
38. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA16781-05 PTHB Revised
 Project Title: Relatedness of RNA Tumor Viruses and Human Neoplasia
 Principal Investigator: James L. East, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$71,678
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
39. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA10379-11 CCI Revised
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group
 Principal Investigator: Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$84,013
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

40. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and
 Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA21784-03 SRC Revised
 Project Title: Exploratory Studies on Cancer Patient Data
 Control
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$49,786
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
41. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA11430-14 SSS Revised
 Project Title: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer
 Institute
 Principal Investigator: Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$297,544
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
42. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA21587-02 ET Revised
 Project Title: Multiple Myeloma: Evaluation Through
 Radioimmunoassay
 Principal Investigator: Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$44,274
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1981
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
43. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA25381-01 PTHB Revised
 Project Title: Tyrosinase as a Marker for Human Malignant
 Melanoma
 Principal Investigator: Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$46,901
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe
 benefits to include retirement benefits per
 HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

44. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA03713-22 CCI Revised
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group (Pediatrics)
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.
 New Funds: \$172,241
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1979
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
45. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA04484-21 RAD Revised
 Project Title: DNA Repair and Recovery in the Mammalian Cell Cycle
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$92,923
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 9, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
46. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation
 Grant No.: 5 R18 CA19460-03 CCG Revised
 Project Title: Cancer Control Program for Family Practitioners
 Principal Investigator: Carmault B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$183,124
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
47. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA14984-05S1 ET Revised
 Project Title: Immunological Aspects of Cancer Prognosis
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
 New Funds: \$5,515
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1973 through November 30, 1979
 Description: This award is revised to adjust fringe benefits to include retirement benefits per HEW agreement of September 1, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

48. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and
 Centers
 Grant No.: 5 P30 CA16672-05 CCS
 Project Title: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant -
 Comprehensive
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$452,086
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
49. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Environmental Health
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01287-05 GEN
 Project Title: Multiple Loci Screen for Mutations in
 Mammalian Cells
 Principal Investigator: Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$77,267
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
50. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources
 and Centers
 Grant No.: 2 R25 CA19808-04 CEC Revised
 Project Title: Clinical Cancer Education
 Principal Investigator: George R. Blumenschein, M.D.
 New Funds: \$187,143
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1984
 Description: This award is revised to show an increase
 in fringe benefits based on the negotiated
 rate of 25.5 percent effective September 1,
 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
51. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 K04 GM00047-05 MBC Revised
 Project Title: Missense Suppression and Mutationally
 Altered TRNAS
 Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$38,188
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to include a change
 in fringe benefits
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

52. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-57042, Modification No. 16
 Project Title: Phase II and III Studies in Patients with
 Disseminated Solid Tumors
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$2,914,424
 Decrease by Modification: \$ 287,946
 Revised Contract Amount: \$2,626,478
 Currently Allotted: \$2,490,635
 Increase by Modification: \$ 135,843
 Total Incremental Funding: \$2,626,478
 Current Budget Period: September 25, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 30, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to allot
 additional funds and to amend Special
 Provisions
 County of Expenditure: Harris
53. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism
 and Digestive Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM09801-15 END Revised
 Project Title: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related
 Hormones
 Principal Investigator: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$90,057
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1980
 Description: This award is revised to increase fringe
 benefit rate from 17 percent to 26 percent
 County of Expenditure: Harris
54. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Environmental Health
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01967-02 PTHB
 Project Title: Rapid Tests for Environmental Carcinogens
 Principal Investigator: Norman B. Furlong, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$32,437
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1978 through August 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
55. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA12542-08 SRC
 Project Title: Fast Neutron Therapy with TAMVEC Cyclotron
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$834,833
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

56. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA26312-01 RAD Revised
 Project Title: Repair of Radiation Damage in Vitro and
 in Vivo
 Principal Investigator: Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$36,260
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revised award is to
 include additional terms and conditions of
 award.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
57. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65866, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct
 to Cancer Therapy in the Adult Patient
 Principal Investigator: Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1979 through September 29, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 extend the period of performance of the
 contract for one additional year at no
 additional cost
 County of Expenditure: Harris
58. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA25465-01S1 VR
 Project Title: Biosynthesis and Characterization of Murine
 Oncornavirus
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,218
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1984
 Description: For supplemental support for research for
 increased fringe benefits
 County of Expenditure: Harris
59. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation
 Contract No.: N01-CN-65296, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Statistical Data Management and Coordinating
 Center for the Tyler Asbestos Workers
 Program
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: June 12, 1979 through September 29, 1979
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend
 Article V - Advance Understanding
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

60. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Contract No.: [REDACTED], Modification No. 15
 Project Title: Phase II and III Studies in Patients with
 Disseminated Solid Tumors
- Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$2,914,424
 Previously Funded: \$2,371,670
 Increase by Modification: \$ 118,965
 Total Incremental Funding: \$2,490,635
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1979 through June 29, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 incrementally fund the contract
- County of Expenditure: Harris
61. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Grant No.: [REDACTED] ET Revised
 Project Title: Interaction of Anticancer Drugs with
 Macromolecules
- Principal Investigator: Charles W. Haide, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$42,642
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
 Description: This award is revised to increase the
 fringe benefit rate to 25.5 percent.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
62. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Contract No.: [REDACTED] Modification No. 6
 Project Title: Therapy of Patients with Ovarian Carcinoma
- Principal Investigator: Harry S. Gallager, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1979 through June 29, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 amend the contract for continuation of
 research at the present level of funding.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
63. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Center for Disease Control
- Contract No.: [REDACTED] Modification No. 9
 Project Title: Health and Smoking Education for High Risk
 Groups Exposed to Asbestos
- Principal Investigator: Joseph T. Painter, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: August 27, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: December 29, 1975 through May 31, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 change the name of the Project Director
 to Joseph T. Painter, M.D.
- County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

64. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA26321-01S1 ALY
 Project Title: Cell-Surface Antigens of Murine Tumors
 Principal Investigator: James P. Allison, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,099
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For supplemental support for research
 due to increased fringe benefits.
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
65. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA18248-03S1 VR
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Rauscher Murine Leukemia
 Viral Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$7,824
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 for an additional twelve months, with three
 months additional support
 County of Expenditure: Harris
66. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA20763-03S1 PTHB
 Project Title: Lymphoid Cell Subpopulations in Lymphocytic
 Leukemia
 Principal Investigator: Ellen S. Richie, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,593
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through November 30, 1979
 Description: For supplemental support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
67. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 1 F32 CA06427-01 VR
 Project Title: Cancer Etiology and Prevention
 Fellow: William S. Kloetzer
 Sponsor: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$13,000
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: For support for research fellowship in
 Biology
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

68. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 Contract No.: 263-79-D-0281, Modification No. 1
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.
 Contract Amount: \$19,780
 Increase by Modification: \$19,780
 Revised Contract Amount: \$39,560
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 24, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase the quantity of blood cells (human leukemic), blood platelets, bone marrow samples, fractionation of cells for delivery to the National Institutes of Health as specified and required. The total cost of the contract is also increased accordingly.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
69. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 7 RO1 CA28034-01 ET
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Action of Antitumor Agents
 Principal Investigator: James A. Nelson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$39,712
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Description: For support for research to define clearly the biochemical mechanisms of action of antitumor agents with particular emphasis on 6-thioguanine (TG) and 6-mercaptopurine (MP)
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 6 - 7, 1979

The Tumor Institute
Division of Medical Staff

Surgery

1. Change in Salary and Source of Funds
 David L. Larson, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Surgeon (Head & Neck Surgery) Section of Head & Neck Surgery
 and Assistant Professor of Surgery (RBC: 388)

This item was routed for approval through the System Administration Committee (13-B-79) and was approved at the October 11-12, 1979 Board of Regents Meeting.

Dental Oncology

2. Appointment
 Gordon E. King, D.D.S. (without tenure)
 Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Associate Professor of Dental Oncology
 61% time rate of \$22,400 per annum - General Funds
 \$2,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
 (full time rate \$36,700)
 (total compensation \$24,700)
 Effective: July 23, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation. Dr. King will also be paid at the 39% time rate of \$14,300 per annum (full time rate \$36,700) from The University of Texas Health Science Center (total compensation \$39,000)
 RBC: Revised 342

Division of Research (Bates-Freeman Laboratory)

Epidemiology

3. Resignation
 Gordon R. Reeve - Other Staff
 Assistant to the Project Director
 \$16,500 per annum - Contract N01-CN-65296
 Effective with the last working day August 28, 1979
 RBC: 415

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics

4. Resignation
 James D. Jowell - Other Staff
 Manager of The University of Texas at Houston Education and Research
 Computer Center
 \$37,500 per annum - Research Computer Facility Fund
 Effective with the last working day July 31, 1979
 RBC: 409

Division of General Services

Housekeeping

5. Appointment
 Richard C. DeGroat - Other Staff
 Training Manager for Housekeeping Services
 \$19,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: August 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 413

Anderson Mayfair and Physicians Referral Service

6. Appointment
 Ninfa S. Rosson - Other Staff
 Patient Relation Coordinator
 50% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
 50% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
 Effective: August 1, 1979
 Available Anderson Mayfair Funds and available Physicians Referral
 Service Funds
 RBC: 416

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer funds as indicated in the following to various departmental personnel and maintenance and operation appropriations to fund required overtime and other personnel actions taken during the latter part of the fiscal year 1978-79 for professional staff and classified personnel and to provide funds for expenditures for operations not previously anticipated.

Transfer To:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Pathology	Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, Pos. 006	50	\$ 14
Office of Associate Director - Clinic	Associate Administrator, Pos. 001	167	64
Volunteer Services	Assistant Director of Volunteer Services, Pos. 001	212	73
Rehabilitation Center - Office of the Medical Director	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Geriatrics), Pos. 001	233	50
Police Department	Chief of Police, Pos. 001	260	224
Prudential Building Operation	Assistant Building Manager, Pos. 001	285	34
Office of the President	Classified Salaries	3	1,200
Office of Programs Development	" "	15	100
Business Office, Patient Accounts	" "	22	5,700
Business Office, Financial Reporting	" "	33	800
Dental Oncology	" "	79	900
Urology	" "	81	9,500
Cell Biology	" "	90	400
Environmental Biology	" "	92	1,800

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Salaries	116	\$ 200
Office of Education	" "	150	1,300
Patient Transportation	" "	179	32,300
Dental Services	" "	180	1,700
Insurance	" "	188	89,600
Laboratory Medicine Services	" "	197	1,300
Director of Nursing Office	" "	213	11,800
Nursing Service, Education	" "	215	39,800
Information Office	" "	254	1,600
Science Park, Research Laboratories	" "	270	3,800
Science Park, Physical Plant	" "	276	7,500
Prudential Building Operation	" "	285	14,100
Office of the President Travel		3	100
Office of the President Emeritus	"	6	3,000
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	"	17	300
Personnel	"	34	1,600
Laboratory Medicine	"	53	100
Urology	"	81	100
Biochemistry	"	86	800

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Cell Biology	Travel	90	\$ 100
Medical Genetics	"	94	100
Tumor Virology	"	98	400
Experimental Medicine	"	106	200
Research Laboratory Medicine	"	113	100
Extramural Programs	"	154	300
Hospital Administration	"	170	300
Medical Records	"	190	400
Laboratory Medicine Services	"	197	500
Clinical Physics	"	201	100
Rehabilitation Medicine Services	"	211	200
Rehabilitation Center, Building Services	"	235	200
Management Systems and Planning Service	"	249	200
Science Park, Research Laboratories	"	270	600
Science Park, Veterinary Service	"	272	1,200
Science Park, Physical Plant	"	276	600
Physical Plant	"	280	300
Office of the President Emeritus	Maintenance and Operation	6	9,300
Office of Director for Extramural Programs	" " "	13	500
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	" " "	17	6,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Office, Payroll	Maintenance and Operation	24	\$ 4,800
Business Office, Inventory Control	" " "	32	1,900
Business Office, Financial Reporting	" " "	33	300
Personnel	" " "	34	195,100
Social Security	" " "	39	810,500
Accrued Vacation Leave Expense	" " "	39	190,000
Unemployment Compen- sation Insurance	" " "	39	2,800
Medicine	" " "	43	77,000
Pediatrics	" " "	56	7,200
Diagnostic Radiology	" " "	59	26,500
Radiotherapy	" " "	63	17,600
Surgery	" " "	68	9,200
Gynecology	" " "	77	10,800
Dental Oncology	" " "	79	2,300
Urology	" " "	81	23,000
Biochemistry	" " "	86	7,100
Biology	" " "	89	1,900
Medical Genetics	" " "	94	5,300
Molecular Biology	" " "	96	7,400
Tumor Virology	" " "	98	4,100
Research Physics	" " "	100	8,200
Experimental Medicine	" " "	106	8,600

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Hematology	Maintenance and Operation	107	\$ 500
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	" " "	110	900
Experimental Pathology	" " "	111	3,600
Experimental Pediatrics	" " "	115	2,400
Experimental Diagnostic Radiology	" " "	116	4,000
Experimental Radiotherapy	" " "	117	2,900
Experimental Surgery	" " "	120	5,000
Cancer Clinical Research Center	" " "	123	500
Developmental Therapeutics	" " "	125	41,200
Experimental Animals	" " "	137	8,500
Biomathematics	" " "	141	6,800
Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology	" " "	145	6,300
Extension Studies	" " "	152	4,900
Research Seminars	" " "	153	1,500
Publications	" " "	156	5,800
Research Tumor Registry	" " "	158	600
Anesthesiology Service	" " "	172	58,700
Appointments	" " "	174	400
Blood Bank	" " "	175	13,400
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Services	" " "	177	25,500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Clinic Outpatient Services	Maintenance and Operation	178	\$ 30,500
Patient Transportation	" " "	179	800
Dental Services	" " "	180	800
Leukocyte Transfusion Service	" " "	185	81,200
Respiratory Therapy	" " "	186	22,300
Insurance	" " "	188	7,200
Medical Social Service	" " "	192	10,100
Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education	" " "	194	1,000
Anatomical Pathology Services	" " "	195	76,000
Laboratory Medicine Services	" " "	197	216,000
Pharmacy	" " "	199	2,612,000
Clinical Isotopes	" " "	204	54,300
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" " "	206	215,500
Volunteer Services	" " "	212	400
Director of Nursing Office	" " "	213	32,000
Nursing Service, Education	" " "	215	14,300
Nursing Service, Post Operative Care Unit	" " "	219	19,200
Nursing Service, Operating Room	" " "	221	226,500
Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution	" " "	223	147,400

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Gynecology Services	Maintenance and Operation	225	\$ 1,300
Surgical Services	" " "	226	7,400
Hospital Inpatient Services - General	" " "	228	399,800
Rehabilitation Center, Medical Social Service	" " "	237	400
Development Office	" " "	248	5,300
Management Systems and Planning Service	" " "	249	7,000
Information Office	" " "	254	5,000
Police Department	" " "	260	2,400
Central Stores and Transportation	" " "	264	11,400
Science Park, Inter- pretation and Conference Center	" " "	269	500
Science Park, Research Laboratories	" " "	270	5,200
Science Park, Veterinary Service	" " "	272	20,000
Science Park, Business Office	" " "	274	300
Science Park, Police Department	" " "	275	600
Science Park, Physical Plant	" " "	276	<u>34,700</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$6,137,259</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Laboratory Medicine	Professional Salaries	53	\$ 3,536
Office of Education	Residents and Fellows	150	59,000
Medical Social Services	Professional Salaries	192	8,066
Communication Services	" "	246	8,120
Office of the President Emeritus	Classified Salaries	6	18,500
Office of the Director	" "	8	42,500
Office of the Vice President for Professional Affairs	" "	10	10,400
Office of the Director for Extramural Programs	" "	13	18,000
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	" "	17	14,800
Office of the Director for Fiscal Services	" "	19	5,500
Business Office, Data Processing	" "	20	68,000
Business Office, Grants Management	" "	26	12,400
Business Office, Internal Audit	" "	28	23,400
Business Office, General Accounting	" "	30	43,900
Personnel	" "	34	15,300
Medicine	" "	43	38,500
Pathology	" "	50	15,600
Laboratory Medicine	" "	53	6,300
Radiotherapy	" "	63	20,900

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Rehabilitation Medicine	Classified Salaries	66	\$ 5,800
Surgery	" "	68	13,800
Anesthesiology	" "	74	6,700
Gynecology	" "	77	18,900
Office of Research	" "	84	32,000
Biochemistry	" "	86	26,500
Medical Genetics	" "	94	36,700
Research Isotopes	" "	104	7,000
Experimental Medicine	" "	106	8,400
Experimental Hematology	" "	107	8,600
Nuclear Medicine	" "	108	13,000
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	" "	110	11,900
Experimental Pathology	" "	111	2,700
Research Laboratory Medicine	" "	113	19,900
Experimental Pediatrics	" "	115	3,800
Experimental Radiotherapy	" "	117	8,000
Experimental Surgery	" "	120	37,900
Experimental Anesthesiology	" "	122	20,400
Developmental Therapeutics	" "	125	20,500
Epidemiology	" "	134	96,000
Experimental Animals	" "	137	84,300
Research Dietetic Services	" "	140	7,800

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Biomathematics	Classified Salaries	141	\$ 47,400
Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology	" "	145	3,600
Extramural Programs	" "	154	3,500
Publications	" "	156	45,500
Research Medical Library	" "	163	22,000
Office of Associate Director - Clinic	" "	167	16,500
Office of Associate Director - Hospital	" "	169	11,600
Hospital Administration	" "	170	7,800
Anesthesiology Service	" "	172	46,900
Admissions	" "	173	35,000
Appointments	" "	174	11,400
Blood Bank	" "	175	54,000
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Services	" "	177	36,300
Electroencephalograph Service	" "	181	18,900
Nutrition and Food Service	" "	182	80,700
Leukocyte Transfusion Service	" "	185	12,000
Respiratory Therapy	" "	186	67,000
Medical Records	" "	190	74,000
Medical Social Service	" "	192	13,300
Anatomical Pathology Service	" "	195	60,800
Pharmacy	" "	199	51,700

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Clinical Physics	Classified Salaries	201	\$ 13,700
Clinical Isotopes	" "	204	43,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" "	206	12,000
Radiotherapy Service	" "	209	98,600
Rehabilitation Medicine Service	" "	211	55,400
Volunteer Services	" "	212	25,500
Nursing Service, Clinic	" "	216	61,600
Nursing Service, Hospital	" "	217	260,000
Nursing Service, Post Operative Care Unit	" "	219	57,900
Nursing Service, Medical Intensive Care Unit	" "	220	127,800
Nursing Service, Operating Room	" "	221	133,000
Nursing Service, Surgical Intensive Care Unit	" "	222	174,000
Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution	" "	223	70,700
Surgical Services	" "	226	11,500
Rehabilitation Center, Administration and Registration	" "	234	7,700
Rehabilitation Center, Building Services	" "	235	38,000
Rehabilitation Center, Food Service	" "	236	43,000
Rehabilitation Center, Medical Social Service	" "	237	4,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Rehabilitation Center, Nursing Service	Classified Salaries	238	\$ 93,800
Rehabilitation Center, Maxillofacial Suite	" "	240	3,900
Rehabilitation Center, Rehabilitation Medicine Service	" "	242	77,500
Rehabilitation Center, University Police	" "	243	22,800
Communication Services	" "	246	121,600
Development Office	" "	248	8,000
Housekeeping	" "	250	17,000
Personnel Health Service	" "	252	15,000
Linen Room	" "	257	15,900
Medical Communications	" "	258	5,600
Police Department	" "	260	78,000
Central Stores and Transportation	" "	264	36,300
Science Park, Veterinary Service	" "	272	13,800
Science Park, Police Department	" "	275	12,300
Physical Plant	" "	280	191,700
Office of the President Maintenance and Operation		3	14,100
Business Office, Data Processing	" " "	20	59,000
Business Office, Patient Accounts	" " "	22	11,500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Office, Grants Management	Maintenance and Operation	26	\$ 13,300
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	" " "	39	19,000
Staff Insurance Benefits	" " "	39	100,000
Pathology	" " "	50	5,200
Laboratory Medicine	" " "	53	5,200
Rehabilitation Medicine	" " "	66	3,800
Office of Research	" " "	84	9,500
Research Isotopes	" " "	104	6,300
Nuclear Medicine	" " "	108	30,000
Research Laboratory Medicine	" " "	113	5,500
Experimental Surgery	" " "	120	5,000
Epidemiology	" " "	134	16,000
Research Dietetic Services	" " "	140	4,500
Office of Education	" " "	150	40,400
Office of Associate Director - Clinic	" " "	167	11,500
Admissions	" " "	173	11,600
Nutrition and Food Service	" " "	182	164,000
Medical Records	" " "	190	22,500
Clinical Physics	" " "	201	3,500
Radiotherapy Service	" " "	209	11,300
Nursing Service, Surgical Intensive Care Unit	" " "	222	15,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Rehabilitation Center, Office of the Medical Director	Maintenance and Operation	233	\$ 3,000
Rehabilitation Center, Administration and Registration	" " "	234	6,600
Rehabilitation Center, Food Service	" " "	236	9,000'
Rehabilitation Center, Nursing Service	" " "	238	5,500
Rehabilitation Center, Physical Plant	" " "	239	90,500
Rehabilitation Center, Rehabilitation Medicine Service	" " "	242	6,000
Housekeeping	" " "	250	233,000
Laundry	" " "	256	34,000
Linen Room	" " "	257	8,500
Medical Communications	" " "	258	15,637
Physical Plant	" " "	280	75,000
Prudential Building Operation	" " "	285	510,000
Reserve for Professional Salaries	Reserves	287	47,000
Reserve for Classified Salaries	Reserves	287	132,000
Reserve for Maintenance and Operation	Reserves	287	<u>780,000</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$6,137,259</u>

RBC: 417

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 6 - 7, 1979

General Administration

Office of the Vice President for Resource Planning and Evaluation

1. Resignation
 William T. Coleman - Other Staff
 Assistant to the Vice President for Resource Planning and Evaluation
 \$28,900 per annum - General Funds
 Effective with the last working day October 5, 1979
 RBC: 88

Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance

2. Appointment
 Alvis L. Williams II - Classified
 Accountant II
 \$17,280 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Assistant to the Vice President for Administration
 and Finance
 RBC: 17

Business Office, Internal Audit

3. Delete the Name
 Sarah M. Moore - Other Staff
 Internal Audit Supervisor
 \$22,700 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 RBC: 20

Business Office, General Accounting

4. Change in Title and Salary
 Patricia A. Bass
 From: Accounting Supervisor - Other Staff
 To: Accountant III - Classified
 From: \$23,500 per annum - General Funds
 To: 60% time rate of \$14,493.60 per annum - General Funds
 (full time rate \$24,156)
 Effective: October 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Accountant III (Classified)
 RBC: 68

Credit and Collections

5. Reappointment, Transfer and Change in Source of Funds
 Patrick N. Smith - Other Staff
 Credit and Collections Supervisor
 From: \$25,000 per annum - General Funds, Business Office, Patient Accounts
 To: 50% time rate of \$12,500 per annum - General Funds, Credit and
 Collections
 50% time rate of \$12,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
 Funds
 (total compensation \$25,000)
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Credit and Collections Supervisor and available
 Physicians Referral Service Funds
 RBC: 14

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

The Tumor Institute
Division of Medical Staff

Internal Medicine

6. Reappointment
Yugal K. Maheshwari, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
\$22,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 13

7. Change in Time Status
Antonio Bernal, M.D. (without tenure)
Clinical Assistant Internist
From: 33% time rate of \$8,500 per annum - General Funds
\$4,166 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(full time rate \$25,750)
(total compensation \$12,666)
To: 20% time rate of \$5,150 per annum - General Funds
\$2,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(full time rate \$25,750)
(total compensation \$7,650)
Effective: October 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Bernal
RBC: 95

8. Appointment
Edward Stool, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
\$23,500 per annum - General Funds
\$11,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$35,000)
Effective: November 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 109

Pathology

9. Reappointment
Luis Llamas-Cervantes, M.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$26,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-77153
Effective: September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Available contract funds
RBC: 9

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Laboratory Medicine

10. Change in Salary
Li-Ying Yang (without tenure)
Research Associate
From: \$18,000 per annum - Grant 5 R26 CA 16763
To: \$18,500 per annum - Grant 5 R26 CA 16763
Effective: October 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 107

Pediatrics

11. Reappointment
Donna R. Copeland, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Clinical Psychologist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
(Psychology)
\$23,700 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Clinical Psychologist and Assistant
Professor of Pediatrics (Psychology)
RBC: 11
12. Change in Salary
Margaret P. Sullivan, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics
From: \$38,400 per annum - General Funds
\$11,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$50,000)
To: \$38,400 per annum - General Funds
\$14,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$52,400)
Effective: October 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Sullivan and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 89

Diagnostic Radiology

13. Reappointment
Gary B. Mayes, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
Effective: September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 12
14. Delete the Name
Barry Green, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology and
Pediatrics
\$40,000 per annum - General Funds
\$20,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$60,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 24

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

15. Appointment
Michael E. Bernardino, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology
\$40,000 per annum - General Funds
\$18,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$58,500)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 60
16. Change in Title
Stanley F. Handel, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology
To: Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology
24% time rate of \$11,600 per annum - General Funds
\$6,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(full time rate \$48,400)
(total compensation \$18,200)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology and Physicians Referral Service. Dr. Handel is also paid at the 76% time rate of \$36,800 per annum (full time rate \$48,400) and the rate of \$18,600 per annum as MSRDP (total compensation \$55,400) from The University of Texas Health Science Center (total compensation \$73,600).
RBC: 67
17. Change in Salary
Jesus Zornoza, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology
From: \$37,000 per annum - General Funds
\$18,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$55,000)
To: \$38,400 per annum - General Funds
\$19,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$57,400)
Effective: October 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Zornoza, the Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 80
18. Resignation
Margaret G. Northway, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Pharmacologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (Pharmacology)
51% time rate of \$10,200 per annum - George A. Cook Memorial Funds
49% time rate of \$9,800 per annum - Dunn Foundation Funds
(total compensation \$20,000)
Effective with the last working day September 21, 1979
RBC: 96

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Radiotherapy

19. Change in Source of Funds
Moshe H. Maor, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
From: \$34,000 per annum - General Funds
\$17,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$51,000)
To: 40% time rate of \$13,600 per annum - General Funds
60% time rate of \$20,400 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA 12542
\$17,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$51,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor
of Radiology, available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service
Augmentation
RBC: 16
20. Transfer and Change in Source of Funds
David H. Hussey, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy
From: 52% time rate of \$25,500 per annum - General Funds, Experimental
Radiotherapy
48% time rate of \$23,500 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA 12542
\$24,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$73,000)
To: 52% time rate of \$25,500 per annum - General Funds, Radiotherapy
48% time rate of \$23,500 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA 12542
\$24,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$73,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy in the
Department of Experimental Radiotherapy, available grant funds and
Physicians Referral Service Augmentation
RBC: 52
21. Change in Source of Funds
Bruce Borgett, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
From: \$30,000 per annum - General Funds
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$45,000)
To: \$30,000 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA 06294
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$45,000)
Effective: October 1, 1979
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Augmentation
RBC: 98

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Anesthesiology

22. Reappointment
Ha Y. Yoon, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
\$35,000 per annum - General Funds
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$50,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor
of Anesthesiology and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for
Augmentation
RBC: 1
23. Reappointment
Eduardo Fernandez, M.D. (without tenure)
Clinical Assistant Anesthesiologist
\$36,800 per annum - General Funds
\$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$49,800)
Effective: September 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
Budgeted position for Clinical Assistant Anesthesiologist and Physicians
Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 39

Gynecology

24. Change in Title
Ralph S. Freedman, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of
Gynecology
To: Associate Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of
Gynecology
\$35,000 per annum - General Funds
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$50,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant
Professor of Gynecology
RBC: 37

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Dental Oncology

25. Change in Title
Gordon E. King, D.D.S. (without tenure)
From: Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Professor of Dental Oncology
To: Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Associate Professor of Dental Oncology
61% time rate of \$22,400 per annum - General Funds
\$2,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(full time rate \$36,700)
(total compensation \$24,700)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Professor of Dental Oncology. Dr. King will also be paid at the 39% time rate of \$14,300 per annum (full time rate \$36,700) from The University of Texas Health Science Center (total compensation \$39,000)
RBC: 19

Division of Research (Bates Freeman Laboratory)

Office of the Vice President for Research

26. Transfer and Change in Title
Frederick F. Becker, M.D. (Term Appointment)
From: Pathologist and Professor of Pathology
To: Vice President for Research, Pathologist and Professor of Pathology
From: \$54,400 per annum - General Funds, Pathology
\$27,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$81,400)
To: \$54,400 per annum - General Funds, Office of the Vice President for Research
\$27,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$81,400)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Vice President for Research, the Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service Augmentation
RBC: 42
27. Transfer and Change in Title
James M. Bowen, Ph.D. (Term Appointment)
From: Virologist and Professor of Virology
To: Associate Vice President for Research, Virologist and Professor of Virology
From: \$45,000 per annum - General Funds, Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology
To: \$45,000 per annum - General Funds, Office of the Vice President for Research
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Associate Vice President for Research and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 43

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

28. Change in Salary
James M. Bowen, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Associate Vice President for Research, Virologist and Professor of
Virology
From: \$45,000 per annum - General Funds
To: \$47,400 per annum - General Funds
Effective: October 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Bowen and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 93

Biochemistry

29. Change in Salary
William T. Moore, Jr., Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
From: \$15,200 per annum - Grant 5 AM-09801
To: \$17,000 per annum - Grant 5 AM-09801
Effective: October 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 78

Cell Biology

30. Appointment
William Au, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$16,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01 ES 1304
Effective: September 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 49
31. Continue Extended Leave without Pay
Macus T. Kuo, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology
\$21,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01 ES 1304
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 59
32. Reappointment
Virginia P. Wray, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology
50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - Grant PCM-79-05428
(total compensation \$19,000)
Effective September 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds
RBC: 64

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

33. Change in Source of Funds
Ronald L. Brown, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
From: \$17,750 per annum - Grant PCM 78-08926
To: \$17,750 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 94
34. Return to Duty from Extended Leave without Pay
Macus T. Kuo, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology
\$21,000 per annum - Grant CD-25
Effective: October 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 99

Environmental Biology

35. Reappointment
Lolita Bhattacharya, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$15,000 per annum - Contract N01-CP-85671
Effective: September 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Available contract funds
RBC: 7

Tumor Virology

36. Reappointment
William L. Karshin, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$17,850 per annum - Contract N01-CP-61071
Effective: September 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979
Available contract funds
RBC: 58

Molecular Biology

37. Reappointment
Norman E. Prather, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$18,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of
Biology
RBC: 38
38. Reappointment
Manley Mandel, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Biologist
50% time rate of \$16,594 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$33,188)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Biologist
RBC: 97

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Research Physics

39. Change in Source of Funds
Douglas L. Vizard, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics
From: \$23,000 per annum - Grant 2 R01 GM-23067
To: \$23,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Senior Research Assistant (Classified) and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 10

Research Physics and Clinical Physics

40. Appointment
Maurice Norton - Other Staff
Assistant in Physics
16% time rate of \$3,440 per annum - General Funds, Research Physics
84% time rate of \$18,060 per annum - General Funds, Clinical Physics
(total compensation \$21,500)
Effective: October 1, 1979
Budgeted positions for Assistant in Physics and (Part-Time) Instructor in Physics in Research Physics and Clinical Physics
RBC: 92

Experimental Medicine

41. Reappointment
Relda M. Cailleau, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
33% time rate of \$7,833 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$23,500)
Effective: September 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 48

Nuclear Medicine

42. Reappointment
Leela P. Kasi, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Chemist
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Chemist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Nuclear Medicine)
RBC: 15

Experimental Pediatrics

43. Change in Title
Ellen S. Richie, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Associate Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
(Immunology)
To: Associate Immunologist and Associate Professor of Pediatrics
(Immunology)
\$30,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Associate Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Immunology)
RBC: 36

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Experimental Radiotherapy

44. Delete the Name
Luka Milas, M.D. (without tenure)
Experimental Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy (Biology)
\$35,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$45,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 34

Developmental Therapeutics

45. Delete the Name
Gary M. Dosik, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
58% time rate of \$16,400 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 14528
\$5,160 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(full time rate \$28,100)
(total compensation \$21,560)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Dr. Dosik was also paid at the 42% time rate of \$11,700 per annum
(full time rate \$28,100) and the rate of \$3,740 per annum as MSRDP by
The University of Texas Health Science Center (total compensation \$37,000)
RBC: 32
46. Delete the Name
Joseph P. Cotropia, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Developmental
Therapeutics (Immunology)
\$22,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 14528
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 33
47. Delete the Name
Jorge Quezada, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
\$21,400 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
\$10,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 35
48. Reappointment
Ai J. Lin, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Medicinal Chemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental
Therapeutics (Medicinal Chemistry)
\$23,000 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA-05831
Effective: September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 44

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

49. Change in Source of Funds
 Karel A. Dicke, M.D. (Term Appointment)
 Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
 From: 12% time rate of \$4,400 per annum - General Funds
 44% time rate of \$16,000 per annum - Grant 1 PO1 CA 23077
 44% time rate of \$16,000 per annum - Grant 2 PO1 CA 14528
 \$15,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$52,000)
 To: 29% time rate of \$10,400 per annum - Grant 1 PO1 CA 23077
 71% time rate of \$26,000 per annum - Various Donors for Cancer
 Research - Bone Marrow
 \$15,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$52,000)
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 Available grant and gift funds and Physicians Referral Service
 Augmentation
 RBC: 56
50. Appointment
 Miloslav A. Beran, M.D. (without tenure)
 Visiting Assistant Professor in Developmental Therapeutics
 \$26,000 per annum - Various Donors for Cancer Research - Bone Marrow
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 Available gift funds
 RBC: 57
51. Appointment
 Delia Chiuten, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
 \$27,000 per annum - Grant 2 PO1 CA-05831
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 Available grant funds
 RBC: 61
52. Appointment
 Daniel J. Booser, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 \$35,000 per annum - Grant 2 PO1 CA-05831
 Effective: October 1, 1979
 Available grant funds
 RBC: 85

Epidemiology

53. Delete the Name
 George W. McBee, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Epidemiologist
 50% time rate of \$12,625 per annum - General Funds
 50% time rate of \$12,625 per annum - Contract NO1-CM-65296
 (total compensation \$25,250)
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 RBC: 29

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

54. Delete the Name
Gordon R. Reeve - Other Staff
Assistant to the Project Director
\$17,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 41
- Biomathematics
55. Delete the Name
James D. Jowell - Other Staff
Manager of The University of Texas at Houston Education and Research
Computer Center
\$37,500 per annum - Research Computer Facility Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 23
56. Appointment
Craig E. Litton - Other Staff
Applications Systems Manager
\$23,000 per annum - Research Computer Facility Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Available Research Computer Facility Funds
RBC: 47
57. Change in Title and Salary
William W. Hargrove, Jr. - Other Staff
From: Data Systems Manager
To: Acting Director of The University of Texas at Houston Education
and Research Computer Center
From: \$25,000 per annum - Research Computer Facility Funds
To: \$27,000 per annum - Research Computer Facility Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Available Research Computer Facility Funds
RBC: 55
58. Appointment
T. Timothy Chen, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics
\$29,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 12014
Effective: September 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 76
59. Change in Salary
Peggy V. Wright - Other Staff
Application Analyst
From: 50% time rate of \$13,350 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA-06294
50% time rate of \$13,350 per annum - Grant 2 R01 CA 11430
(total compensation \$26,700)
To: 50% time rate of \$13,950 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA-06294
50% time rate of \$13,950 per annum - Grant 2 R01 CA 11430
(total compensation \$27,900)
Effective: October 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 82

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

60. Resignation
Lance K. Heilbrun, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics
\$27,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 12014
Effective with the last working day October 12, 1979
RBC: 101

Division of Education

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

61. Reappointment
Shirley A. Roy (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$15,000 per annum - Grant 5 R26 CA 19808
Effective: September 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 6

Division of Patient Care Activities

Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services

62. Appointment
Katherine Crosson - Other Staff
Director for Patient Education
\$25,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Director for Patient Education
RBC: 65
63. Appointment
Pamela Jeffries - Other Staff
Health Educator
58% time rate of \$9,150 per annum - General Funds
42% time rate of \$6,750 per annum - Junior League Grant Funds for Patient
Family Education
(total compensation \$15,900)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds
RBC: 66

Admissions

64. Reappointment
Gail Padgett - Other Staff
Admitting Services Supervisor
\$15,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Admitting Services Supervisor
RBC: 2

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Nutrition and Food Service and Anderson Cafeteria

65. Delete the Name
Muriel C. Pelham - Other Staff
Director of Nutrition and Food Service
75% time rate of \$19,725 per annum - General Funds
25% time rate of \$6,575 per annum - Anderson Cafeteria Funds
(total compensation \$26,300)
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 25

Laboratory Medicine Services

66. Change in Salary
Carmen Flores - Other Staff
Assistant Clinical Laboratory Manager
From: \$22,500 per annum - General Funds
To: \$23,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: October 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Ms. Flores and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 77

Pharmacy

67. Reappointment
James D. McKinley - Other Staff
Assistant to the Director of Pharmacy
\$29,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 22

Clinical Physics

68. Reappointment
Kenneth Hogstrom, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics
\$28,600 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Associate Physicist and Assistant Professor of
Biophysics
RBC: 21

Radiotherapy Service and Physicians Referral Service

69. Change in Title
Mary A. Walker - Other Staff
From: Coordinator of Radiotherapy Services
To: Coordinator of Radiotherapy Technical Services
94% time rate of \$29,000 per annum - General Funds
6% time rate of \$2,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
(total compensation \$31,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Coordinator of Radiotherapy Services and available
Physicians Referral Service Funds
RBC: 40

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Volunteer Services

70. Delete the Name
Lana K. Moers - Other Staff
Assistant Director of Volunteer Services
\$14,700 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 28
71. Appointment
Kathleen A. Jessup - Other Staff
Assistant Director of Volunteer Services
\$14,700 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 17, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 90

Nursing Service, Hospital

72. Delete the Name
Constance W. McAdams - Other Staff
Associate Director of Nursing Service
\$24,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 63

Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution

73. Reappointment
John A. Robertson - Other Staff
Director of Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution
\$25,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Director of Patient Supply, Processing and
Distribution and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 5

Division of Rehabilitation Center

Rehabilitation Center, Office of the Medical Director

74. Change in Time Status and Source of Funds
Albert E. Gunn, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Geriatrics)
From: \$36,300 per annum - General Funds
\$12,700 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$49,000)
To: 51% time rate of \$18,000 per annum - General Funds
\$7,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(full time rate \$49,000)
(total compensation \$25,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Gunn. Dr. Gunn is also paid at the 49% time
rate of \$24,000 per annum (full time rate \$49,000) and the rate of
\$1,000 per annum as augmentation from The University
of Texas Health Science Center (total compensation \$50,000).
RBC: 18

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Rehabilitation Center, Medical Social Service

75. Reappointment
Ruby F. Chiesa - Other Staff
Assistant Director Medical Social Service
\$23,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 4

Division of General Services

Special Projects

76. Transfer and Change in Title
Renilda Hilkemeyer (without tenure)
From: Coordinator for Patient Education and Professor of Oncology
(Nursing)
To: Assistant to the President and Professor of Oncology (Nursing)
From: \$34,900 per annum - General Funds (Office of the Vice President
for Patient Care Services)
To: \$34,900 per annum - General Funds (Special Projects)
Effective: October 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Coordinator for Patient Education and Professor
of Oncology (Nursing) in the Office of the Vice President for Patient
Care Services
RBC: 106

Housekeeping

77. Reappointment
Richard A. DeGroat - Other Staff
Training Manager for Housekeeping Services
\$19,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Training Officer
RBC: 50

Employee Counseling Service

78. Appointment
Doreen J. Wise - Other Staff
Associate Staff Counselor
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 10, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 91

Purchasing

79. Delete the Name
Richard E. Dickensheets - Other Staff
Purchasing Agent
\$28,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 27

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

80. Appointment
 Richard H. Ainsworth - Other Staff
 Purchasing Agent
 \$26,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: September 17, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 75

Prudential Building Operation

81. Change in Salary
 Harland W. Gilmore, Jr. - Other Staff
 Building Manager
 From: \$26,000 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$27,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: October 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Mr. Gilmore and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 79

Cancer Prevention

82. Reappointment
 Guy R. Newell, M.D. (without tenure)
 Director of Cancer Prevention, Epidemiologist and Professor of Epidemiology
 \$42,500 per annum - General Funds
 \$16,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
 (total compensation \$58,500)
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Associate Epidemiologist and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC: 62
83. Appointment
 Evelyn K. Branyon - Other Staff
 Assistant to the Director
 \$24,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Assistant Epidemiologist
 RBC: 74
84. Appointment
 Mary K. McClay - Other Staff
 Project Coordinator
 \$20,000 per annum - Contract 200-76-0607
 Effective: September 17, 1979
 Available contract funds
 RBC: 87

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

Anderson Mayfair

85. Change in Title
 Mary A. Poch - Other Staff
 From: Manager, Operations
 To: Operations Manager
 \$24,200 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 Available Anderson Mayfair Funds
 RBC: 45
86. Change in Title
 Anthony D. Roberts - Other Staff
 From: Front Office Supervisor (Relief)
 To: Front Office Supervisor
 \$13,900 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 Available Anderson Mayfair Funds
 RBC: 46
87. Change in Salary
 Harold S. Faulkner - Other Staff
 Chief Engineer
 From: \$21,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
 To: \$21,300 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
 Effective: October 1, 1979
 Available Anderson Mayfair Funds
 RBC: 83
88. Change in Title and Salary
 Ramon L. Laughter - Other Staff
 From: Front Office Manager
 To: Assistant Manager
 From: \$17,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
 To: \$18,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
 Effective: October 1, 1979
 Available Anderson Mayfair Funds
 RBC: 100

Anderson Mayfair and Physicians Referral Service

89. Delete the Name
 Nancy A. Sweet - Other Staff
 Patient Relation Coordinator
 50% time rate of \$8,500 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
 50% time rate of \$8,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
 (total compensation \$17,000)
 Effective: September 1, 1979
 RBC: 26

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

90. Reappointment
Ninfa S. Rosson - Other Staff
Patient Relation Coordinator
50% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
50% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
(total compensation \$14,000)
Effective: September 1, 1979
Available Anderson Mayfair Funds and Physicians Referral Service Funds
RBC: 51

Central Food Service Facility

91. Delete the Name
Ralph M. Fulghum - Other Staff
Plant Engineer
\$24,200 per annum - Central Food Service Facility Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 31
92. Appointment
George W. Spradlin - Other Staff
Plant Engineer
\$22,000 per annum - Central Food Service Facility Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Available Central Food Service Facility Funds
RBC: 53
93. Change in Title
Wayne E. Beeson - Other Staff
From: Director Engineering and Maintenance
To: Plant Manager
\$28,900 per annum - Central Food Service Facility Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
Available Central Food Service Facility Funds
RBC: 54

Physicians Referral Service

94. Delete the Name
Jerry R. Gordon - Other Staff
Associate Manager
\$26,900 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979
RBC: 30

Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center

95. Reappointment
Dong W. Oh, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Lecturer in Radiotherapy
\$50,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries Account
Effective: September 1, 1979
Available Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries Account
RBC: 8

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 6 - 7, 1979

96. Change in Salary
Charles E. White
Assistant Physicist
From: \$30,000 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center Funds
To: \$28,500 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center Funds
Effective: September 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
Available Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center Funds
RBC: 69
97. Change in Salary
Eduardo G. Gomez, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Lecturer in Medicine
From: \$45,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries
Funds
To: \$47,400 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries
Funds
Effective: October 1, 1979
Available Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries Funds
RBC: 84

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

October 30, 1979

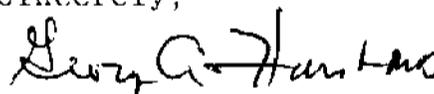
Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Walker:

The Docket for the December 7, 1979, meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "George A. Hurst".

George A. Hurst, M.D.,
Director

Enclosure
GAH/DGD/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 7, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HT-3
Business Contracts for Services	HT-4
Amendments to the 1978-79 and 1979-80 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HT-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1979

The following Gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

1. A Grant in the amount of \$10,000.00 from the Sperry Rand Corporation, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York, has been donated to The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler for the unrestricted support of the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1979

The following business contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)0717 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT), and The Texas Department of Health (TDH), provides \$4,780.00 for the period October 2, 1979 to August 31, 1981, for traveling expenses incurred by physicians at UTHCT in connection with the holding of tuberculosis clinics in Public Health Region 7 and 10. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)0838. The contract has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Director. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 2, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 7, 1979

1978 - 1979 Operating Budget

PATIENT SERVICES

Out-Patient Treatment & Care

1. To appoint Robert S. Meador, M.D., Chest Physician, in the Department of Out-Patient Treatment & Care - Professional Salaries Account at an annual compensation of \$47,000 (paid \$36,900 from Out-Patient Treatment & Care - Professional Salaries Account and \$10,100 from Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$1,337.00 are available by transfer from Out-Patient Treatment & Care - Classified Salaries Account. This appointment is effective August 20, 1979. (RBC# 75)

1979-80 Operating Budget

PATIENT SERVICES

Out-Patient Treatment & Care

1. To appoint Charles G. Spivey, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, in the Department of Out-Patient Treatment & Care at an annual salary of \$56,252 (paid \$44,460 from Out-Patient Treatment & Care - Professional Salaries Account and \$11,792 from Permissive Augmentation). This appointment is effective September 1, 1979. (RBC# 1)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of December 7, 1979

1708

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	6
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	8
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	12
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	14
2. Securities Transactions Detail	20
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	24
2. Securities Transactions Detail	28
C. ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND - SEPTEMBER 1, 1979	31

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1979

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/78	BOOK YIELD 8/31/78	BOOK VALUE 8/31/79	BOOK YIELD 8/31/79
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 154,112,602.22	6.96%	\$ 156,317,979.06	7.85%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	153,983,662.30	8.26	177,788,929.06	8.24
FHA Mortgages	8,136,416.93	6.94	7,341,647.87	6.94
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>316,232,681.45</u>	<u>7.59</u>	<u>341,448,555.99</u>	<u>8.03</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>17,788,975.10</u>	<u>10.27</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>297,913,283.48</u>	<u>6.29</u>	<u>326,340,718.66</u>	<u>6.50</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>615,145,964.93</u>	<u>6.96</u>	<u>685,578,249.75</u>	<u>7.36</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	6,983,090.00	5.60	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	<u>363,603,842.54</u>	<u>5.79</u>	<u>386,365,933.47</u>	<u>6.39</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>373,021,437.97</u>	<u>5.78</u>	<u>396,179,645.31</u>	<u>6.37</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>988,167,402.90</u>	<u>6.51</u>	<u>1,081,757,895.06</u>	<u>7.00</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	6,101,188.91	7.95	8,816,972.27	8.57
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	1,606,713.02	8.79
Commercial Paper	48,046,000.00	7.75	40,230,000.00	10.32
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,006,398.12</u>		<u>1,406,796.02</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>55,153,587.03</u>	<u>7.75</u>	<u>52,060,481.31</u>	<u>9.72</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,043,320,989.93</u>	<u>6.58%</u>	<u>\$1,133,818,376.37</u>	<u>7.13%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$68,650,521.00		\$80,841,250.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(August, 1979)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>			<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations				
Guaranteed	\$ 1,940,000.00			9.81%
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	<u>6,867,585.15</u>			<u>10.24</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	8,807,585.15			10.15
Corporate Bonds	9,498,750.00			9.84
Common Stocks	<u>3,098,091.50</u>			<u>4.77</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$21,404,426.65</u>			<u>9.23%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>		<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Common Stocks	<u>\$354,558.12</u>	<u>\$18,631.87</u>		<u>6.11%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Direct	\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ -0-		
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	421,947.06	8,182.54		
FHA Mortgages	81,789.45	-0-		
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	<u>32,275.00</u>	<u>161.37</u>		
TOTAL	1,536,011.51	8,343.91		
Net Commercial Paper	<u>8,765,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>		
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$10,301,011.51</u>	<u>\$8,343.91</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

July 31, 1979 Balance		\$1,123,976,831.49
Additions (August, 1979)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 26,975.78	
From General Land Office	9,643,357.58	
From Sulphur Royalties	136,114.05	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	788.90	
From Water Royalties and Rights	26,949.57	
From Water Lease Rentals	4,980.00	
From Brine Lease Rentals	100.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>2,279.00</u>	<u>9,841,544.88</u>
August 31, 1979 Balance		<u>\$1,133,818,376.37</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(August, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #33786, 9-1/2%, due 8/15/09	97.00	\$ 970,000.00	9.81%
1,000,000.00	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #34487, 9-1/2%, due 7/15/09	97.00	<u>970,000.00</u>	<u>9.81</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$1,940,000.00</u>	<u>9.81%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
1,989,169.60	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. 10-1/4% Participation Certificates, Group #16081, due 6/1/09	99.13	\$1,971,764.37	10.34%
4,989,371.50	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. 10% Participation Certificates, Group #16084, due 7/1/09	98.13	<u>4,895,820.78</u>	<u>10.20</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)		<u>\$6,867,585.15</u>	<u>10.24%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
2,500,000.00	Avco Financial Services, Inc. 9-3/4% Senior Debs., due 8/1/99	100.00	\$2,500,000.00	9.75%
3,500,000.00	C.I.T. Financial Corp. 9.85% Senior Sub. Debs., due 8/15/04	99.96	3,498,750.00	9.85
3,500,000.00	Illinois Power Co. 9-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/04	100.00	<u>3,500,000.00</u>	<u>9.88</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$9,498,750.00</u>	<u>9.84%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
8,000 Shs.	American Home Products Corp.	28.94	\$ 231,490.00	5.18%
12,500 "	Coca-Cola Co.	40.48	506,000.00	4.84
8,800 "	Eastman Kodak Co.	57.35	504,697.50	5.06
9,300 "	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	29.11	270,713.50	5.84
7,000 "	International Business Machines Corp.	70.66	494,610.00	4.87
10,700 "	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.	57.31	613,183.00	4.19
6,000 "	Procter & Gamble Co.	79.57	<u>477,397.50</u>	<u>4.27</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$3,098,091.50</u>	<u>4.77%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(August, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>					
	<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>				
\$1,000,000.00	6-1/4% Notes, due 8/15/79	100.00	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	\$ -0-	
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>				
421,947.06	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	421,947.06	8,182.54	
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
81,789.45	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>81,789.45</u>	-0-	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>503,736.51</u>	<u>8,182.54</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$1,503,736.51</u>	<u>\$8,182.54</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
32,275.00	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$32,275.00</u>	<u>\$161.37</u>	
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
9,500 Shs.	Manufacturers Hanover Corp.	37.32	<u>\$354,558.12</u>	<u>\$18,631.87</u>	<u>6.11%</u>
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>		<u>\$8,765,000.00</u>		
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/79:</u>					
	American Express Credit Corp.			\$ 1,500,000.00	
	Associates Corp. of North America			1,905,000.00	
	Ford Motor Credit Co.			6,300,000.00	
	General Electric Credit Corp.			8,000,000.00	
	General Motors Acceptance Corp.			5,979,000.00	
	Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.			4,750,000.00	
	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.			3,050,000.00	
	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.			7,246,000.00	
	Walter E. Heller & Co.			<u>1,500,000.00</u>	
				<u>\$40,230,000.00</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
August 31, 1979

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 9,643,357.58	
From Sulphur Royalties	136,114.05	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	788.90	
From Water Royalties and Rights	26,949.57	
From Water Lease Rentals	4,980.00	
From Brine Lease Rentals	100.00	
From Brine Royalties	2,279.00	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	1,000,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	421,947.06	
FHA Mortgages	81,789.45	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	32,275.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	8,765,000.00	
Common Stocks	354,558.12	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$2,781,029.20
GNMA Interest Payments		1,081,876.17
Various Guaranteed Bonds		347,089.82
FHA Mortgages		94,150.16
Corporate Bonds		1,930,667.40
Convertible Debentures		38,611.25
Commercial Paper		642,581.52
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,178,095.48
Amortization of Premium	20,644.97	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	20,490,783.70	\$8,094,101.00
Cash on Hand 8/1/79 (Interest Bearing)	2,443,154.40	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$22,933,938.10	

CASH STATEMENT
August 31, 1979
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 1,940,000.00	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	6,867,585.15	
Corporate Bonds	9,498,750.00	
Common Stocks	3,098,091.50	
Amortization of Discount	122,715.43	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$8,094,101.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	21,527,142.08	\$8,094,101.00
Cash on Hand 8/31/79 (Interest Bearing)	1,406,796.02	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$22,933,938.10	

For Month Ended September 30, 1979

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 9/30/78	BOOK YIELD 9/30/78	BOOK VALUE 9/30/79	BOOK YIELD 9/30/79
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 154,113,023.24	6.96%	\$ 146,196,503.15	7.84%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	152,020,254.54	8.27	177,438,443.13	8.24
FHA Mortgages	8,101,971.31	6.94	7,289,613.63	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>314,235,249.09</u>	<u>7.59</u>	<u>330,924,559.91</u>	<u>8.03</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>17,760,127.57</u>	<u>10.27</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>297,524,637.98</u>	<u>6.27</u>	<u>329,338,245.59</u>	<u>6.53</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>612,759,887.07</u>	<u>6.95</u>	<u>678,022,933.07</u>	<u>7.36</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	6,783,090.00	5.58	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	<u>363,603,842.54</u>	<u>5.81</u>	<u>384,781,801.07</u>	<u>6.42</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>372,821,437.97</u>	<u>5.80</u>	<u>394,595,512.91</u>	<u>6.40</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>985,581,325.04</u>	<u>6.51</u>	<u>1,072,618,445.98</u>	<u>7.01</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	12,610,573.29	8.00	18,059,090.40	7.87
Short Term Corporate Bonds	494,310.07	5.68	1,297,973.13	9.82
Commercial Paper	60,146,000.00	7.90	46,030,000.00	11.32
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,083,775.90</u>		<u>5,158,308.75</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>74,334,659.26</u>	<u>7.90</u>	<u>70,545,372.28</u>	<u>10.34</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,059,915,984.30</u>	<u>6.61%</u>	<u>\$1,143,163,818.26</u>	<u>7.20%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$70,060,447.00		\$82,307,795.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(September, 1979)

	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>			
Corporate Bonds	\$3,070,815.00		<u>10.15%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>5,800,000.00</u>		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$8,870,815.00</u>		
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
Common Stocks (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$1,733,041.88</u>	<u>\$148,909.48</u>	<u>5.86%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$ 900,000.00	\$ -0-	
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	355,092.37	(1,617.33)	
FHA Mortgages	52,034.24	-0-	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	<u>28,973.50</u>	<u>125.97</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	1,336,100.11	(1,491.36)	
Corporate Bonds	<u>500,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$1,836,100.11</u>	<u>\$(1,491.36)</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

August 31, 1979 Balance		\$1,133,818,376.37
Additions (September, 1979)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 147,418.12	
Oil Royalties	5,386,444.15	
Gas Royalties	2,956,149.67	
Sulphur Royalties	236,519.63	
Water Royalties	16,466.72	
Brine Royalties	1,298.05	
Mineral Lease Rentals	526,519.27	
Water Lease Rentals	100.00	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	6,227.41	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>68,298.87</u>	<u>9,345,441.89</u>
September 30, 1979 Balance		<u>\$1,143,163,818.26</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(September, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$3,500,000	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. 8-7/8% Debs., due 7/1/15	87.74	<u>\$3,070,815.00</u>	<u>10.15%</u>
<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$5,800,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/79:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 7,100,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	605,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	8,700,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	8,500,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	3,929,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	4,750,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	5,200,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	<u>7,246,000.00</u>
	<u>\$46,030,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(September, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>					
	<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>				
\$900,000.00	8-1/2% Notes, due 9/30/79	100.00	\$ 900,000.00	\$ -0-	
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>				
355,092.37	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	355,092.37	(1,617.33)	
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
52,034.24	Principal Payments	100.00	52,034.24	-0-	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>407,126.61</u>	<u>(1,617.33)</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$1,307,126.61</u>	<u>\$(1,617.33)</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
28,973.50	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$28,973.50</u>	<u>\$125.97</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
500,000.00	C.I.T. Financial Corp. 4-7/8% Promissory Notes, due 9/15/79	100.00	<u>\$500,000.00</u>	-0-	
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
14,000 Shs.	American Cyanamid Co.	31.78	\$ 444,895.07	\$ 18,214.76	5.04%
5,000 "	Chemical New York Corp.	41.03	205,143.13	(44,912.37)	7.70
25,000 "	ENSERCH Corp.	26.24	655,927.98	172,859.28	5.49
12,000 "	Manufacturers Hanover Corp.	35.59	427,075.70	2,747.81	6.41
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$1,733,041.88</u>	<u>\$148,909.48</u>	<u>5.86%</u>

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1979

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
Oil Royalties	\$ 5,386,444.15	
Gas Royalties	2,956,149.67	
Sulphur Royalties	236,519.63	
Water Royalties	16,466.72	
Brine Royalties	1,298.05	
Mineral Lease Rentals	526,519.27	
Water Lease Rentals	100.00	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	6,227.41	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	68,298.87	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	900,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	355,092.37	
FHA Mortgages	52,034.24	
Non-Guaranteed Agency Bonds	28,973.50	
Corporate Bonds	500,000.00	
Common Stocks	1,733,041.88	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Interest Payments		\$ 489,130.54
FHA Mortgages		146.15
Corporate Bonds		1,590,964.10
Commercial Paper		409,337.56
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		<u>3,332,982.67</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	12,767,165.76	<u>\$5,822,561.02</u>
Cash on Hand 9/1/79 (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,406,796.02</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$14,173,961.78</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1979
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
Corporate Bonds	\$ 3,070,815.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	5,800,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	144,838.03	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$5,822,561.02</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	9,015,653.03	<u>\$5,822,561.02</u>
Cash on Hand 9/30/79 (Interest Bearing)	5,158,308.75	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$14,173,961.78</u>	

For Month Ended August 31, 1979

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/78	BOOK YIELD 8/31/78	BOOK VALUE 8/31/79	BOOK YIELD 8/31/79
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 2,691,567.81	8.03%	\$ 3,129,622.17	8.30%
Corporate Bonds	<u>24,626,560.35</u>	<u>8.26</u>	<u>26,589,177.39</u>	<u>8.47</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>27,318,128.16</u>	<u>8.24</u>	<u>29,718,799.56</u>	<u>8.45</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	683,750.00	6.00	683,750.00	6.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	-0-	--	34,995.30	10.59
Common Stocks	<u>28,380,734.95</u>	<u>5.41</u>	<u>28,698,276.87</u>	<u>6.06</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>29,064,484.95</u>	<u>5.42</u>	<u>29,417,022.17</u>	<u>6.06</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>56,382,613.11</u>	<u>6.79</u>	<u>59,135,821.73</u>	<u>7.26</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term Corporate Bonds	14,366.65	10.08	2,137,153.43	7.85
Commercial Paper	6,889,000.00	7.91	11,876,500.00	10.44
Certificates of Deposit	1,328,000.00	8.57	-0-	--
Cash	<u>675.57</u>		<u>7,822.10</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>8,232,042.22</u>	<u>8.02</u>	<u>14,021,475.53</u>	<u>10.05</u>
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$64,614,655.33</u>	<u>6.95%</u>	<u>\$73,157,297.26</u>	<u>7.80%</u>
Total Market Value	\$64,107,048.18		\$70,074,887.58	
Market Unit Value	\$2.1602336415		\$2.075672908	
Indicated Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.0378		0.0423	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	7.00%		8.14%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(August, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$ 220,000	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$219,095.56	9.42%
480,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	<u>481,875.00</u>	<u>9.49</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>\$700,970.56</u>	<u>9.47%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
1,130,000	Common Trust Fund	\$1,129,125.00	9.81%
200,000	Ima Hogg Foundation	199,725.00	9.87
20,000	Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund	19,975.00	9.86
50,000	GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	<u>49,925.00</u>	<u>9.87</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$1,398,750.00</u>	<u>9.82%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
590,000	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 8/21/79 (Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund)	\$590,000.00	9.92%
3,500	FMC 9.90% Note, due 8/22/79 (Damage Payments on West Texas Lands bought from Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands on 8/14/79)	3,500.00	10.13
65,200	GMAC 10.30% Note, due 8/31/79 (\$23,900 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 18,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation 300 - GMB - George & Magnolia W. Sealy Memorial Fund 23,000 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	65,200.00	10.35
25,000	GMAC 10-3/8% Note, due 8/31/79 (AH - The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research)	25,000.00	10.40
87,000	GMAC 9.95% Note, due 9/4/79 (\$23,000 - Charlie & Eunice Haas Endowed Presidential Scholarship 64,000 - AH - Estate of Olla S. Stribling)	87,000.00	10.04
130,000	Heller 10.05% Note, due 9/4/79 (Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama)	130,000.00	10.14
7,600	Heller 10.05% Note, due 9/4/79 (GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust bought from Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama on 8/6/79)	7,600.00	10.14
125,000	GMAC 10-1/2% Note, due 9/4/79 (UTD - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Honors Chair in the Natural Sciences)	125,000.00	10.53

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(August, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 86,000	FMC 10% Note, due 9/6/79 (\$ 1,500 - AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund 83,500 - SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery 1,000 - Institute of Texan Cultures - Various Donors - Various Purposes)	\$ 86,000.00	10.08%
18,700	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 9/7/79 (Louis Richard Turbeville, M.D. Endowed Presidential Scholarship bought on 8/28/79 from the following funds: \$11,400 - Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund 7,300 - GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust)	18,700.00	10.03
7,000	FMC 9.95% Note, due 9/7/79 (Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account bought from GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two on 8/29/79)	7,000.00	10.04
400	GMAC 10.35% Note, due 9/14/79 (College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes)	400.00	10.44
33,125	GMAC 10-5/8% Note, due 9/27/79 (\$ 8,125 - The University of Texas System Common Trust Fund 25,000 - Mary Yates Memorial Fund)	33,125.00	10.72
500	American Express 10-5/8% Note, due 9/28/79 (The University of Texas System Common Trust Fund)	500.00	10.72
11,225	GMAC 10.80% Note, due 10/1/79 (\$ 8,725 - Ima Hogg Foundation 2,500 - Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund)	11,225.00	10.90
5,800	FMC 10.80% Note, due 10/3/79 (\$ 200 - Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account 2,200 - Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund 1,700 - Texas Union Building Fund 1,700 - GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust)	5,800.00	10.91
700	FMC 10.55% Note, due 12/19/79 (Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	700.00	10.93

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(August, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
\$ 20,000	Securities Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$11,100.00</u>		
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$16,806.12</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	DMS - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	\$ 3,278.88	<u>\$60.21</u>	<u>5.37%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>363,682.69</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$366,961.57</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
220,000	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$219,095.56	\$ -0-	
590,000	Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund	<u>590,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>809,095.56</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
14,621.69	Common Trust Fund	14,621.69	(20.12)	
469.38	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	469.38	16.06	
3,720.41	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	3,720.41	78.20	
327.58	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	327.58	3.28	
2,861.33	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,861.33	23.67	
666.22	Texas Union Building Fund	666.22	49.63	
48,692.92	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>48,692.92</u>	<u>1,007.90</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>71,359.53</u>	<u>1,158.62</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$880,455.09</u>	<u>\$1,158.62</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,478.45	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,478.45</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(August, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
\$284,000	Associates Corp. of North America 10% Note, due 8/1/79 (Common Trust Fund)	\$284,000.00
7,000	Heller 10% Note, due 8/13/79 (Common Trust Fund)	7,000.00
600	Heller 10% Note, due 8/15/79 (\$200 - Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust 400 - GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust)	600.00
3,500	FMC 9.90% Note, due 8/22/79 (Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands sold to Damage Payments on West Texas Lands on 8/14/79)	3,500.00
25,600	FMC 9.90% Note, due 8/22/79 (\$25,500 - Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands 100 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	25,600.00
10,800	City National Bank 10-1/2% CD, due 8/27/79 (Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund)	10,800.00
500,000	GMAC 9.95% Note, due 8/28/79 (Common Trust Fund)	500,000.00
199,725	Heller 10% Note, due 8/28/79 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	199,725.00
129,125	GMAC 9.95% Note, due 8/28/79 (Common Trust Fund)	129,125.00
500	Montgomery Ward 9.95% Note, due 8/29/79 (AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust)	500.00
3,300	Cullen Center Bank & Trust, Houston, 10-1/2% CD, due 8/31/79 (\$3,100 - William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology 200 - R. D. Woods Unitrust)	3,300.00
85,000	Montgomery Ward 10% Note, due 8/31/79 (College of Engineering Foundation - C. T. Wells Professorship)	85,000.00
241,100	First National Bank, Midland, 9.85% CD, due 8/31/79 (\$240,800 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 300 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	241,100.00
183,500	American NB 9.95% CD, due 8/31/79 (\$174,500 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts Interest on 9,000 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	183,500.00
61,500	FMC 9.70% Note, due 8/31/79 (\$ 1,000 - Albert Schweitzer Scholarship Fund 13,200 - GMB - Galveston County Medical Society Endowment Fund 11,000 - AH - Carl B. & Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences 10,000 - UTEP - Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship Fund 6,300 - UTEP - Mr. & Mrs. William Henry Wooldridge Library Fund 20,000 - William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology)	61,500.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(August, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 52,000	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 8/31/79 (\$16,200 - Ima Hogg Fund] Hogg Fdn. for 3,700 - Thomas E. Hogg Fund] Mental 4,200 - Will C. Hogg Fund] Health 6,900 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 16,300 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 3,200 - AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship 1,500 - UTEP Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund)	\$ 52,000.00
123,200	American National Bank 9.67% CD, due 8/31/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	123,200.00
141,500	Austin National Bank 9.60% CD, due 8/31/79 (\$132,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 7,300 - Howard R. Lowe Vertebrate Paleontology Endowment 2,200 - SAMS - Phillip Pauerstein Memorial Fund)	141,500.00
181,800	Austin National Bank 9.60% CD, due 8/31/79 (\$123,500 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 39,100 - Ima Hogg Fund] Hogg Fdn. for 3,700 - Thomas E. Hogg Fund] Mental 4,200 - Will C. Hogg Fund] Health 6,500 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 1,500 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 3,300 - AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship)	181,800.00
44,400	GMAC 10.30% Note, due 8/31/79 (GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust sold to GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust on 8/27/79)	44,400.00
53,300	GMAC 10.30% Note, due 8/31/79 (William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology)	53,300.00
25,000	GMAC 10-3/8% Note, due 8/31/79 (AH - The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research)	25,000.00
7,600	Heller 10.05% Note, due 9/4/79 (Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama sold to GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust on 8/6/79)	7,600.00
18,700	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 9/7/79 (Sold to Louis Richard Turbeville, M.D. Endowed Presidential Scholarship on 8/28/79 from the following: \$11,400 - Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund 7,300 - GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust)	18,700.00
7,000	FMC 9.95% Note, due 9/7/79 (GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two sold to Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account on 8/29/79)	7,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(August, 1979)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
\$ 500,000	Avco Financial Services, Inc. 9-3/4% Senior Debentures, due 8/1/99	100.00	\$ 500,000.00	9.75%
630,000	C.I.T. Financial Corp. 9.85% Senior Subordinated Debentures, due 8/15/04	99.86	629,125.00	9.87
<u>\$1,130,000</u>			<u>\$1,129,125.00</u>	<u>9.81%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$14,621.69	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$14,621.69	\$(20.12)
<u>1,478.45</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,478.45</u>	<u>--</u>
<u>\$16,100.14</u>		<u>\$16,100.14</u>	<u>\$(20.12)</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> (August, 1979)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
<u>COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS:</u>				
<u>\$220,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.25% Discount, due 8/30/79	99.59	<u>\$219,095.56</u>	<u>9.42%</u>
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
<u>\$200,000</u>	C.I.T. Financial Corp. 9.85% Senior Subordinated Debentures, due 8/15/04	99.86	<u>\$199,725.00</u>	<u>9.87%</u>
<u>JACK G. TAYLOR ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>				
<u>\$20,000</u>	C.I.T. Financial Corp. 9.85% Senior Subordinated Debentures, due 8/15/04	99.88	<u>\$19,975.00</u>	<u>9.86%</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>				
<u>\$50,000</u>	C.I.T. Financial Corp. 9.85% Senior Subordinated Debentures, due 8/15/04	99.85	<u>\$49,925.00</u>	<u>9.87%</u>
<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 & 1976 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$480,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Notes, 9-3/4%, due 5/31/81	100.39	<u>\$481,875.00</u>	<u>9.49%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u> (August, 1979)	
		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS:</u>			
<u>\$220,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.25% Discount, due 8/30/79	<u>\$219,095.56</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>EUGENE McDERMOTT UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CHAIR - SPECIAL FUND:</u>			
<u>\$590,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Notes, 7-3/4%, due 6/30/79	<u>\$590,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (August, 1979)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - THE LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>				
100 Shs.	Campbell Soup Company Capital Stock		<u>\$3,278.88</u>	<u>\$60.21</u>	<u>5.37%</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>				
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
400 Shs.	American General Insurance Company \$1.80 Convertible Preferred Stock		<u>\$16,806.12</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE MORTON BROWN, NELLIE LEA BROWN AND MINELMA BROWN LOCKWOOD SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DRAMA:</u>				
4,058 Shs.	Houston Natural Gas Corporation Common Stock		\$129,856.00		
\$20,000 p.v.	United Brands Company 5-1/2% Convertible Subordinated Debentures, due 2/1/94		<u>11,100.00</u>		
			<u>\$140,956.00</u>		
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - J. FREDRIC MULLINS, M.D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>				
1,000 Shs.	Giant Yellowknife Mines Limited Capital Stock		<u>\$8,873.48</u>		
	<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - JOANNE VANDENBERGE HILL LECTURESHIP - WILLIAM O. RUSSELL AWARD:</u>				
322 Shs.	Houston Natural Gas Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$10,005.27</u>		
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. MARVIN D. SIPERSTEIN FOR HEART RESEARCH:</u>				
200 Shs.	Tesoro Petroleum Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$3,431.48</u>		

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (Continued) (August, 1979)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - BARBARA G. HOROWITZ FUND:</u>		
61 Shs.	Mercantile Texas Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$1,549.35</u>
	<u>SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>		
3,288 Shs.	Mercantile Texas Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$83,512.40</u>
	<u>INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>		
43 Shs.	Mercantile Texas Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$1,092.16</u>
	<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL - THE HOLMAN TAYLOR, SR., M.D. AND HOLMAN TAYLOR, JR., M.D. SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DERMATOLOGY:</u>		
126 Shs.	American Capitol Insurance Company Common Stock		<u>\$267.75</u>
	<u>U. T. DALLAS - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN HONORS CHAIR IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES:</u>		
1,300 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>\$125,094.80</u>

For Month Ended September 30, 1979

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$922,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$858,900.63</u>	<u>9.36%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
500,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 439,750.15	10.13%
680,000	Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund	599,773.60	10.10
105,000	B. M. Rankin, Jr., Scholarship Fund	<u>92,612.10</u>	<u>10.10</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$1,132,135.85</u>	<u>10.11%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$2,831.25</u>	<u>8.83%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
32,000	FMC 10.35% Note, due 9/14/79 (Ima Hogg Foundation bought from Common Trust Fund on 9/11/79)	\$ 32,000.00	10.44%
2,000	GMAC 11-5/8% Note, due 10/1/79 (DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	2,000.00	11.69
1,000	GMAC 10-5/8% Note, due 10/1/79 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	1,000.00	10.64
2,000	Montgomery Ward 10% Note, due 10/3/79 (Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account bought from William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology on 9/4/79)	2,000.00	10.34
91,000	FMC 10.80% Note, due 10/3/79 (Ima Hogg Foundation bought from B. M. Rankin, Jr., Scholarship Fund on 9/10/79)	91,000.00	10.91
5,000	GMAC 10-7/8% Note, due 10/4/79 (GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust)	5,000.00	10.97
100,000	American Express 10.90% Note, due 10/5/79 (Common Trust Fund)	100,000.00	11.00
4,000	FMC 11% Note, due 10/10/79 (DMS - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence)	4,000.00	11.12
1,700	SRAC 11.15% Note, due 10/10/79 (Texas Union Building Fund)	1,700.00	11.27

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(September, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 1,000	GMAC 11-1/4% Note, due 10/11/79 (GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust)	\$ 1,000.00	11.37%
175,000	FMC 11-5/8% Note, due 10/12/79 (Common Trust Fund)	175,000.00	11.74
95,000	GMAC 11.65% Note, due 10/22/79 (\$89,500 - Common Trust Fund 1,600 - Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund 3,900 - Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income)	95,000.00	11.77
36,000	FMC 11.65% Note, due 11/1/79 (\$ 3,800 - Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account 24,000 - Robertson Poth Foundation - Income 6,600 - SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery 200 - R. D. Woods Unitrust 1,400 - Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income)	36,000.00	11.78
244,100	Bank of the Southwest, Houston, 11-1/4% CD, due 11/30/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	244,100.00	11.25
166,000	First National Bank, Midland, 11.45% CD, due 11/30/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	166,000.00	11.45
775,300	GMAC 11.65% Note, due 11/30/79 (\$750,000 - Common Trust Fund 8,900 - L.D., Marie, and Edwin Gale Professorship in Judaic Studies 6,600 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 7,300 - GMB - Walter Junius Hildebrand Scholarship Fund 2,500 - GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two)	775,300.00	11.90
112,000	GMAC 11-1/2% Note, due 12/3/79 (\$ 27,000 - Ima Hogg Fund] Hogg Fdn. for 3,500 - Thomas E. Hogg Fund] Mental 5,000 - Will C. Hogg Fund] Health 25,000 - Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics 1,500 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 50,000 - DMS - Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases)	112,000.00	11.75
35,000	GMAC 11-1/2% Note, due 12/19/79 (Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	35,000.00	11.81
750,000	FMC 10.95% Note, due 12/21/79 (Common Trust Fund)	750,000.00	11.32
26,000	FMC 11-5/8% Note, due 1/11/80 (\$10,000 - Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account 16,000 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications)	26,000.00	12.09
17,000	First National Bank, Midland, 12% CD, due 4/14/80 (C. J. Davidson Scholarship in Home Economics)	17,000.00	12.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(September, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>SALES</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$71,860.28</u>	
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
GNMA Prepayments--			
\$ 23,396.59	Common Trust Fund	\$23,396.59	\$(89.66)
1,713.12	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,713.12	(13.52)
813.66	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	813.66	24.05
220.23	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	220.23	2.20
1,041.25	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,041.25	18.84
447.89	Texas Union Building Fund	447.89	33.37
23,953.96	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>23,953.96</u>	<u>309.38</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$51,586.70</u>	<u>\$284.66</u>
 <u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u>			
20,000.00	The William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology	<u>\$20,000.00</u>	<u>\$(187.51)</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
1,489.53	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,489.53</u>	
 <u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
100,100	Tyler Bank & Trust, Tyler, 10.10% CD, due 9/4/79 (William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology)	\$100,100.00	
23,000	GMAC 9.95% Note, due 9/4/79 (Charlie and Eunice Haas Endowed Presidential Scholarship)	23,000.00	
122,500	Heller 10.05% Note, due 9/4/79 (\$122,400 - Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama 100 - GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust)	122,500.00	
28,700	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 9/7/79 (\$10,000 - Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund 18,700 - Louis Richard Turbeville, M.D. Endowed Presidential Scholarship)	28,700.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(September, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$123,000	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 9/10/79 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	\$123,000.00
590,000	GMAC 10-3/4% Note, due 9/11/79 (Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund)	590,000.00
200,000	SRAC 10-3/4% Note, due 9/11/79 (Common Trust Fund)	200,000.00
108,000	FMC 10.35% Note, due 9/14/79 (Common Trust Fund sold on 9/11/79 as below: \$32,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation 76,000 - GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two)	108,000.00
7,000	FMC 10.35% Note, due 9/14/79 (Common Trust Fund)	7,000.00
3,900	GMAC 9.90% Note, due 9/14/79 (Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	3,900.00
162,000	FMC 10.55% Note, due 9/20/79 (Common Trust Fund)	162,000.00
2,000	Montgomery Ward 10% Note, due 10/3/79 (William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology sold to Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account on 9/4/79)	2,000.00
91,000	FMC 10.80% Note, due 10/3/79 (B. M. Rankin, Jr., Scholarship Fund sold to Ima Hogg Foundation on 9/10/79)	91,000.00
85,000	FMC 11% Note, due 10/10/79 (Prepaid on 9/20/79 at 10-3/4% as below: \$ 1,500 - AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund 83,500 - SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery)	85,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(September, 1979)

		<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>		
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
			<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$500,000</u>	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. 8-7/8% Debs., due 7/1/15	87.95	<u>\$439,750.15</u>	<u>10.13%</u>

		<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
50 Shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Common Stock	56.63	<u>\$2,831.25</u>	<u>8.83%</u>

		<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>	
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$23,396.59	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$23,396.59	\$(89.66)
<u>1,489.53</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,489.53</u>	<u>--</u>
<u>\$24,886.12</u>		<u>\$24,886.12</u>	<u>\$(89.66)</u>

THE WILLIAM STAMPS FARISH CHAIR IN GEOLOGY
(September, 1979)

		<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>	
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$20,000</u>	City of Houston, Texas Various Purposes General Obligation Bonds, 3.50% Series, due 9/1/79	<u>\$20,000.00</u>	<u>\$(187.51)</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> (September, 1979)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
	<u>EUGENE McDERMOTT UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CHAIR - SPECIAL FUND:</u>			
<u>\$680,000</u>	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. 8-7/8% Debs., due 7/1/15	88.20	<u>\$599,773.60</u>	<u>10.10%</u>
	<u>B. M. RANKIN, JR., SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$105,000</u>	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. 8-7/8% Debs., due 7/1/15	88.20	<u>\$92,612.10</u>	<u>10.10%</u>
	<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 & 1976 - INTEREST & SINKING FUND:</u>			
<u>\$752,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Notes, 8%, due 8/15/86	93.16	<u>\$700,535.00</u>	<u>9.36%</u>
	<u>U. T. TYLER - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1976 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$170,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Notes, 8%, due 8/15/86	93.16	<u>\$158,365.63</u>	<u>9.36%</u>

<u>SECURITIES CONVERTED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>PRINCIPAL CASH REQUIRED</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>		<u>INCREASE IN ANNUAL INCOME</u>
	<u>ISSUE CONVERTED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		<u>OLD YIELD</u>	<u>NEW YIELD</u>	
	300 shares Norton Simon, Inc. \$1.60 Series A Convertible Preferred Stock into 696 shares Norton Simon, Inc. Common Stock (2.32 conversion rate)	<u>\$14,265.00</u>		<u>\$14,265.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (September, 1979)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - SPECIAL MEMORIAL FUND - GUTENBERG BIBLE:</u>			
21 Shs.	Fidelity Corp. of Pennsylvania Common Stock (now Fidelcor, Inc.)		\$248.00
16 "	Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock		232.39
30 "	Scott Paper Co. Common Stock		513.85
			<u>\$994.24</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOBLITZELLE THEATRE ARTS LIBRARY FUND:</u>			
400 Shs.	Texasgulf Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$11,734.80</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE MORTON BROWN, NELLIE LEA BROWN, AND MINELMA BROWN LOCKWOOD SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DRAMA:</u>			
50 Shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Common Stock		<u>\$2,831.25</u>
1,000 Shs.	McMoRan Oil & Gas Co. Common Stock		<u>\$38,588.70</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		
	U. T. Austin - David S. Thayer Memorial Scholarship Fund	\$25,000.00	
	U. T. Austin - Leslie Bowling Professorship.	13,588.70	
<u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>			
216 Shs.	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock		<u>\$15,211.29</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NUMBER TWO:</u>			
--	Isle Hotel of Galveston, Inc. Common Stock (Liquidating Dividend - Partial)		<u>\$2,500.00</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on September 1, 1979 at a market unit value of \$2.075672908 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,442,296.94 already in CTF)	\$ 84,551.25	40,734
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$1,981,583.67 already in CTF)	12,449.64	5,998
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$8,351,957.01 already in CTF)	13,889.06	6,691
Arthur Andersen & Company Alumni Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$97,290.10 already in CTF)	500.00	241
Robert T. Clark, Jr. Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$2,198.58 already in CTF)	121.55	59
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$417.56 already in CTF)	9.18	4
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$832.24 already in CTF)	17.34	8
Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$77,242.49 already in CTF)	840.00	405
Leo G. Blackstock Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$10,168.75 already in CTF)	1,000.00	482
The Fred H. Moore Teaching Assistants Excellence Award (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$14,000.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	964
Carroll Cartwright Award Fund in Department of Advertising (School of Communication) (\$21,791.44 already in CTF)	2,500.00	1,204
DeWill Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$10,909.93 already in CTF)	336.19	162
Additions - September 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Mr. & Mrs. Marvin K. Collie Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarships) (\$18,666.16 already in CTF)	\$ 370.99	179
Charlie and Eunice Haas Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarships) (NEW FUND)	23,890.00	11,510
Lorene L. Rogers Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarships) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,044
Archie W. Straiton Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarships) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,044
Louis Richard Turbeville, M.D. Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarships) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,044
E. C. H. Bantel Professorship for Professional Practice (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	48,177
The Wayne Franklin Bowman, Jr. Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$7,000.00 already in CTF)	1,070.00	515
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$932,188.89 already in CTF)	1,500.00	723
Ernest J. Cockrell, Jr. Memorial Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$51,618.50 already in CTF)	51,000.00	24,570
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$120,865.66 already in CTF)	2,375.77	1,145
Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$37,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,818
E. Gus Fruh Memorial Fellowship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,818
H. B. (Burt) Harkins Professorship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	60,000.00	28,906
Additions - September 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$504.46 already in CTF)	\$ 9.74	5
E. P. Schoch Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$80,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,635
T. U. Taylor Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$80,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,635
C. T. Wells Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	85,200.00	41,047
W. R. Woolrich Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$80,105.00 already in CTF)	19,895.00	9,585
Lucy Barton Scholarship (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$5,347.30 already in CTF)	500.00	241
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$275,080.26 already in CTF)	146,003.00	70,340
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$11,899.46 already in CTF)	53.58	26
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$714.47 already in CTF)	13.15	6
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship (Geology Foundation) (\$76,819.93 already in CTF)	14,010.00	6,750
Leslie Bowling Professorship (Geology Foundation) (\$27,121.73 already in CTF)	13,258.57	6,388
Wayne Franklin Bowman Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$61,271.01 already in CTF)	4,490.00	2,163
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$296,103.92 already in CTF)	1,100.00	530
Additions - September 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$43,832.39 already in CTF)	\$ 1,325.00	638
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$29,329.32 already in CTF)	300.00	145
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$106,033.73 already in CTF)	565.00	272
Samuel P. Ellison, Jr. Fund (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	13,475.00	6,492
William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	200,000.00	96,354
J. Nalle Gregory Professorship in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$102,686.43 already in CTF)	100.00	48
International Geological Map Library Fund (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	12,201.00	5,878
Howard R. Lowe Vertebrate Paleontology Endowment (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	7,311.72	3,523
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$13,524.72 already in CTF)	105.00	51
O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$46,780.00 already in CTF)	615.00	296
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$31,416.23 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$29,083.75 already in CTF)	115.00	55
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$7,480.77 already in CTF)	60.00	29
Development Fund (Graduate School of Library Science) (\$16,172.00 already in CTF)	3,000.00	1,445
Additions - September 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,596.27 already in CTF)	\$ 63.74	31
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,946.75 already in CTF)	42.44	20
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$5,551.23 already in CTF)	113.37	55
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$20,880.99 already in CTF)	420.24	202
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$13,376.11 already in CTF)	263.32	127
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$33,290.90 already in CTF)	3,296.20	1,588
Albert A. Bennett Mathematics Prizes (\$8,332.84 already in CTF)	500.00	241
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs (\$194,492.88 already in CTF)	3,656.98	1,762
W. J. Bryan Prize in Government (\$3,669.16 already in CTF)	734.56	354
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$23,721.81 already in CTF)	1,884.15	908
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$60,552.86 already in CTF)	394.90	190
Clara Driscoll Scholarship for Research in Texas History (\$18,499.96 already in CTF)	552.90	266
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$10,378.20 already in CTF)	69.53	33
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$3,045.39 already in CTF)	54.72	26
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,049,018.91 already in CTF)	20,168.49	9,717
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$450.55 already in CTF)	8.85	4
Additions - September 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (\$34,408.51 already in CTF)	\$ 66,239.31	31,912
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$3,374.16 already in CTF)	64.02	31
Fania Kruger Poetry Scholarship (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	5.00	2
The Addison E. Lee Fellowship Fund (\$2,755.00 already in CTF)	2,070.00	997
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (\$5,534.87 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$135.63 already in CTF)	3.11	1
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,863.61 already in CTF)	35.28	17
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$101.87 already in CTF)	1.98	1
Johanna Schmitz Nelson, George Estill Martin, Amanda Schmitz Martin, Edna Martin Cannon and Ruth Maurine Martin Scholarship Fund (\$119,153.72 already in CTF)	9,064.33	4,367
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$4,116.03 already in CTF)	74.89	36
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$4,514.65 already in CTF)	81.72	39
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (NEW FUND)	44,473.29	21,426
Albert Schweitzer Scholarship Fund (\$24,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	482
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$593,038.08 already in CTF)	5,177.16	2,494
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$7,422.85 already in CTF)	137.61	66
Charles B. Barker Chair in Surgery (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$550,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	24,089
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$2,049.55 already in CTF)	36.37	18
Additions - September 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Joanne Vandenberg Hill Lectureship - William O. Russell Award (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$22,676.78 already in CTF)	\$ 10,005.27	4,820
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$368,718.09 already in CTF)	1,558.77	751
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$13,097.23 already in CTF)	200.76	97
Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in the Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$54,200.67 already in CTF)	12,369.67	5,959
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$253,714.77 already in CTF)	942.83	454
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$164,386.40 already in CTF)	9,572.95	4,612
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller for Cancer Research and Education (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$46,508.40 already in CTF)	2,800.00	1,349
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in Honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$708,470.57 already in CTF)	60,000.00	28,906
Florence Maude Thomas Cancer Research Professorship (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$105,000.00 already in CTF)	95,000.00	45,768
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$6,329.84 already in CTF)	120.44	58
The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$620,000.54 already in CTF)	25,000.00	12,044
Additions - September 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U. T. Dallas) (\$10,062.08 already in CTF)	\$ 18.89	9
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (\$75,773.47 already in CTF)	1,280.77	617
Henry Zigenbein Memorial Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (NEW FUND)	42,071.00	20,269
Mike Brumbelow-Ross Moore Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,396.62 already in CTF)	145.00	70
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$17,255.00 already in CTF)	500.00	241
Frank B. Cotton Trust-Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,303,972.17 already in CTF)	23,007.48	11,084
Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,818
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,832,856.14 already in CTF)	11,843.97	5,706
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$57,944.48 already in CTF)	3,183.50	1,534
E. Ray Lockhart Library Memorial (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,338.19 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$104,536.31 already in CTF)	210.00	101
Rintelen/Ehrlinger Metallurgical Engineering Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,000.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	964
C. L. Sonnichsen Southwest Publications Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,447.00 already in CTF)	110.00	53
Additions - September 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Lucille T. Stevens Bequest for Scholarships (U. T. El Paso) (\$42,656.14 already in CTF)	\$ 50.00	24
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,762.94 already in CTF)	765.00	369
Student General Property Deposit Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$366,915.75 already in CTF)	36,453.39	17,562
Lee Trevino Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$7,671.36 already in CTF)	2,328.64	1,122
Capt. James R. Valtr Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$5,579.68 already in CTF)	310.00	149
The B. Marshall Willis Library Memorial Endowment (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,048.50 already in CTF)	125.00	60
The Mr. & Mrs. William Henry Wooldridge Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$30,000.00 already in CTF)	6,301.95	3,036
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$5,891.09 already in CTF)	124.04	60
Galveston County Medical Society Endowment Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	13,218.94	6,369
Dr. Walter Junius Hildebrand Scholarship (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$73,223.37 already in CTF)	12.50	6
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$11,718.78 already in CTF)	45.91	22
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,395,965.20 already in CTF)	34,079.54	16,419
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,513.19 already in CTF)	108.31	52

Additions - September 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Holman Taylor, Sr., M. D. and Holman Taylor, Jr., M. D., Scholarship Fund in Dermatology (U. T. Health Science Center at Houston) (\$78,859.83 already in CTF)	\$ 267.75	129
Janet M. Muller Student Loan Fund (U. T. San Antonio) (\$15,712.29 already in CTF)	945.94	456
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller Unrestricted Gifts (U. T. San Antonio) (\$13,355.46 already in CTF)	804.06	387
Miss Floise Alexander Memorial Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$319,363.32 already in CTF)	8,800.00	4,240
Phillip Pauerstein Memorial Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$4,501.00 already in CTF)	2,250.00	1,084
Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$323,284.65 already in CTF)	83,512.40	40,234
American Association of University Women Scholarship (U. T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	4,350.00	2,096
M. J. Harvey, Sr., Memorial Scholarships (U. T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	14,453
Phil Stacy Jackson History Scholarship Award (U. T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	2,100.00	1,012
H. J. McKenzie (Mr. Mac) Scholarship (U. T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,409
George W. Pirtle Graduate Scholarships (U. T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	25,746.53	12,404
T. C. Roddy Memorial Biology Scholarships (U. T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	10,383.18	5,002
Edwin Morgan Smyrl History Scholarships (U. T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	2,639.43	1,272

Additions - September 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Dr. James H. Stewart, Jr. Scholarship (U. T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	\$ 5,000.00	2,409
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1979	<u>\$1,815,509.00</u>	<u>874,660</u>

The results of the above additions will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$74,972,806.26 with 34,634,742 units outstanding as of September 1, 1979.